

Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality

The Basic Message: As the United Nations centered world government completes over a final developmental cycle (Daniel 11:42-45) of a number of years so does the Messianic Kingdom complete all 144000 under King Jesus Christ and the final sovereign confrontation (Har-Magedon) for planet Earth's world rulership will occur.

I. Modern Apostasy and Lawlessness Signal of Final Judgment Cycle; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech1:3; 1Pet4:17);

A. Jehovah's Witnesses Organized Apostasy and World Government Cover Up

1. The significance of this ministerial apostate prophetic signal at Bethel is in the Jehovah's witnesses' (JW) loss of United Nations (UN) related world government developmental and prophetic tracking after the first two UN placements as prophecy in 1919 (Post-WW1; Rev13:11-15; League of Nations) and 1945 (PostWW2; Rev17:8-11; United Nations) where tracked properly as prophecy.
2. The 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) as "new world order" initiative and 4th UN final placement (of the future Dan11:45) significance was subverted in the Daniel 11:30-45 8th King "King North" prophetic fulfillment of the final two UN placements of four total since 1990 by Bethel organized subversion with a UN NGO signal alliance. (Dan11:31);
3. Since the original two UN placements exposition by Jehovah's witnesses (1920s to 1970s; after 1945) also contained a Messianic Kingdom "birth" parallel sovereign announcement concurrent with 8th King UN placement tracking, the world observable UN completion trajectory to a final Armageddon conflict based partly on UN world government completion is also fully lost since 1990 as to a concurrent Messianic Kingdom completion phase significance.
4. Bethel based apostasy supporting such cover-up as led by the "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" (incept 1976 coup), identifies that signal prerequisite of revealing (2Thess2:3) of such a final lawless signal indicating a final judgment and prophetic cycle (1Pet4:17) is due to activate again over prophetic markers (Rev8-11; Rev15-16) and periods (Dan8:14; Dan12) also covered up by the Bethel UN NGO apostate objective to aid 8th King developmental secrecy as regards modern prophecy fulfillment and developments in details in the Daniel 11:30b-45 continuum activated in 1990;

More: Temple Judgment Background– Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

II. Final Temple Judgment - JW Organization Representative Judgment in Global Tribulation Commencement Context - (Timed Dan8:13-14; Rev8:1-6 Dan11:42-43);

The 1990 approximate concurrence of UN 3rd placement after the Cold War (Dan11:29) and the Bethel UN NGO marked signal defection prophecy as Daniel 11:31-32, Dan8:11-13 and Matthew 24:15 is public record. This UN NGO alliance defines the Daniel 8:13 temple judgment indictment "transgression causing desolation" (as UN NGO) that leads to Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment desolation requirement and eventual recovery of the Christian ministry as first world signal and signal of the final prophetic and 8th King world developmental cycle starting.

The purpose of a final temple judgment is to clarify the final cycle by removal of Bethel's organized subversive obstacles in a UN NGO transgression divine judgment signal accounting.

A. Phase 1: Temple Judgment; (Dan8:13); JW Organizational Desolation; (Dan8:14 "evening"; Rev8; Zech3:2);

1. This timed "evening" phase of the temple judgment (Dan8:26) is for signal and verification to JWs and others to recover from the temple judgment. The temple desolation is required for UN NGO signal transgressions at Bethel as core "befouling" of Zechariah 3:1-3 temple inspection parallel determination. Jehovah's witnesses and a cleansed Christian ministerial group some years later in final Revelation 9 meaning, hence Daniel 8:14 is a timed temple judgment as desolation "evening" and recovery "morning" in a purified condition. (The timing is 2300 days or 1150 days depending on the actual way the prophecy unfolds);

2. 1Peter4:17 temple judgment commencement principle activates as Daniel 8:13-14 and parallels Revelation 8-11 meaning, commencing as Revelation 8:2-5 temple judgment parallel.

B. Phase 2: Temple Cleansing; Ministerial Recovery and Clarification (Dan8:14 "morning" and "right condition"; Rev9; Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5);

1. The purpose of a final temple judgment cycle is to clarify the final prophetic cycle understanding and explanation (little scroll) by eventual divine removal of Bethel's organized subversive obstacles after the "evening" judgment requirement (phase 1) completes, to allow a final Kingdom completion warning to deploy in the "morning" enlightenment phase (phase 2) as per prophecy continuing in a fuller prophetic replication to be activated by that temple desolation signal.

2. The 1150 days and 2300 days possibilities are present in the cryptic nature of the Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timing description, so it must open more fully in time as it proceeds, and requires attention to it as seen in it's wording and Daniel 8:26 re-affirmation of importance.

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

III. Final Kingdom Warning Eventual Deployment (Rev10-11; Zech3:6-7; Timed: Dan12:7; Dan7:25; Rev 11:2-3);

This 1260 days is marked by a full sovereign explanation of Messianic Kingdom completion and 8th King completion prophecy as "little scroll" prior to Armageddon.

ALL FOUR OF FOUR FORETOLD UNITED NATIONS PROPHETIC DEVELOPMENTS FULFILLED AND FULFILLING IN THE FOURTH AND FINAL 8TH KING UN WORLD GOVERNMENT ARE MADE FULLY KNOWN IN THIS "DISTURBING" (DAN11:44; REV11:7) FINAL 1260 DAY PERIOD

A. Final Kingdom Completion Warning Period of 1260 Days

1. A valid continuation of the Christian Kingdom completion and 8th King completion tracking ministry in a high profile manner of world attention deploys a full sovereign explanation (Rev10; little scroll) as marked timed prophecy (Rev11; two witnesses) some time after or in the temple recovery phase (Rev9) while a final world tribulation will be in development of Daniel 11:42-43 global 8th King wealth and finance globalization intrigues.
2. This final Kingdom warning ministry to develop some years after the temple desolation commencement is a timed 1260 day prophecy repeating the 1914-1918 preview fulfillment prophecies and patterns to complete form of final Messianic Kingdom completion (all 144000; Christ final coronation event) and 8th King completion (world government) warning.
3. This temple-desolation-to-recovery to final ministerial Kingdom warning deployment must develop in a global tribulation context forming and intensifying eventually manifesting the whole Daniel 11:42-45 progression of final 8th King UN world government completing intrigues as parallels of Revelation 16 seven plagues.

B. 8th King World Government Phase Overall Global Context; (Dan11:42-45; Timed Climax: Rev13:5);

1. 8th King world intrigues of Daniel 11:42-43 wealth and finance globalization must activate the final cycle leading in time to Daniel 11:44-45 as the Daniel 11:42-45 final UN world government phase that merges into Daniel 12 final fulfillment timed prophetic periods.

Daniel 12 Repeats to UN 4th Placement as Complete World Government 8th King

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-governn>

IV. Final Ministerial Cessation; (Dan11:44; Rev11:7; Cessation Marks Approximate Dan12:11 1290 Day Period Commencement - 144000 Completion Marks Period Starting Finally)

The clarified Christian ministry resulting from the final temple judgment cleansing (Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-5), with a valid final Kingdom sovereign warning (Rev10 "little scroll") deployed as a 1260 day timed final ministerial period (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) as "two witnesses" (Rev11) must eventually be ceased globally by 8th King completing world government intrigues; (Rev11:1-7 parallel Dan11:44);

Seven Seals and Messianic Kingdom Birth and Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2014/01/29/seven-seals-and-messianic-kingdom-birth-and-completion/>

V. Tribulatory Phase Ends into World Government; (Matt24:29; Dan8:25; Isa41:1; Timed Incept: Dan12:11);

The fourth time repeating formula of world war/tribulation phase resolved to present 8th King world government in a finale world "peace and security" resolution culminates as in 1919, 1945 and 1990 but now in final form as four of four UN placements. The resolving of the "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29) aids UN world government global acceptance credibility; (Matt24:29; Dan8:25 "freedom from care");

In this critical transitional period of "two witnesses" final ministerial removal and final 8th King UN placement Christ will arrive as Messianic Kingdom completion proceeds as the event to mark Daniel 12:11 1290 days commencement, not yet the complete end.

A. Final Globalization International Administrations Becomes World Government; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:25);

1. The Revelation 16:13-16 globalization dynamic of that final international "gathering" of all nations under a world government completes; (Dan11:42-45 cycle; Rev17:11-18 final national sovereign transference); (Globalization provides the many global administrations that collectively define an actual world government as the central administration of the whole 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world government);
2. The "two horned wildbeast" is the guiding Anglo-American elite globalist uni-polar control system.

B. Collective National Sovereign Deposition in Subservience; (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:11-18);

1. 8th King globalized UN "image" nucleus forming to full world governmental power (scarlet wildbeast) deposes all former national autonomies by subservience into 8th King globalized final sovereign totality. (Rev17:12-17);

C. Religious Sovereign Deposition in Complete Removal; (Rev16:12; Rev17:15-18)

1. Babylon the Great (BTG) religious empire as the specialized global spiritual sovereignty (Rev17:18) and massive global asset storage system (Rev17:15-18; Rev18) is deposed at the end of the "tribulation of those days" and world government cycle (Rev16:12; Rev17:15-18) as a world peace supporting development for UN world government believability, final cycle national recovery massive capital infusion boost, and final divine judgment of that global institution. (Rev18:8; Rev17:15-18);
2. All national sovereigns and BTG are deposed in a parallel process as per Revelation 17:11-18.

D. Final World Peace Statement; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25);

1. A final 8th King UN world peace proclamation of it's completed world sovereign "8th King" totality is a public world statement period of complete world rulership in a uni-polar final consolidated form as "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification and complete world government. (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25);
2. 8th King completed world government and final rival sovereign world rulership public claim is an apex sovereign prerequisite met enabling a Messianic Kingdom sovereign response (2Thess1:6-10) upon a completed 8th King system (Rev19:19-21), by a concurrently completing Messianic Kingdom agency. (Rev11:11-19; Rev16:17-21); to resolve the final world rulership issue. (Dan21:31-45);

E. 8th King Final Sovereign Completion; (Dan8:25; Dan11:45; Dan12:11);

1. The entirety of all "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide functioning world government infrastructure will define the international sovereign climax symbols of the Daniel 2 "image", Daniel 8 "King of Fierce Countenance", Daniel 11 "King of the North" and Revelation 17 "8th King" as the identical globalized final world government form.
2. This is the functioning and stated world government 8th King complete based on it's United Nations formative nucleus as Revelation 13:11-15 "image" "of the wildbeast" international forum as a globalized unified sovereign whole and the final "two horned wildbeast" Anglo-American globalist elite world government architecture completed and proclaiming world sovereignty. (Dan12:11);
3. All progressive Bible prophecy sovereign culmination is equaling, converging into, and identical to, the *globalized* type 8th King world government power comprising all the subservient and member^{national} powers (Rev13:1) in that final defiant sovereign whole "scarlet wildbeast" against the Messianic Kingdom at the Armageddon "gathered/globalized" global situation of final divine war. (Dan11:42-45 + Rev17:11-18 = Rev16:12-16 as Rev19:19-21);

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p/>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43-cycle-starting-soon/>

8th King UN World Government Progress as Gauge to Armageddon Arrival

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/8th-king-un-world-government-progress-as-gauge-to-arrival/>

VI. Christ Arrival; (Matt24:30; Rev6:12-17; Rev1:7; Rev19:11-18);

Christ arrives into this approximate overlapping and merging final 8th King and world sovereign completion

development simultaneously to effect a "sheep" "gathering" and final separation priority prior to final world judgment finalized in the divine war phase. (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-); This is after the Revelation 11:2-3 (Dan12:7; 7:25) 1260 days ends and the symbolic "3.5 days" "two witnesses" death state also expires. (Rev11:7-13);

This will mark approximate Daniel 12:11 1290 day period of "constant feature" removal (as two witnesses removed), and 8th King final placement signals of Messianic Kingdom actual completion phase.

A. Seventh Plague and Trumpet Complete (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17-21; 1Thess4:17);

1. The developmental gauge of seven plagues and seven trumpets significance in final world tribulatory effects culminate in their respective 8th King (Rev16:12-16) and Messianic Kingdom (Rev11:15-19) completions as a continuum of world seen milestones to Armageddon divine war climax.

B. 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-12; Matt24:31; Rev14:1);

1. The Messianic Kingdom totality completes in all 144000 (Rev14:1) as Christ is kinged as King-Priest (Zech6:9-15) upon that final Messianic Kingdom, Temple and Court (Dan7:25-26) "body" official required completion to complete the final salvation and world judgment process. (Rev7; Rev14:1-20; Matt25:31-46);

C. Final Sheep Securement (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20);

1. The final "great crowd" (Rev7:9-17) of earth "sheep" are secured prior to all out Messianic Kingdom divine war under a newly completed Christ Kingdom completion deploying into the 8th King completion developments for a final phase (Dan12:11), not immediate "the end" divine war climax.

Temple Judgment – Zechariah's Prophecy – Complete Temple Revelation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zechariahs-prophecy-comple>

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

VII. Final Sovereign World Rulership Conflict; Armageddon Divine War Climax (Rev19:19-21; 1Thess1:6-10);

A. 8th King Defeat and Deposition; (Dan2:31-45; Joel3:9-17);

B. Satanic Defeat and Abyssing; (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22; Eze38-39);

VIII. Millennial Kingdom World Conquest Victory; (Timed Incept: Dan12:12; Rev7:9-17);

The official full Messianic Kingdom sovereign universal and world rulership begins.(Rev21-22); No rivals are present in the Daniel 12:12 period reception.

Daniel 12:12 1335 Days Clues

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-1212-1335-days-clues/>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

=====

Summary:

1. The import of the final prophetic cycle is that United Nation world government completion triggers Armageddon divine war phase after Christ's arrival for simultaneous Messianic Kingdom completion final phase.
2. The resulting JW temple judgment organizational ministry desolation is the first world signal of the final phase starting.
3. The same elements of the first prophetic preview of this development is present in the JW 1914-1918 era Messianic Kingdom birth announcement ministry that unfolded over WW1 into the first UN League of Nations manifestation in 1919 as the primary pattern.
4. The final cycle will have a similar Messianic Kingdom *completion* announcement unfolding into to the final 8th King UN fourth placement as world government upon the same pattern as 1914-1918.
5. The current JW ministry is now purposely diverted by Bethel leadership and is the reason why a JW temple judgment will remove those obstacles over a timed temple judgment desolation and recovery period as per Daniel 8:13-14. JWs are not informed of this final cycle by a Governing Body stalling and misinformation act to conceal an active diversion in progress.
6. That event to unfold over some years from a marked initial event or series of events will mark the commencement of the final cycle of prophecy and UN world government development over a final global tribulatory period to be resolved into final UN world government as Daniel 11:42-45 merges into Daniel 12 final fulfillment and Daniel 8:14 parallels te activation of Revelation 8-11 parallel Revelation 16 seven trumpets and seven plagues with meanings to be explained in the final recovered and cleansed Christian ministry from current JW leadership foretold subversions.
7. The entire final cycle is approximately timed as Daniel 12 final fulfillment underlying the Revelation applicable replication sequences as primarily Revelation 8-11 JW focused events and Revelation 16 world focused event.
8. The basic prophetic concept is that the final world government developmental cycle is based on the 1914 prophetic pattern replicating with also a final Messianic Kingdom completion developmental drive.

=

Related Information:

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-j>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle– UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

Four Time World War to World Government Formula

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/>

PDF "The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation";

<http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/12/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-full-report-draft-1.pdf>

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/The%20Modern%20Man%20of%20Lawlessness%20Full%20Report%2>

<http://templelijah.webs.com/The%20Modern%20Man%20of%20Lawlessness%20Full%20Report%20Draft%2>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretok

http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C

http://templelijah.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_Gov

Great Tribulation Phases and Meanings - 144000 Completion Prelude

**A World Government Process with Dual Kingdom Significance in
8th King and Messianic Kingdom Approximate Concurrent
Completions Prior to Armageddon Divine War Phase**

Three Tribulation Phases Identified in the Overall Great Tribulation in Bible Prophecy

**1. "Tribulation of those Days" Spiritual Context; (Matthew 24:29-31; Mark
13:24-27; Luke 21:20-24);**

A. This "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29) spiritual signal and meaning starts the overall "great tribulation broader meaning. The "tribulation of those days" includes *both* Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timed period verification (initial "trampling" marked; Dan8:13) and Daniel 12:7 final warning timed period (1260 days).

The temple judgment purification eventually culminates into Revelation 11:1-7 1260 days parallel of clarified final Kingdom warning and its conclusion (also the second "trampling" marked in final form; Rev11:7;); (Mal3:1-5 final fulfillment);

B. The whole "tribulation of those days" encompasses the whole Messianic Kingdom completion signal prelude in the prophetic [final fulfillment cycle replication](#) of Revelation 8-11 that leads to Jesus Christ's final arrival, Messianic Kingdom completion and the final Daniel 12:11 timed period (1290 days) of final salvation mission. (Matt10:23);

C. This "tribulation of those days" (a sub-tribulation) is also used for 8th King world government presentation purpose and also encompasses that 8th King world government *and* "image" completion as complete 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" totality for the first time in human history. For also 8th King formulaic world government presenting use, the "tribulation of those days" ends into the greatest potential [world recovery](#) of all human history (Isa41:1; 1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25 "freedom from care") under 8th King sovereign completion. Christ also arrives to complete the 144000, for Messianic Kingdom completion, and that Kingdom first priority final sheep separation work. (Matt25:31-46 parallel Rev14:14-20);

D. Thus the "tribulation of those days" marks a final phase and dual completion phase of the opposing world governments as 8th King and Messianic Kingdom over that "tribulation of those days" cycle ending to Christ arrival and Messianic Kingdom completion events. It also develops a signal warning period which the "tribulation of those days" must become to alert sheep and potential sheep of the Christ sheep "gathering" and completion process that precedes Armageddon divine war by some time - it is not "the end" the "tribulation of those days" concludes into, but into a comprehensive completion period.

E. The end of the "tribulation of those days" and the end of the "great tribulation" are at two different points in time and result in different outcomes. The "tribulation of those days" is a warning of the greater judgment ending the overall "great tribulation" to come after it concludes.

2. Overall "Great Tribulation" Worldwide Context; (Matthew 24:21-22; Revelation 7:14);

A. This is the overall "great" tribulation period that ends at Armageddon some time after the "tribulation of those days" commencement ends.

B. The "tribulation of those days" is the "great tribulation" commencing period as a "sub-tribulation" meaning within the overall "great tribulation" global context meaning and it ends before the whole "great tribulation" period ends.

3. God's Tribulation as Armageddon Finality; (2Thessalonians 1:6-10);

A. This divine "tribulation" is a final judgment period of the Revelation 6:9-11 request for justice finalized in the global Armageddon divine war that ends the "great tribulation" completely.

Overall Salvation Period of Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 12:11 Time Periods

1. Thus the "tribulation of those days" is a warning period, where before it (Luke21:25 signals), and into it (Rev9-10, Dan8:14; Rev11:1-7; Dan12:7), and for a time after it (Dan12:11) God offers salvation to those in agreement with Christ's Kingdom rulership which "tribulation of those days" is all signaling completion of

over a number of years marked by reliable prophecy some of which is repeating to affirm the final meaning.

2. The Daniel 12:7 final warning period of 1260 days is in the latter part of the "tribulation of those days" as it's marked concluding period, the Daniel 12:11 1290 days is after the "tribulation of those days". Both are guaranteed salvation periods open for sheep. Daniel 12:11 is the final sheep securing marker as Christ in complete Messianic Kingdom empowerment "subdues in the midst of" his [completed 8th King] "enemies" (Ps110) for final salvation purposes as worldwide sheep securement well before final Armageddon conquest and final world judgment.

3. Daniel 12:7 [1260 days](#) (Rev11:2-3) is the final period of sheep persecution. Daniel 12:11 at the "tribulation of those days" end, is an extended period of salvation for sheep to come under divine protection prior to "the end", and that is why a full explanation of the salvation meaning of this period will become known in due time - to save human beings as first priority with great signal periods and extended time frame of salvation invitation *to anyone* desiring to live under Christ Kingdom rule forever.

1. Tribulation of those Days

Required 8th King and Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Completions

1. An 8th King globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" sovereign totality (Rev17:8-18) administered through the international collective wildbeast subservient national systems (Rev13:1) is a prerequisite [apex sovereign completion](#) required before Christ can actually arrive to complete the Messianic Kingdom 144000, under his final Kinged rulership, and have a sovereign rival to depose. Christ cannot arrive prematurely as many expect, for no full 8th King completion of rival sovereignty and final world rulership claims globally publicly stated yet exist. (Dan11:42-45; Rev16:12-16; Rev17:11-17; 1Thess5:1-3);

2. The "tribulation of those days" provides the progression to that 8th King and Messianic Kingdom sovereign completion climax requirement.

Tribulation of those Days Details

A. The "tribulation of those days" is a temple "holy city" focused prophetic marker of spiritual temple judgment meaning that starts as part of the Great Tribulation commencement definitely marked as such in it's prophetic context by Jesus Christ to be explained below. The "tribulation of those days" is a uniquely defined, shorter and dual significant sub-tribulation within the "great tribulation", and serves as a signal of the commencement of the final cycle of prophecy (Rev8-11) and 8th King inspired world events (Rev16) marked in that prophetic progression to dual "kingdom" completion (8th King and Messianic Kingdom) prior to Armageddon.

B. The JW final temple judgment [starts](#) (1Pet4:17) the "tribulation of those days" meaning as spiritual "Jerusalem" judgment with or in the "great tribulation" progressive world context (Rev16). It is timed as a temple judgment commencement period in a prophetically marked Daniel 8:13-14 8th King inspired initial "trampling" desolation event of spiritual significance.

C. Though temple judgment starts the "tribulation of those days" meaning, the "tribulation of those days" continues on past the Daniel 8:14 initial temple judgment JW "trampling" signal and timing eventually into and including the full 1260 days final warning period to end the "tribulation of those days".

D. The spiritual significance of the "tribulation of those days", in a certain temple judgment decree of God in Daniel 8:11-14 apostate developments of the modern Bethel temple associated "established place" JW ministry, is due to the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) as the UN NGO 8th King alliance with Bethel from circa 1990 requiring a judgment accounting.

E. This Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" (on the Bethel org, soon), is shown in modern Jehovah's witnesses (JW) developments now active at Bethel as directly related to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Dan11:31b), directly related to the UN NGO "disgusting thing" covenant and co-promotional Bethel endorsement as a UN co-proclamation operation - with a cover-up of prophecy (Dan8:12b) - that became more obvious after the 1990 UN 3rd placement (Dan11:31b) was co-promoted by Bethel as UN NGO, yet was also actively concealed as prophetic by the Bethel lead apostate subversion - at the same time. (Dan11:30b-32a);

F. Bethel also conceals the 8th King as King North identity for the 3rd (1990; Dan11:31b) and 4th (future; Dan11:45) UN placements of Daniel 11:30-45 with USSR "king north" impossible fictions (Dan11:36) retained as the primary "king north" smokescreen.

G. Future events in Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King world government cycle (Dan11:45), as Daniel 11:42-43 8th King global wealth and [finance globalization](#) intrigues begins part of the global context to develop progressively in ways yet unknown into a global tribulation period marked further by Revelation 16 "seven plagues" meaning of the initial four plagues.

H. A temple judgment period starting the "tribulation of those days" meaning is required to remove the Bethel apostasy, (2Thess2:1-4, 8); to allow a final accurate "little scroll" final Messianic Kingdom completion ministry and details to be known. The "tribulation of those days" will encompass the whole temple judgment purifying (Dan8:14; Rev8) and final warning deploying (Dan12:7; Rev9-11) divine operation;

Temple Judgment Context of Initial 8th King "Trampling" Starts "Tribulation of Those Days" Context

1. Daniel 8:11-14 provides the Bethel 8th King related ("small horn" 8th King root) subversion context (Dan8:11-12), the temple indictment, judgment decree (Dan8:13) and judgment phases and timing (Dan8:14, 26) associated with this eventual temple judgment event focused on the Christian anointed (Dan11:30b-32 parallel) and it's formerly approved ministerial context associated with the Bethel Jehovah's witnesses system. (Matt13:36-40; Zech3:1-3);

A. That temple judgment required "trampling" for UN NGO offenses in the near future begins the "tribulation of those days". A preceding tribulation catalyst may occur prior to actual Bethel events or it may be concurrent.

2. That the temple profanation climax (Zech3:3) is carried out by 8th King guidance (Dan11:30b) with Bethel leadership collusion (Dan11:31), marked in the 1990 3rd United Nations (UN) placement, UN NGO Bethel co-placement and prophetic cover up (Dan8:12) becomes more obvious from those 1990 events and the prophetic pattern certainty it fits:

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample

on?" **14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?"**

(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the*(profaned and subverted; Dan11:30b)* **constant [feature]***(of JW ministerial offerings)* **and of the transgression causing desolation***(UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b)* **to make both [the] holy place***(temple "established place"; Dan8:11; Dan11:31a)* **and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?"** *(in 8th King "attack" aided temple desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8);*

Temple Judgment Timed Period

(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings*(desolation phase; Rev8)* **[and] mornings***(recovery phase; Rev9);* **and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."** *(Temple judgment purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:3-5, Mal3:1-4; 2Thess2:8);*

3. Thus that UN NGO focused temple judgment meaning and 8th King involvement in a Bethel anointed defection and subsequent infiltration subversion campaign is the causative development that will activate the "tribulation of those days" as a required 8th King first "temple" "trampling" is allowed by God to account for transgression as the initial signal event in the "tribulation of those days" starting.

4. Thus we have clear [UN NGO connections](#) to "disgusting thing" signal (Matt24:15) prior to judgment activation and the Bethel adulterous cause of it (Dan8:13), that Christ makes further connection to in connection with the "great tribulation" signal development as Bethel's modern apostate condition is signaling as well.

(More on this defection and infiltration later);

Christ Differentiates the Tribulation Meanings

1. Jesus Christ describes both of these tribulations differently to distinguish there is an important distinction. (Matt24:21; 24:9); That this overall "tribulation" is also called "great" by Christ as "great tribulation" (Matt24:21-22), indicates it's overall greater context of world meaning. (Rev7:9-17);

A. It's "great tribulation" commencement connection to the "Jerusalem" "holy city" signal judgment context of anointed Christian judgment also marking the "tribulation of those days" commencement is thus related but distinguished further (Matt24:29) for reasons explained here in more detail.

B. We also have the Matthew 24:15-22 desolation signal "when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation" as Bethel UN NGO in the connecting context to modern times:

(Matthew 24:15-22) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment),*(in this case the discernment is Daniel 11:31b Bethel UN NGO as Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation)* **16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains. 17 Let the man on the housetop not come down to take the goods out of his house; 18 and let the man in the field not return to the house to pick up his outer garment. 19 Woe to the pregnant women and those suckling a baby in those days! 20 Keep praying that your flight may not occur in wintertime, nor on the sabbath day; 21 for then there will be**

great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

2. And although the "Jerusalem" UN NGO "disgusting thing" context is clearly tied to the "great tribulation" activation, Jesus Christ gives a further clue as to the "tribulation of those days" having to end - yet not into "the end" - but into a marked final kingdom and 8th King completion period; Dan12:11 - thus Christ's tribulation distinction is important to understand.

A. That the "tribulation of those days" does not end into the "end of the world" usually implied following the Revelation 6:12-17 parallel is important to understand in also the way the 8th King system typically uses tribulation resolution formula/concept to present UN renditions (four times in prophecy and world history) and what that must also lead to, not "the end" but a world recovery to make the "wildbeast" ever so appealing to mankind for the finale 8th King world government.

3. The "tribulation of those days" must include the final Messianic Kingdom *completion* warning period as the Daniel 12:7 timed parallel to Revelation 11:2-3 final 1260 day "trampling" period of the second and final "two witnesses" Kingdom proclamation ministry which conclude the "tribulation of those days" and the 1260 days at the approximate same time. (Rev11:2); (Note that is a second and final 8th King trampling that marks "tribulation of those days" conclusion; The final removal of the final "two witnesses" ministry may extend beyond the 1260 days briefly as per Revelation 11:7 indicating *after the 1260 days completes*, the "two witnesses" are deposed.);

4. That the final "two witnesses" is "little scroll" warning of the post-"tribulation of those days" event of Christ's final arrival for the key first priority of the 144000 remnant and earth sheep gathering event is provable from more prophecy and Daniel 12 timed periods after this key Christ event becomes more obvious as the Revelation 11:11-12 parallel Messianic Kingdom completion prelude event here:

(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (1260 days ends; Rev11:7-12 conclusion timing) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound (7th trumpet related immediate prelude of Messianic Kingdom completion), and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (of that sub-tribulation of those days), from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity (both "sheep" groups heavenly and earthly);

A. 144000 completion parallel in Matthew 24:31 "gathering" is the Revelation 11:11-12 final fulfillment meaning:

(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days (a final symbolic 144000 completion transitional period after the 1260 days) spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 (with a repentance and salvation purpose:) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

144000 Court Completion Parallel to Daniel 7:25-26

1. Thus the post 1260 days alignment of Daniel 7:25 as Daniel 12:7 identical parallel 1260 days ending in the "tribulation of those days" here... :

(Daniel 7:25) And he (8th King) will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually (including the tribulation period context) the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law (globalization climax into world government) and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time (1260 days in the "tribulation of those days" phase);

...Aligns this subsequent Daniel 7:26 completed "Court", cited below, to the meaning of a completed Messianic Kingdom 144000 "body" judicial "court" required to carry out the final judgments under Christ. (aligns with Matt25:31-46 Christ "sit down" meaning);

2. That important 144000 completion event leads to and into the next Daniel 12 period of Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) to transpire after the Daniel 12:7 1260 days (as ending with the "tribulation of those days"), as the Daniel 7:25 parallel 1260 days expiring into this event allows the Daniel 12:11 1290 period parallel to be made to Daniel 7:26 subsequent to Daniel 7:25 1260 days expiring into this meaning:

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit (a Christ over 144000 completion meaning), and his (8th King) own rulership they finally took away (implies a time period in "finally"), in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally. (Armageddon divine war phase parallel);

3. Once we see the 8th King world-war-to-world-government "formula" also uses tribulation in general, now in final form as a "tribulation of those days" for 8th King parallel purpose for his own world power consolidation objective and for world government completion to be presented again after a well engineered world tribulation as in 1919, 1945 and 1990, then we see then what the "tribulation of those days" is really ending into: a final world government and UN 8th King presentation in an actual world recovery period - as usual - into which period Christ also arrives for his own Kingdom completion process finale.

4. Although this "tribulation of those days" encompasses the whole spiritual judgment meaning it is also a period of divinely permitted 8th King "harassment" and engineered world desperation to some severe but not total degree, thus having a comprehensive meaning as 8th King and Messianic Kingdom both complete using "tribulation of those days" respective signal and developmental aspects and period for marked final developments.

5. Thus too, an 8th King [guaranteed world recovery](#) is the post-sub-tribulation goal, not perpetual collapse. We are talking a believable and final 8th King world government offer to all the world going on in this period with enormous wealth and power, including the Babylon the Great wealth store transferred for national recovery, to compete with Christ's own Kingdom invitation. The 8th King wants his world government solution to be very believable and desirable, and resolving a world tribulation, by design, adds to the hopeful effect.

World Tribulation Context of Kingdom Ministerial Deployment Repeats in the Future

1. Like the 1914 "two witnesses" ministerial segway deploying through World War 1's "tribulation" arriving at

the 1919 League of Nations first UN related placement of four in the Bible, the Daniel 12:7 parallel Revelation 11:2-3 preview fulfillment 1260 day sovereign warning Kingdom proclamation period expires approximately with the "tribulation of those days" ending into a similar but final world governmental presentation.

2. Thus the "tribulation of those days" that started with temple judgment and led to the final ministerial cessation signal and warning period is ended by also parallel 8th King intrigues (Rev11:7). The "great tribulation" is ended some time later at Armageddon as Christ arrives prior to that final event to complete the 144000 and the sheep separation judgment in that complete Daniel 7:26 Messianic Court marking the Daniel 12:11 1290 day period parallel commencing for a marked time period of salvation as priority, not the immediate end yet. (Dan9:27; Gen7:4 principle of both Daniel 12:7 and 12:11 periods being a symbolic "seven days", a symbolic "week" of salvation offered);

3. The Revelation 11:11-12 144000 completion symbol and it's symbolic "3.5 day" "two witnesses" prelude-to-completion death state (constant feature removed; Dan12:11) must also transpire into the Daniel 12:11 period and conclude into 144000 completion amidst a continuing final sheep gathering of earthling totality. That must go on for some unknown but brief time elapsed before Christ arrives as both the "constant feature" removal **and** the final "disgusting thing" [4th UN placement](#) as world government are manifest concurrently as per Daniel 12:11 requirement.

4. That Daniel 12:11 "constant feature" removed as Revelation 11:7 and 8th King placed as Daniel 11:45 is the Daniel 12:11 defining requirement of that final 1290 day period starting. Into it the 144000 must complete after that dual requirement is met in "constant feature" removed **and** 8th King world government placement. (shown and explained more below later.);

Tribulation of those Days - Spiritual Significance - Jerusalem "Holy City" Context

1. This "tribulation of those days" defines a "Jerusalem" temple judgment and final ministerial period cessation both defined by their respective 8th King inspired "trampling" events - as start and end points - two 8th King "tramlings". (Dan8:13; Rev11:2; 11:11-7);

2. Two scripturally indicated "tramlings" by the 8th King define the start and end point of the "tribulation of those days" significance to "Jerusalem" anointed Christian context. An 8th King "trampling" starts the period (Dan8:13) and a final 8th King "trampling" proceeds in it's last portion (1260 days) ends it (Rev11:2, 7); A time period marked by the "tribulation of those days" elapses between those "tramlings".

First 8th King Trampling - Tribulation of Those Days Commencement Marker

1. The first "trampling" is the Daniel 8:13 initial temple judgment event coming soon for the UN NGO based "transgression causing desolation". This "trampling" is prophetically timed and is a "evening" and "morning" dual phase temple judgment in that order of meaning of JW "evening" darkness and the "morning" enlightenment recovery. (The "evening" is in the Rev9 abyss "darkness", the "morning" is the opening of that "abyss" of temple desolation into temple recovery. (Rev9:1-4));

2. The first "trampling" (Dan8:13; Rev8) as temple desolation meaning leads to the temple purification recovery (Rev9), final ministerial deployment (Rev10) and a final "two witnesses" (Rev11) 1260 day period ending into a final 8th King "trampling". (Rev11:7).

A. That "tribulation of those days" entire period must encompass the Daniel 8:14 "trampling" timing as temple judgment, an unknown transition period duration (or lack thereof), and the Daniel 12:7 1260 day final "trampling" as final Kingdom warning period timing as Revelation 11:2-7 parallel expiration of the final 1260 day period as the Revelation 11:2 final "trampling" requirement.

3. The "tribulation of those days" begins in the temple judgment desolation initial "trampling" in a world tribulation context beginning:

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the(*profaned*; Rev8:10-12; Zech3:3) constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation(*UN NGO*), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

A. That is a Revelation 8:3-5 "fire of the altar" purification parallel; (Eze9-10; Zech3:2; Isa6:6-8; Mal3:1-5; Zech3:4-5);

Last 8th King Trampling - Tribulation of Those Days End Marker

1. The "tribulation of those days" spiritual significance ends at the removal of the "two witnesses" final "trampling" climax (Rev11:2):

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have *finished* (Rev11:3 1260 days must expire) their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss(*of a world war tribulation inactivity*; Rev13:3; 17:8) will make war *with* them and conquer them and kill them. (Dan12:11 "constant feature" in pure form removed);

2. The "holy city" final "trampling" connection is also timed and related to the Christian anointed meaning as it's own "appointed times" meaning:

(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth?" (The "sackcloth" condition in JWs recovered results from the first temple judgment "trampling");

3. The "tribulation of those days" ends (when "two witnesses" "constant feature" removed) into the post "3.5 days" "two witnesses" death state and the eventual arrival of Christ to complete the 144000 and secure the sheep in the "sheep and goat" judgment period as the 8th King is also achieving world government completion:

(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. (144000 completion meaning; 1Thess4:17 aided);

4. Paralleling this Christ arrival event:

(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days(*implying a sub-tribulation ends*) the

sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign (known to Christians first; Rev12:1) of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven (Rev11:12) with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound (Rev10:6-7), and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1), from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity. (both sheep groups "gathered" to completion);

5. The initial symbolic "sun, moon, stars" darkening effect is due to world government "new world order" eclipsing national powers as "old world order", as eventually world government is eclipsed by Messianic Kingdom completion manifesting openly (Ps110) well prior to the actual final divine war phase of final Armageddon. So this period has an unknown overall duration and exact events portrayed are not fully known. It is marked by astounding developments in both 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completion manifestations.

6. Thus the initial 8th King "trampling" (Dan8:13) is upon a profaned state of modern JW ministerial rejection (Zech3:3; Dan11:31a) by God marking "tribulation of those days" starting point. The final "trampling" (Rev11:2, 7) is in an approved condition by God deploying the subsequently cleansed and clarified final Kingdom completion warning "little scroll" recovered out of former profanations by the temple judgment and purification. (Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-5);

A. The 8th King is behind both "tramplings". Bethel's internal apostasy and subversion operation aids the first 8th King "trampling".

Trampling Definition Defining "Tribulation of Those Days" Appointed End Point Proof

1. We see a spiritual decree of "appointed times" and a period of extended justice applied by God is also present in more "tribulation of those days" scriptural parallels - and this detail below is how we know the "tribulation of those days" parallel cited here also has a required concluding "appointed times" completion element related to that "tribulation of those days" end point in this Matthew 24:15-22 judgment parallel:

(Luke 21:20-24) "Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies (Dan11:30b "arms that stand up" at Bethel UN NGO Daniel 11:41 infiltration) then know that the desolating (Dan8:13) of her has drawn near. 21 Then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains, and let those in the midst of her withdraw, and let those in the country places not enter into her; 22 because these are days for meting out justice (Dan8:13; Dan11:30b-32), that all the things written may be fulfilled. 23 Woe to the pregnant women and the ones suckling a baby in those days! For there will be great necessity upon the land and wrath on this people; 24 and they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled. (THAT marks the "tribulation of those days" end point meaning as a divine decree requirement; Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32);

A. That completion directive in Luke 21:24 also relates, as in the 2520 years overall fulfillment of the "appointed times of the nations" ending in 1914, to a far shorter 2520 days "appointed times" meaning in the context of Revelation 11 "two witnesses" "holy city" "trampling" occurring two times. (Rev11:2 connection of "trampling" requirement).

B. It is actually two world witnesses of 1260 days completing in 1914-1918 and the future final Kingdom

completion final warning prelude ceased by 8th King final "trampling" that is required. And that final 1260 days of the future will complete the specified 2520 days "seven times" as the "appointed time" expiration and full completion defined in the "tribulation of those days" also ending in that connection. (The overall "great tribulation" will continue, the "tribulation of those days" significance will end first);

2. Thus the extended meaning of "and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled" is also being fulfilled as Revelation 11:2 parallel final "holy city" "trampling" that will end the "tribulation of those days" spiritual meaning. We see now "seven times" requirement must also apply to the Revelation 11:2 "holy city" trampling", thus two fulfillments are required, the last in the final phase "tribulation of those days".

3. The "tribulation of those days" extends to and through the final 1260 day timed decree completed into the second 8th King attack (Dan11:44; Rev11:7) and final "trampling" of Revelation 11:1-7 which fulfills fully after temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) and temple recovery and the final cleansed ministerial "little scroll" deployed as "two witnesses" again successfully (Rev10:11; 11:7); and again ceased after the full final 1260 days expires.

4. That final Kingdom completion warning ministerial cessation results this time in the 8th King final placement ("abyss" rise meaning of Daniel 11:45; 12:11 parallel final world government final "disgusting thing" "placement") as world government parallel at Revelation 11:7 "appointed times" 2520 day total "trampling" culmination period ending well after initial JW temple judgment and timing of Daniel 8:13-14;

"Tribulation of Those Days" Spans Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment

1. Daniel 8:14 "right condition" is the result of the Revelation 8:3-5 temple judgment parallel "fire of the altar" purification. (Eze10; Isa6:6-8; Zech3:2; Mal3:1-4 fire purification principle;) Thus Revelation 8 activates in the "tribulation of those days" commencement as Revelation 8:3-5 temple judgment.

A. The first four trumpets eventually explain the temple judgment meaning to Christian anointed and JW's recovered, and leads to another world ministerial preparation in Revelation 9 subsequent trumpets 5 and 6 as first of two woes, and merges into the seventh trumpet third woe prelude of Revelation 10 to the final "two witnesses" deployment of Revelation 11:1-7, where the final 8th King "trampling" concludes the "tribulation of those days" and its spiritual meaning. (Thus the "Tribulation of Those Days" spans Revelation 8-11 in final fulfillment and leads to the seventh trumpet event);

2. Thus a JW timed temple judgment of the Daniel 8:13 "trampling" activating in some way with the initial 8th King global finance intrigues (Daniel 11:42-43) creates a parallel context to define a "tribulation of those days" starting as some sort of 8th King initial "trampling" to come on the JW organization in this period as the signal associated entity of the anointed Christian ministry - now overrun by the signal Bethel apostasy. (2Thess2:1-4);

3. The tribulation and temple context must continue into the ministerial recovery purpose of the temple judgment purification and develop into a final world warning ministry over some years explaining the true world development it will be deploying within. That cleansed ministry is to continue for its foretold duration (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3, 7) to be ceased as a final 8th King "trampling" in the Revelation 11 replication ending the "tribulation of those days" spiritual.

4. Thus the "tribulation of those days" encompasses the whole Revelation 8-10 parallel to temple judgment and recovery progression and most of Revelation 11 up to Revelation 11:7 "two witnesses" 8th King

deposition. The "two witnesses" "3.5 day" symbolic death state ending (Rev11:8-12) sees the Christ arrival of post-1260 days Matthew 24:29-31, parallel Revelation 6:12-17 events.

5. Daniel 12:7 parallel of Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day timing is within the "tribulation of those days" concluding concurrently in final spiritual meaning. Daniel 12:11 contains the "3.5 day" symbolic death state of the "two witnesses" after the "constant feature" removal marker after the "tribulation of those days" ends in the final 1260 day second 8th King "trampling" completed. Daniel 12:11 is therefore not a "tribulation of those days" timed period, but continues into the overall "great tribulation" still active until Armageddon divine war phase ending at apparently the conclusion of the Daniel 12:11 1290 days. (Dan9:27; Gen7:4 full "seven" principle may apply);

Judgment Starts on Jehovah's Witnesses Not Babylon the Great

1. Thus the final world judgment pictured in the JW temple judgment starts with Jehovah's witnesses anointed (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:3-5) in a temple associative context of Bethel apostasy to affect all Jehovah's witnesses. (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3; 2Cor11:13-15); It cannot start with Babylon the Great's deep Revelation 16:12-19 final fulfillment sixth plague judgment preparation meted out fully after the seventh plague (Rev16:17) completes; (Rev16:19; Rev17:11-18);

2. The extended global deposition process (Rev17:15-18; Rev18) of the enormous Babylon the Great empire of religious confusion may also approximately begin in this "two witnesses" attack period (Rev11:7; Dan8:25; 11:44 parallel attack period), but must be completed after it, and after 144000 completion it leads to, for a few reasons shown here in more detail later.

A. The false religious "harlot" global systems and confusions will aid the whole final cycle confusions and divisions and the final resistance to the final Kingdom "little scroll" sovereign message also containing news of that Babylon the Great and Christendom spiritual judgment certainty. Babylon the Great, as "harlot", aids the final 8th King world government process.

B. The 8th King will know the whole global religious empire is given into his hand as "two witnesses" and Babylon the Great religious meanings finalizing at the end of the 8th King world government cycle. ("true" and "false" religion will ultimately make no difference to 8th King powers in the end - they have their own "religion". (Luke4:5-8));

C. Babylon the Great (BTG) will also aid the required global "BTG divide and 8th King conquer" divisiveness of the final period of 8th King "north" ascension into world governmental completion. After that BTG harlot-like "usefulness" is complete, BTG can then be deposed as no longer needed, for 8th King world government will be complete.

D. That BTG deposition as the known war mongering "harlot" system, also aids 8th King world "peace and security" believability in the process of removing that world known war fomenting system.

E. And Babylon the Great massive wealth and asset stores global will aid the final period, in post "tribulation of those days" world recovery, in a real "freedom from care" of the final 8th King world "peace and security" period. Babylon the Great assets boost and fuel the final leg of the 8th King "world government" phase to aid global recovery with real 8th King world rulership incentives. (Rev13:16-18);

3. Thus it is logical and scriptural (Rev16:17-19) that Babylon the Great is used for a final cycle confusion and error process and for it's finale "world pace" and "world recovery" effect upon spiritual sovereign removal

parallel to national sovereign transference climax. (Rev17:11-18);

4. Babylon the Great is not the "tribulation of those days" commencement (which is on JWs; 1Pet4:17), and must be present after that sub-tribulation completes.

A. Bethel teaches this error to cover up the true meaning of the coming Bethel judgment and desolation and to confuse the final cycle meaning at that time for as long as possible into the Daniel 8:13-14 timing and phasing. (The [Bethel engineered erred theological diversion devices](#) are covered in greater detail at the end of this article.);

More UN NGO Signal Connections to Bethel Internal 8th King Compromise

1. Thus too, the Matthew 24:15 "disgusting thing" UN NGO signal of coming JW "Jerusalem" desolation connected to the Bethel UN NGO "standing were it ought not be standing" has an "encamped [8th King] armies" parallel counterpart in Luke 21:20 as well, and is indicative of Bethel's internal impostor factions (Dan11:41; Dan8:11-12) now "encamped" throughout the JW worldwide organization well outlined in the Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-35 parallels of this developments roots.

A. It is also logical the UN NGO is simply the "tip" of the Bethel internally hidden "iceberg" with 8th King ties that must have been and must still be positioned in Bethel for it's "gradually given over" (Dan8:12) apostate development and coming climax. (Rev8:10-11; Zech11; Dan8:13; Zech3:2);

B. Since JWs exposed the first two UN placements as prophecy after 1919 (Rev13:11-15) and 1945 (Rev17:8-11) UN events, the Bethel subversion had to mature to full control after that successful UN exposition period prior to the 1990 (Dan11:31b) 3rd UN placement cover-up.

C. Thus the 1976 "Governing Body" dictatorial Bethel coup and control center is the "unusual suspect" for the subsequent subversion purposes fully realized by 1990's 3rd UN prophetic cover-up and co-promotionals as UN NGO.

D. Those external-to-internal connected 8th King "arms that stand up" (Dan11:31) in the Bethel organization will aid the Daniel 8:13 temple judgment desolation initial 8th King "trampling" allowed by God as the temple judgment desolation for purification purpose due to the UN NGO core "transgression causing desolation" now in the JW ministry and also "standing" at Bethel (Matt24:15) and "encamped" (Luke 21:20; Dan11:41) in and around the Bethel organization guiding the foretold subversion to completion. (Dan8:23);

E. The 8th King must know a temple judgment desolation will be given into their hand due to JW organizational sins and treason (Isa36:10; Hos1:4-7), now fully in place for years by this operation's guidance aided by the non-Biblical Governing Body superimposed dictatorial control center.

F. That gradual development in a Bethel internal "supreme" "body" is what allowed factional defection to full infiltration to mature (Dan11:30b-32) under a veneer of divine authority slowly and deceptively impressed on JWs as factually Biblical since 1976. (By threat of also inquisitional banishment to those attempting to expose the operation. That [Bethel "inquisition"](#) was founded in the early 1980s as a protective device for the Governing Body apostates' and impostors' operations to remain in power);

2. That 8th King "invasion" and positioning into the Bethel "Jerusalem" associated ministerial "established place" environment is foretold in parallel in the Daniel 11:40-41 post 1990 8th King progression of Daniel 11:30-45 now active in the world and at Bethel up to Daniel 11:41 fulfillment now in operation at Bethel:

(Daniel 11:40-41) . . .“And in the time of [the] end (1990 3rd UN marker forward) the king of the south (Generic world national powers in decline) will engage with him (King North globalist 8th King progressive global developments) in a pushing, and against him (collective declining national powers) the king of the north (globalist "north" ascending power) will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the (collective national king south) lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He (8th King as King North) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (Luke 21:20 parallel of 8th King guided Bethel infiltrations), and there will be many [people] that will be made to stumble. (As this is the teamed effort diversionary infiltration of Daniel 11:30-32, and it also has a Bethel global reproach campaign now stumbling millions of people; 2Pet2:1-3);

3. The connection to 8th King operations and objectives, positioned in the Bethel past leading to this 1990 culmination of the "disgusting thing" UN NGO signal with the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b), and on to complete JW diversion today, is also foretold in ministerial profanations and internal preparations in all it's key players in (1) 8th King, (2) "those leaving the holy covenant" and the (3) "arms that stand up" into the Bethel system that effected this compromise and UN alliance:

(Daniel 11:30b-31a) . . .“And he (8th King/King North globalists) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (continual success - see Daniel 11:36b), and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant (former JW Christian anointed defectors) 31a And there will be (infiltrator subversion) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; (8th King/King North globalists) and they (team effort with the Governing Body network) will actually profane the sanctuary (temple arrangement internally compromised; 2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3), the fortress (JW organization internally compromised) and remove the constant [feature]. (Truth profaned first, leading to a desolation actual JW "constant feature" removal as profaned; (Dan8:13 trampling));

4. Which possibly decades long development initially led to the Bethel UN NGO in 1990 approximate period in support of the 3rd United Nations placement of Bible prophecy (of 4 total) and world events now covered up by Bethel as "they" in their collusion also "place the disgusting thing" at Bethel itself in UN NGO meaning.

A. The prophecy Identifies ALL parties of the transgression (Dan8:13) and diversions as acting TOGETHER (the "they" in Daniel 11:30b-31) while in fulfillment, and as a team effort of the (1) 8th King/King North, Bethel's (2) "those leaving the holy covenant" core apostasy defectors and subsequent (3) 8th King "arms that stand up" to effect this UN and UN NGO Bethel backed endorsing event in 1990-1991:

(Daniel 11: 31b) “And THEY will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (Placed in world as United Nations 3rd placement "New World Order" objective, 1990; and at Bethel as UN NGO co-promoters as "Proclaimers of 8th Kingdom" from 1991 forward (Awake! 9/8/1991));

5. The Daniel 8:11-12 subversion parallels of the precursor developments of UN NGO transgression now perfectly parallel Daniel 11:30-31 UN and UN NGO events in this description below, also tied to 8th King subversion planning as a direct parallel in time and meaning at Bethel:

(Daniel 8:11-12) . . .And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away (first by profanation), and the established place (Bethel JW worldwide organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually

given over (to 8th King infiltrative control), **together with the constant [feature]** (imbibed with UN NGO and key misinformation), **because of transgression;** (UN NGO and other sins permits allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (cover up, misinformation), **and it acted and had success.** (Dan11:30 "act effectively"; completely successful subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and installed Bethel agents through an anointed defection of the past);

A. Now we have the "disgusting thing **that causes desolation**" (Dan11:31b) and the "transgression **causing desolation**" (Dan8:13) as the same thing in Bethel terms in UN NGO meaning thus fully paralleling Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment set-up to Daniel 11:30-32 apostate Bethel parallel developments as Matthew 24:15 modern temple desolation signal.

6. And that modern apostate development prophecy, now fully derailing the JW UN prophetic tracking assignment, connects the Bethel apostate signal development of that Daniel 11 prophecy... :

(Daniel 11:32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (which can be any JW now), **he** (8th King/King North) **will lead into apostasy*** (2Thess2:3) **by means of smooth words...** (from Bethel's wordsmiths);

...To the final temple judgment signal apostasy and it's "man of lawlessness" identity at Bethel as the key signal that activates as a first signal of temple judgment coming:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (temple judgment to Armageddon) **will not come unless the apostasy* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition...** (Now fully present at Bethel "in the temple" associated ministry);

[Thus a great modern prerequisite for temple judgment and the final cycle starting is met in all prophetic contexts.](#)

7. Now we know what the Bethel apostate clergy and Governing Body control center "body" are actually defining: The "evil slave" and "man of lawlessness" container locale in modern final form at Bethel "in the temple" arrangement environment as the central controllers of the whole apostasy with definite 8th King ties and 8th King final objectives of ministerial destruction. (Hos1:4-7; Dan8:13-14; Hos6:1-3);

More on the Seven Times "Appointed Times" Completion Requirement Parallel as 2520 Days

1. The "until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled" fulfills 2520 years decree in 1914 well known by most JWs. (Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32; Luke21:20-24); But in 1914 in Revelation 11 first fulfillment another "appointed times" period started as that 2520 years "seven times" decree expired. The Christian anointed focused "holy city" also **requires a "seven times" "trampling"** as "seven times" as 2520 days "appointed time" parallel meaning, but on spiritual Jerusalem fully in Revelation 11 time periods. (Rev1:10);

2. This must occur in two 1260 day witnessing periods ultimately ceased - one 1260 day marked period of "trampling" at Messianic Kingdom "birth" phase as initial proclamation period (1914-1918), and one final 1260 days marked "trampling" at Messianic Kingdom completion phase as final proclamation period of the future combining as the 2520 days "appointed times" "seven times".

A. Hence literally "two" "witnesses" takes place; (Matt24:14); once Revelation 11 has its final fulfillment during the "tribulation of those days" element to Revelation 11:1-7 "constant feature" cessation in then a pure form that second Kingdom witness will complete. (Matt24:14);

3. That 2520 *days*, as an intimate Christian anointed "holy city" "seven times" requirement in the "last days" is related to the 2520 years overall decree - but is also related to the "Jerusalem" "holy city" "trampling" in Revelation 11:2-3 in a dual fulfillment - the Revelation 10:11 divine requirement of TWO witnessings of "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom invitation and warning provides the two fulfillments of the two witnessings:

(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

4. That initial trampling of "3.5 times", half the "seven times" duration, occurred in Revelation 11:1-7 preview fulfillment in 1914-1918 (1260 days) Kingdom *birth phase* "two witnesses" ministry and its first ministerial cessation of that first "two witnesses" first "little scroll" Kingdom ministry.

5. The future final "3.5 times" "seven times" completing second half of the divine decree, occurs in the future Kingdom *completion phase* final Kingdom ministry warning and its ministerial cessation as final 8th King "trampling" of Revelation 11:1-7 final fulfillment in a final 1260 days requirement completing the "appointed times of the nations" (Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32) "seven times" requirement principle as finally a full 2520 *days* completion.

A. That final "two witnesses" Kingdom completion phase ministry and "trampling" [completes the whole "seven times"](#) "holy city" "trampling" requirement now also in Revelation 11 final "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) contextual final meaning concerning the required "seven times" "appointed times" in final form.

B. As shown earlier this 2520 days completion in the final 1260 days expiring also completes the "tribulation of those days" spiritual "Jerusalem" meaning as its end point.

6. This "3.5 times" time signature that manifested in 1914-1918 cross links Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; and Revelation 11:2-3; as identical final ministerial periods with their extra details. That 1260 day time signature also cross links to final Satanic and wildbeast principles in Revelation 12:6.14 and Revelation 13:5 1260 day concurrent periods with their respective contextual meanings for also a future final fulfillment 1260 day "time, times and half a time" manifestation prior to the Messianic Kingdom completion and Armageddon.

7. Thus that "tribulation of those days" is to have a temple judgment world signal upon the JW organization to lead over the Daniel 8:14 temple desolation and recovery purification timing, which also eventually leads to the final 1260 days ministerial warning and the completion of these final "seven times" as 2520 days as the whole spiritual significance of the "tribulation of those days" marked by its respective modern "trappings" completing a related final "appointed times".

A. What this is all actually leading to well before Armageddon in Christ's Messianic Kingdom completion arrival must become known in that final ministry to be ceased after that final 1260 days of the future timing expires into the full "appointed times" completed in all forms.

8. The "tribulation of those days" completion of the "appointed times" 2520 days completion will lead to Christ's Messianic Kingdom (incomplete) arrival for [144000 completion](#) for full [Messianic Kingdom completion](#) and Christ's final King-Priest crowing and temple crown-stone completion reality.

Tribulation of Those Days Key Meanings

1. The "tribulation of those days" does not end into "the end", but into an 8th King completion and Christ arrival Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion approximately concurrent.
2. The final 1260 days warning is within the "tribulation of those days" final portion to end into events marking the completion of both meanings approximately concurrently.
3. The "tribulation of those days" ends into also the approximate start of the Daniel 12:11 1290 days.
4. The "tribulation of those days" encompasses the Christian ministerial final period from temple judgment commencement (Dan8:13-14; Rev8) to eventually "two witnesses" final Kingdom warning removal some years later. A respective "trampling" event marks both the start and eventual end period and end point of the "tribulation of those days".
5. The "tribulation of those days" ends into 8th King world government final presentation and the signal final world "peace and security" period as a great world recovery to aid 8th King world "healing" power "admiration" effect (Rev13:3; 17:8b) and overall world acceptance.
6. The "tribulation of those days" leads to an awareness of Christ's arrival for also completion purposes. (Hag2:7);
7. Once the "tribulation of those days" starts, it will not end until an 8th King world government is completing for the presentation purpose of what a tribulation resolution provides.

Tribulation of those Days - 8th King Use - 8th King Tributatory Resolution for World Government Presentation

1. The 8th King use of this tribulation is for a "peace and recovery" resolution in the principle of what typically has been used as a world war resolution period to end a tribulation preparatory cycle for ultimately United Nations "peace" presentation purposes. In 1919 after WW1 resolved, 1945 after WW2 resolved, and 1990 after WW3 Cold War resolved (Dan11:29), a world war/tribulation was resolved for a UN peace resolution and presentation to follow that tribulation period.
 - A. Thus expecting a fourth cycle climax to a matured world government is now predictable by just 8th King uses of this formula three previous times. Prophecy adds the final affirmation of a fourth cycle as Daniel 11:30-45 is actually the final two UN placements.
2. In effect the world tributatory "problem" is what the 8th king takes credit for solving as the "world government" "solution" to maximize the recovery hopefulness effect of this resolution after the nations are properly prepared with an extended severe tribulation for a maximized UN presentation overall positive effect. (Rev13:3, 17:8 admiration principle at work three times);
 - A. Thus a "tribulation of those days" resolution (Matt24:29) principle of using a world war/tribulation desperation to be resolved for maximum psychological effect is present in the 1919 League of Nations presentation (Rev13:11-15) and world recovery "healing" period after WW1. Again, for the second time at

that time, that world-war-to-world-government formula and formulaic presentation process was used in the 1945 United Nations re-emergence after WW2 was resolved into a similar world peace and recovery period (Rev17:8-11), for again an admirable world psychological reaction of accepting the 8th King "solution" to the former tribulation "problem":

8th King Completing Recovery Healing Principle Highlighted in Tribulation Resolution

(Revelation 13:3-4) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed (the recovery principle), and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration (led to the League of Nations "solution" climax (Rrev13:11-15))⁴ And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words:“Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?”

Re-emergence of the UN "Image" and Objective After Tribulation Resolved Principle

(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was (League of Nations 1919-1939), but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (United Nations 1945), and it is to go off into destruction. (Daniel 11:30-45 final two UN placements); And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.

World War 3 Cold War Resolution

1. That UN "admiration" process resurfaced in 1990 in a United Nations "new world order" initiative presentation after a unique (Dan11:29) WW3 Cold War was resolved into a 3rd UN presentation. The "tribulation" ending principle was a psychological relief as nuclear "WW3" was averted in potentially formerly typical "hot war" form by the implied UN 8th King victor resolution and USSR dissolution.

A. Russia's joining the United Nations a final time as a USSR UN Security Council seat replacement added to the overall "world peace" desired effect. (Russia was expelled with the USSR from the League of Nations in 1939, but was a USSR UN member in spite of obvious ideological differences throughout the "cold war");

2. In any event that UN milestone of Cold War resolution by "cold" means also used a psychological relief and "world peace" implied recovery effect to place itself a third time in 1990 with the same formula after a unique WW3 "cold war" period was resolved into a UN global presentation as "new world order" objective. (Dan11:29-31);

3. Because of this [world-war-to-world-government formula](#) used three times previously, and a final prophetic cycle that replicates the 1914-1918 overall WW1-to-recovery-to-world government events of the League of Nations presentation, a fourth use of tribulation as the coming "tribulation of those days" contextual parallel period is shown to resolve (Matt24:29), as before, into the [fourth and final UN "image" presentation](#) with a complete 8th King world government in final prophecy in this final cycle, is now intuitive of what the final cycle will actually mean in relation to 8th King world government maturity process.

A. The secular recorded historic manner in which the United Nations former renditions emerged three times so far, and the repeating prophetic details of the first UN cycle as League of Nations, now combine reliably to

clarify this fourth and final cycle as now intuitive and predictable 8th King formulaic behavior to present world government.

4. Thus the final Christian judgment period (Dan8:13-14; Rev8) and eventual final Kingdom warning proclamation as final "two witnesses" (Rev9-11) is a ministerial deployment into this tribulation period by them in global operation.

A. As in the Revelation 11 first fulfillment 1914-1918 first "two witnesses" ministerial deployment into WW1's tribulation period, and the eventual 1919 League of Nations presentation it led to (Dan12:11 first fulfillment), the final 8th King cycle will also involve a similar but fully global tribulation period into which a final Kingdom completion "two witnesses" final ministry must also deploy as that leads to another, but final, tribulation resolved to present a complete 8th King world government and UN "image" at the end of this sub-cycle.

B. The "tribulation of those days" will actually end into a concurrent 8th King [world recovery phase](#). That is the clue of prophecy *and* the 8th King quadruple UN cycle already used three times.

Like the first time of Daniel 12:11 initial fulfillment as League of Nations (Rev13:11-15 parallel), the final UN placement arrives at Daniel 12:11 in final fulfillment, as Daniel 11:42-45 must merge into Daniel 12 "during that time".

5. Of course that 60, 70 and 80 year old Bethel "full time Bible studiers" of 1990 did not comment (or were not allowed to comment as the case may be), on this 3rd UN "world event in light of Bible prophecy" as fulfilling Daniel 11:31, dumping the USSR "King North" now impossibility (Dan11:36) for 8th King reality, and not even commenting insightfully on the monumental globalist 8th King implications of this Cold War cessation, is indication Bethel is a compromised ministry fully after 1945 2nd UN exposure as prophecy.

6. Stunningly, instead, Bethel joined that post Cold War 3rd UN placement initiative as "new world order" UN NGO co-promoters (Awake! 9/8/1991) and continue to conceal the 3rd UN placement actual meaning and it's King North = 8th King main character, and it's final development progression since 1990 in the Daniel 11:30-45 as a required continuum. (Dan11:36);

(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish because the thing decided upon must be done.

7. And in that signal Bethel compromise an important final piece of the coming fourth tribulation cycle activation signal (2Thess2:3-4) is now known as the reason why the temple judgment and purification is required to also activate into the final tribulation cycle context at some point concurrently as Daniel 11:42-43 final 8th King finance and ownership globalization process and global intrigues activation.

Daniel 12:7 1260 Days Transition to Daniel 12:11 1290 Days

1. Since the Daniel 12:7; parallel Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days expires in that "tribulation of those days" also concluding (Matt24:29), it's Daniel 12:7 (1260 day) time period conclusion into Daniel 12:11 (1290 day) timed period transitional commencement can be made.

2. This Daniel 12:11 1290 day time period marker is important. It is to be identifiable in the future in a "two witnesses" "constant feature" removal *and* the fourth UN placement as world government marking this 1290 day period commencement. It is a Messianic Kingdom completion signal period to see that manifestation provided in those two signal as also an 8th King completion preceding the Messianic 144000 final "gathering".

A. It is a Messianic Kingdom completion in the completed 8th King's face:

(Revelation 11:12) And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud (Matt24:29-31 parallel), and their enemies beheld them

3. That will replicate this prophecy's 1918-1919 League of Nations presentation *and* concurrent first "two witnesses" "constant feature" removal event, but in final 8th King form of "placing of the disgusting thing" *and* the final "two witnesses" "constant feature" removed in the future:

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev11:7; Dan11:44-45 timing) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev11:7), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

4. Thus both the League of Nations and the final UN 8th King world government both wind up at Daniel 12:11 in their respective fulfillments.

5. Thus as in the 1914-1918 first "two witnesses" cessation period leading to the 1919 League of Nations "disgusting thing" as the concurrent dual feature prophetic marker at that time in "constant feature" removal *and* 8th King "placement" co-existing, a final "two witnesses" cessation event at 8th King fourth and final placement will replicate the first UN related placement meaning as the final UN placement finality along with final "two witnesses" "constant feature" removal as the marked signal concurrence in some manner.

Unique Daniel 11:44-45 Connection to Daniel 12 Replication

Note that Daniel 11:42-43 is to activate next, in the future, and provide Daniel 12:7 tribulatory context, but must lead to the culmination of Daniel 11:44-45 in time extending through the Daniel 12:7 1260 days ending into the Daniel 12:11 1290 day period marked in part by that final 8th King UN "disgusting thing" placement.

1. The cessation of the "two witnesses" final ministry resulting in that Daniel 12:11 identifying feature is due to the "two witnesses" "little scroll" "report" exposure of the 8th King prophecy inspiring the final 8th King's resistance to the Messianic Kingdom "little scroll" sovereign message of guaranteed conquest by Christ. This is part of the "disturbing" aspect of the "little scroll" as a clearly delineated continuum and timeline to Armageddon that the 8th King reacts against as that final world government is "placing".

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports (at least partly as "little scroll" "report" parallel) that will disturb him (8th King), out of the sunrising (Christ's domain) and out of the north (Jehovah's domain), and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (including the "two witnesses" in this period of disturbing reports as Rev11:7 parallel) ("disgusting thing" 4th UN placement parallel:) And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (Armageddon as Rev19:19-21);

2. Which above 8th King attack scenario parallels this Revelation 11:7 final fulfillment attack on the "two witnesses":

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day required) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (scarlet wildbeast 8th King final form) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (Dan12:11 "constant feature" removed);

3. Since this parallel world government culmination must be accompanied by a final 8th King sovereign world government world "peace and security" final world rulership statement period we can connect this "peace and security" to the Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" effect of 4th UN and 8th King world government placement.:

(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is (at 4th UN placement finale) that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

World Peace and Final 8th King Destruction Operations Concurrent

1. A "freedom from care" in that 8th King world "peace and security" is developing *while* the 8th King is also wrapping up some final destructive objectives concurrently. This is why the 8th King "brings many to ruin" *during* "a freedom from care" while the fourth UN 8th King world government is "standing up" as "he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction" parallel to Daniel 11:44:

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and *during* a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

2. Thus the attack scenario parallels of Revelation 11:7, Daniel 11:44 and Daniel 8:25 are all the same 8th King selective destruction event accompanying 8th King final world government and UN "image" placement *during* an 8th King world peace period. (inverse Matt24:6 meaning, there will be NO "wars and reports of wars" in formerly typical nation vs. nation form, it will all be 8th King uni-polar, one sided war potential for the 8th King selective objective);

3. It is "world peace" by 8th King uni-polar power definition as well as the concurrent removal period of the "two witnesses" that aids 144000 completion of the Messianic Kingdom body. Since the "two witnesses" ministerial entourage is much smaller than Babylon the Great (BTG) worldwide empire of false religion (also slated for destruction; Rev17:15-18; Rev16:12) and the "two witnesses" final warning ministry is also the primary initial target of 8th King resistance since even the temple judgment commencement (Dan8:13 "trampling" to Rev11:7 final "trampling"), the "two witnesses" are removed first, Babylon the Great is the final entity to be deposed by the 8th King in prophecy.

A. Both the "two witnesses" and Babylon the Great are 8th King final destruction operation targets *during* a freedom from care", a "freedom from care" also real and active in the world system recovery period; (Rev11:10; Rev18:9-18); Thus it is a time period, the "sudden destruction" is of an instant nature, it's arrival period "whenever it is that they *saying*" is not, but is an implied period of time.

4. It is also logical a Babylon the Great deposition in these climax concurrent periods of Revelation 16:12-16

and Revelation 17:11-18 aids the 8th King "world peace" effect and believability by deposing the war fomenting religious empire at the end of the cycle, to aid the 8th King world government presentation. The BTG massive hard wealth store also aids a final astronomical wealth and capital boost for the actual national recovery potential of a real "freedom from care" at the same time; (Isa41:1);

A. Thus BTG hard wealth and assets in perhaps a quadrillions in hard wealth stores provides a final stage boost for 8th King world peace and recovery needs at the end of the cycle:

(Isaiah 41:1-5) "Attend to me in silence, you islands; and let national groups themselves regain power. Let them approach. At that time let them speak. Let us come up close together for the judgment itself. 2 "Who has roused up [someone] from the sunrise? [Who] proceeded in righteousness to call him to His feet, to give before him the nations, and to make [him] go subduing even kings? [Who] kept giving [them] like dust to his sword, so that they have been driven about like mere stubble with his bow? 3 [Who] kept pursuing them, kept peacefully passing along on his feet over the path [by which] he did not proceed to come? 4 Who has been active and has done [this], calling out the generations from the start? "I, Jehovah, the First One; and with the last ones I am the same." 5 The islands saw and began to fear. The very extremities of the earth began trembling. They drew near and kept coming.

5. The 144000 must also complete prior to BTG's destruction judgment as the full "court" Messianic "judiciary" required complete entity (Dan7:26) of the Messianic Kingdom complete judiciary system to oversee the final judgment period that also includes the final sheep and goat judgment and separation and the final world judgment and 8th King deposition. In the sheep and goat final judgment, Christ must "sit down" on the throne of Messianic Kingdom completion over all 144000. (Daniel 7:26; Matt25:31-46);

A. Sheep and goats are determined first (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20), BTG judged next (Rev17:15-18; 18:8), and eventually the 8th King is judged in the carrying out of the full world judgment climax. (Rev19:19-21), as well as Satan and the demons at the very end; (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22);

6. That "sheep and goat" determination event precedes "the end" by some time as Christ "goes subduing in the midst" of his enemies in final fulfillment (Ps110) very real final form, while the 8th King is a complete rival world sovereign and also in some final foretold operations prior to Har-Magedon absolute divine war phase activation. (Rev19:11-21);

A. Christ's arrival first priority is 144000 remnant sheep completion, then the "great crowd" earthling sheep securement under divine protection (Zech12:6-9; Rev7, Rev14) for the rest of the period unfolding concluding Daniel 12:11 1290 days remaining period, however long it may be by that time.

7. For this reason of a world peace "freedom from care" and final 8th King destructive intrigues concurrent is the indication the overall "great tribulation" is continuing upon other earthly entities after the "tribulation of those days" has ended in it's meaning of events.

8. The "great tribulation" is shown in final form as parallel meaning of "those who make tribulation for you" at 2Thessalonians 1:6 continuing to the end. It is a selective tribulation under 8th King divinely permitted authority (Rev16:8-9), in a functioning world system shown by prophecy and logic that the 8th King system will be the most powerful and richest in wealth, resources and control in it's history.

A. Thus it is not a "great tribulation" for 8th King globalist elites and some others in the supporting world system, yet it is "great tribulation" for some others. (Matt24:36-42; Rev11:10; Rev16:12-17; Rev18:9-19 all have clues of a world functioning during the tribulation period)

9. In fact for some 8th Kingers, it will be a "king of the world" world rulership world celebration for a while. And thus the "tribulation of those days" resolved (Matt24:29), also serves an 8th King world government presentation:

UN 1-2-3-4 - The Quadruple Repeating 8th King Tribulation-to-World-Government Formula

1. We have four United Nations placements shown in prophecy. We have three example where the 8th King "image" presentation as the UN follows a tribulation period resolved in three world wars including the 1990 Cold War resolution at USSR dissolution:

There are Four UN "World Government" "Disgusting Thing" Placements in Bible Prophecy as a Continuum to Armageddon

1 of 4. 1919; League of Nations

A. First World Government Cycle: World War 1 resolution leading to the League of Nations presentation in 1919;

B. Fulfilling Daniel 12:11 initial fulfillment as Revelation 13:11-15;

2 of 4. 1945; United Nations

A. Second World Government Cycle: World War 2 resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in 1945;

B. Fulfilling Revelation 17:8-11;

3 of 4. 1990; United Nations "New World Order" Initiative

A. Third World Government Cycle: World War 3 "Cold War" (Dan 11:29) resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in "New World Order" initiative in 1990;

B. Fulfilling: Daniel 11:31b;

4 of 4 (Near Future); Final Scarlet Wildbeast World Government and United Nations International Globalist Forum

A. Fourth and Final World Government Cycle: WW4 resolution leading to the United Nations and 8th King world government total presentation in the relatively near future;

B. To finally fulfill Daniel 12:11 replicating as Daniel 8:23-25; Daniel 11:44-45 final 8th King world government; Replicating Revelation 11:7 with Daniel 12:11 as Daniel 11:44-45, post World War 4, 8th King attack mode grand finale in the fourth and final UN world government based "disgusting thing" placement in the near future;

Unique Cold War and Global War on Terror Deployments Marked in Daniel 11:29

Principle

(*The Cold War period "tribulation" was psychological but very real. It was the global unease over potential nuclear annihilation "WW3" and a constant atmosphere of "soviet aggression" (and vice versa) that provided the psychological fear context to be resolved and thus used by the UN 8th King when presenting that 1990 UN "new world order" initiative as a period of relief from the Cold War mostly psychological atmosphere of tension.

1. The tribulation and the world war were of a "cold" nature "it will not prove to be at the last (unique cold war and or deployment) the same as at the first" (typical hot war in two WWs). (Dan11:29); Yet it was still a world war, merely unique in deployment and manifestations as noted in Daniel 11:29's clue. And it did produce a third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in 1990, and in 1991 at Bethel as UN NGO; (Awake 9/8/1991);
2. A fourth tribulation cycle, with a unique fourth world war aspect already begun, called the "global war" "on terror", that can escalate any time, will produce a fourth tribulation resolution for a fourth United Nations "image" presentation and also a world government completed as 8th King - in whatever way it may catalyze and develop.
3. Prophecy and 8th King developmental nature indicate a final tribulation cycle must end (Matt24:29) into 8th King world government and Christ's arrival to complete his own Messianic Kingdom 144000 agency "body" prior to the absolute "the end". (Matt24:6, 14);

In simplest terms as the United Nations international forum nucleus "image" also completes with the 8th King world government completion, the actual end period leading to Armageddon will arrive with that completion in some approximate but assured form. It is the secular gauge to Armageddon, prophecy assures it will transpire as written. The "tribulation of those days" leads to that development.

2. Overall Great Tribulation

Overall Context of World Development

1. Since the temple judgment priority on Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17) is a Daniel 8:13-14 purification parallel to Revelation 8:3-5 activating Revelation 8's "seven trumpet" preparation (Rev8:1-2,6) to JW "earth" as first informed of temple judgment meaning in first four trumpets and eventual global deployment, the Revelation 16 "seven plagues" approximate if not exact parallel events will provide the worldwide context of divinely permitted tribulation developments in it's first four plagues specific to the world "earth" system to parallel first four trumpet meaning specific to the JW "earth" arrangement.

A. Thus from noting "tribulation of those days" connection to "holy city" "Jerusalem" and temple event meanings, and these required parallels of JW judgment and world judgment to come as it's warning, the "tribulation of those days" is part of the more extensive "great tribulation":

Great Tribulation Global Context Meaning

(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth?" *(must occur in great tribulation forming and*

progressing);

"Tribulation of Those Days" Great Tribulation Commencement Parallel Meaning

(Revelation 8:1-6) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth, (a "fire" purification and JW temple "tribulation of those days" "earth" context meaning upon JW "earth" system) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

2. Thus as per 8th King formulaic use of world tribulation developed to be resolved prior to and aiding a United Nations presentation, and God's allowance of such conditions as intensified "plagues" of "wildbeast" authority (Rev13:2, 5) on earth to effect some final awareness and repentance (Rev16; Hag2:7) in part (Rev15:1), this period is to be a world signal of tribulation context globally in various economic and military forms, as usual.

A. The Jehovah's witnesses organizational "earth" judgment is a precursor co-developing signal of a greater judgment it is warning of. (1Pet4:17); Thus it's "tribulation of those days" is also specific upon the JW "earth" and "Jerusalem" Christian meaning.

3. The "great tribulation" is an extended global national "rocking" period God will use to effect some final "sheep" determinations in the final cycle prior to Armageddon divine war phase with plenty of warning to eventually deploy as final official "two witnesses" ministry *into* the "great tribulation" as in the 1914-1918 primary ministerial pattern that also led to a UN related manifestation after that tribulation ended.

4. These "rocking" prophecies below are to be fulfilled with much other prophecy finalizing uniquely (Dan11:42-45) and repeating (Dan12; Rev8-11; Rev15-16) in respective applicable cases upon the 1914 preview pattern of the early Jehovah's Witnesses as International Bible Students Association Kingdom "birth" proclamation - but now in prelude to Messianic Kingdom completion mode as final fulfillment during the final "great tribulation" development.

A. The warning "rocking" climaxing in "great tribulation" globally:

(Haggai 2:7) "And I will rock all the nations (great tribulation) and the desirable things (repentance; Rev11:13) of all the nations must come in (to the sheep side of the judgment), and I will fill this house with glory," (144000 temple completion under Christ final King-Priest) Jehovah of armies has said.

B. And what it is signaling as leading inevitably to:

(Haggai 2:20-22) And the word of Jehovah proceeded to occur a second time to Haggai on the twenty-fourth [day] of the month, saying: 21 "Say to Zerubbabel the governor of Judah, 'I am rocking the heavens and the earth. (Rev6:12, 11:13, 19, 16:18 final Kingdom completion "earthquake" period); 22 And I shall certainly overthrow the throne of kingdoms (Rev16:10-11) and annihilate the strength of the kingdoms of the nations; and I will overthrow [the] chariot and its riders, and [the] horses and their

riders will certainly come down, each one by the sword of his brother?" (*Armageddon finality*);

5. The Temple Judgment Warning:

(Malachi 3:1-3) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. **2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

A. And the event it is warning of:

(Malachi 4:1) "For, look! the day (*Armageddon divine war finality phase*) is coming that is burning like the furnace, and all the presumptuous ones and all those doing wickedness must become as stubble. And the day that is coming will certainly devour them," Jehovah of armies has said, "so that it will not leave to them either root or bough.

6. The coming JW temple judgment desolation is a warning of more things to come afterwards as final prophetic fulfillments:

(Ezekiel 5:14-15) "And I shall make you a devastated place and a reproach among the nations that are all around you before the eyes of every passerby. 15 And you must become a reproach and an object of reviling words, a warning example and a horror to the nations that are all around you, when I do in you acts of judgment in anger and in rage and in raging reproofs. I myself, Jehovah, have spoken.

(Zechariah 3:8-9) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for *they are men [serving] as portents*; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua!

(Isaiah 11:12) And he will certainly raise up a signal for the nations and gather the dispersed ones of Israel; and the scattered ones of Judah he will collect together from the four extremities of the earth.

Great Tribulation of Greater Overall Culmination Severity

(Matthew 24:21-22) ... for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

1. A period where "no flesh would be saved" is of a far more severe nature than the "tribulation of those days" meaning. In complete 8th King uni-polar power it may be implying the Satanic agenda, is by "Gog of Magog" manifestation time period (Eze38), in full power and even overriding 8th King potential "bring many to ruin" objectives of a world military and technology system now in the hands of a sole sovereign power ultimately in Satan's progressive control - and a world weapons system no longer used for national sovereign protection, but available for final functions.

2. Thus we get the gist of a potential worldwide extinction mode that could develop by means of a human war science and weapons network at apex development over the last few years upon an already massive world base development of destructive potential in many forms now in also Satan's hands to some degree, as the "Gog of Magog" symbolic manifestation must have a final meaning.

A. And Satan is permitted a final manifestation - it is required by God:

(Ezekiel 38:7) ““Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation (Rev19:19-21), those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.

3. When we consider Satan is going to the abyss (Rev20:1-3) and can ultimately care less of the 8th King deluded plans to rule the world, we can see his ultimate agenda is what is meant to be empowered by misled mankind in 8th King final control and forming the system of that final destructive empowerment all the while. Satan is not planning to rule the world much longer, he knows his time is short (Rev12:12) and the abyss is where he is going is fully realized.

4. Thus his last hurrah is for a desired final grand slam according to his own understanding of what this period will mean for him and the demons; (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22); And why at some point God must "cut short the days" as Satan will not meet his objective fully. The misled nations (Rev12:9) and 8th King are just a tool of greater demon power and objective for ultimately a final use in their agenda that the 8th King provides the potential centralized system for in some apex form at the end of the period.

5. We can also understand removing the mass religious "harlot" freeloader (Rev17:15-18), upon the scarlet "wildbeast *carrying* her" (certainly not driving the wildbeast system, but used by it like a "prostitute" in symbolic meaning of spiritually adulterous religions aiding 8th King objectives), in the final sixth plague to seventh plague period (Rev16:12), allows Satan to assume a truly driving role over the "seven headed" "wildbeast" (Rev13:1 national collective and Rev17:3, 11-17 globalist unification) from his "seven headed" "dragon" over-lordship (Rev13:1-3, 5) as the primary superhuman intellectual guide of that whole wildbeast system to a globalized whole uni-polar power authority for his own final objectives.

6. It is also fitting that before that final "winepress" period of Revelation 14:14-20 truly greatest 8th King inspired selective tribulatory period, Christ must arrive and complete Messianic Kingdom as also final complete rival sovereign to effect instead such destructive potential upon the wildbeast system itself, rather than all creation under 8th King going into Satanic control to some fuller degree ceased in time, as Christ uses their own weapons against themselves to some degree. (Hag2:20-22; Zech14:12-14);

7. Thus "great tribulation" is a complete ending for reasons beyond the "tribulation of those days" meaning and after it as results of true 8th King and Satanic uni-polar power fully in their hands for a final period of time. And why Christ arrives to oversee and control that period of time from total ruin "no flesh would be saved" at some point in it's final maturation becomes logical as well for spiritual or physical potential reasons. That he secures the sheep first to be removed from the final theater of divine war globally is also fitting for the main priority of the Christ arrival; salvation.

Tribulation Context of Prophetic Parallel to Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment Replication

1. As in this Daniel 12 preview fulfillment in the 1914-1918 period of an initial Christian ministerial regrouping and world sovereign warning ministry deploying into a world tribulation principle context of WW1, Daniel 12:1 had a preview "tribulation" foregleam fulfillment in 1914 WW1 period. This must repeat in

final form as a final world "time of distress" of unique proportions for its own time:

(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress (great tribulation parallel) such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time (Matt 24:21); And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book.

2. Thus all the tribulatory patterns and 1260 day tribulation pattern, and the Christian ministerial and 8th King developmental parallels (Dan 7:25; 12:7 Rev 11:2-3; 12:6.14; 13:5), of the initial Christian ministry that became Jehovah's witnesses (1914-1918), are all also interlinked across prophecies to their tribulation 1260 day parallel portion context in 8th King (Rev 13:5) and Kingdom of God developmental import (Dan 7:25; 12:7), Christian ministerial warning deployment, (Rev 11:2-3) and the timed period framework of Daniel 12 to replicate as a reliable underlay of these periods and their meaning for final form - of all the same elements to respective completions.

A. Providing a replication of the core sovereign diametric process framework of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom development, as Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11, 15-16 timed and sequenced progressions [greatly aids the understanding of the final cycle](#) that employs the same means and elements to the same end, but in final form. It's not a "new interpretation" it is simply an awareness it all repeats.

B. The unique 8th King final cycle segway of Daniel 11:42-45 merging into the final fulfillment of Daniel 12 as repeating allows the whole 8th King final cycle since 3rd UN placement to 4th UN placement to update prophetic reality since 1990 all actually fully described in the Daniel 11:30-45 actual 8th King fulfillment details of the final 3rd and 4th UN placements.

C. The unique Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment co-development and timing also aids understanding where this final cycle is actually starting. Timing it into a replication parallel of Revelation 8 first four trumpets temple judgment meaning descriptions will aid doubting JW's and others to eventually understand what is really going on after that time of initial Daniel 8:14 "evening" confusions laid into the purposeful 8th King aiding Bethel subversion "operation of error".

3. Daniel 8:14 (unique fulfillment) and Daniel 12 (replication fulfillment) timing help gauge the Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets and Revelation 16 seven plagues also replicating final progressions to Armageddon.

4. The unique signal events of Daniel 8:13-14 and the final 8th King developmental cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 activating into this tribulation are the primary unique prophecies manifesting to define this final 8th King cycle start point and 8th King developments of Daniel 11:42-45. These overlaying prophecies provide world and temple tribulation context descriptions and continue after the Daniel 8:14 timed final temple judgment, continuing as the final 8th King progression of Daniel 11:42-45 within the Daniel 11:30-45 3rd (1990; Dan 11:31) and 4th (future; Dan 11:42-45) UN placement progression.

A. Daniel 11:42-45 8th King intrigues, to start with a world wealth and financial pawning of Daniel 11:42-43, must in time merge into Daniel 12 "during that time" of the final 8th King cycle of the unique Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King phase activation of the near future for some years as also a final "time of distress" as this final "great tribulation" commencement catalyzes.

5. Daniel 8:14 provides the unique tribulation commencement temple signal, and the initial timing for verification to lead to the extended final time periods of Daniel 12. Daniel 12:7 1260 days will be in an active world tribulation period defining the final phase of the "tribulation of those days" significance; (Rev 11:1-7

parallel);

Great Tribulation Context of 144000 Sealing Completion Prelude

(Revelation 7:1-4) After this I saw four angels standing upon the four corners of the earth, holding tight the four winds of the earth, that no wind might blow upon the earth or upon the sea or upon any tree. 2 And I saw another angel ascending from the sunrising, having a seal of [the] living God; and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels to whom it was granted to harm the earth and the sea, 3 saying: "Do not harm the earth or the sea or the trees, until after we have sealed the slaves of our God in their foreheads." 4 And I heard the number of those who were sealed, a hundred and forty-four thousand, sealed out of every tribe of the sons of Israel..

1. That "four winds of the earth" is of an "earth" locale and origin, meaning it is ultimately a "two horned wildbeast from the earth" 8th King chief architect (two horned wildbeast; Rev13:11-15) development permitted by God (Rev16:9), but ultimately of imperfect human origin.

A. The Ezekiel 9 imperfect "6" "six men" is the symbolic meaning of God using an 8th King instrument of imperfection to perform the temple desolation:

(Ezekiel 9:2) And, look! there were six men coming from the direction of the upper gate that faces to the north, each one with his weapon for smashing in his hand; and there was one man in among them clothed with linen, with a secretary's inkhorn at his hips, and they proceeded to come in and stand beside the copper altar.

B. The one man is the Christ symbol of temple inspector and temple "city" (Rev8:3-5) purifier:

(Ezekiel 10:2) And he proceeded to say to the man clothed with the linen, even to say: "Enter in between the wheelwork, in under the cherubs, and fill the hollows of both your hands with coals of fire from between the cherubs and toss [them] over the city."

C. The "great tribulation's" four square "four winds" means it is to become globally active. Angelic groups are overseeing a process that allows 8th King intrigues to fulfill as part of a divine judgment also deployed to effect human repentance and to continue beyond the "tribulation of those days" into the overall "great tribulation" period finale. Angelic authority (Rev9:13-15; Zech1:7-21; 6:1-8) to allow 8th King intrigues is how they effect a "harming" indirectly.

2. We know this "four winds of the earth" connection to the "great tribulation" is reliable here. In Revelation 7:9-17 it is further connected to the "great tribulation". It also extends Christ's "great tribulation" meaning as specific to a truly "great" "tribulation" scope and meaning reaffirmed as requiring a deliverance to survive from a global destruction present in potential, but aborted by Christ at Armageddon divine war phase.

A. The "four winds" also connect to the Matthew 24:31 and Mark 13:27 parallel time period and events of their "four winds" "great tribulation" reference.

3. Revelation 7 has details of both the 144000 sheep remnant "gathering" completion sealing prelude (Rev7:1-8), and the earth sheep "great crowd" completion in tribulatory contexts. (Rev7:9-17) These total "sheep" completions of spiritual (144000) and earthly wholes (great crowd) are Revelation 7's primary identification in details of these completions prior to Armageddon divine war phase and in a tribulatory context:

(Revelation 7:9-17) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation [we owe] to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb." 11 And all the angels were standing around the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their faces before the throne and worshiped God, 12 saying: "Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the strength [be] to our God forever and ever. Amen." 13 And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."

A. Revelation 14, 14:1 also shows the 144000 completion as actual prior to the final sheep and goat parallels of the Revelation 14:14-20 final judgment parallel description to Matthew 25:31-46.

4. The Mark 13:24 "that tribulation" as "tribulation of those days" parallel to Matthew 24:29-31 shows the arrival of Christ as that tribulatory period ends is for a sheep completion work - yet this is not the end of the "great tribulation" but of the "tribulation of those days" portion to complete the final Messianic Kingdom agency to deploy for some time period well before final Armageddon divine war as per Daniel 12:7 timing transitioning into Daniel 12:11 timing meaning. This is as the 1260 days have fully ended as Revelation 11:7-12 events of completion - this "four winds" is thus the "great tribulation" continuing in broader meaning:

(Mark 13:24-27) "But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (of great tribulation; Rev7:1) from earth's extremity (earth sheep) to heaven's extremity (144000 remnant sheep).

5. This is the parallel period leading to the Christ arrival, and the symbolic "two witnesses" symbolic "resurrection" meaning of 144000 completion "come on up here" in the "cloud" present in Matthew 24:30 "clouds" and Mark 13:26 "clouds":

(Revelation 11:7-13) And when they have finished their witnessing (1260 days must complete Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3 requirement), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (of a final world war/tribulation period) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets (Zech4 temple completion connection) tormented those dwelling on the earth. 11 And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them:

“Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 (some people repent as a result of this period's events: And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

6. Thus the Revelation 6:12-17 sixth seal parallel description of the Christ sheep completing priority arrival event of Matthew 24:29-31 and Mark 13:24-27 parallel event is to secure the sixth seal included, Revelation 7 "sheep" completions shown in both heavenly and earthly groups. This Revelation 6:12-17 sixth seal event is the arrival of Christ (thus why a prelude to [seventh seal full Kingdom completion detailing](#) of Rev8-11 seven trumpets) to do such completions first and why it is a sixth seal major event noted as such due to its completion prelude meaning of the Christ arrival event significance.

A. This is why this event is the climax of that progression (to climax more as seventh trumpet in time), but is still not the absolute "end of the world" of rival sovereigns, but of the start of the Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion and the final sheep securing as its first priority after 144000 completion under Christ:

(Revelation 6:12-17) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. ("and their enemies beheld them" parallel:) 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

7. Thus Revelation 7 also firmly connects a great tribulation aspect of broadest meaning of which the "tribulation of those days" is just a marked signal portion of. Revelation 7 connects it to 144000 completion meaning and "great crowd" completion meaning as Revelation 14 supporting parallel record of coming final events. We can also understand in the entire tribulation period now extended over the 1260 days sub-"tribulation of those days" meaning, God is using tribulation to in part effect final repentance (Rev15:1; 16:8-11; Rev11:13) with a "portent" of a global wake-up call "rock the nations" for some who will clearly see it is all real and they can take the full opportunity to align with the "sheep" side of the final gathering:

(Joel 2:30-32) "And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, (Matt24:29-31; Rev16:12-17 reference) before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling?"

Final Signal and Warning Ministry

1. Thus a temple judgment on a now apostate Bethel system (2Thess2:1-4, 8; Zech3:1-3; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5), and a world tribulatory context into which that must unfold (Rev8-11; Rev15-16), and the ominous news of what it really means once the Bethel "lawless one" is removed (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5) allowing a final accurate explanatory ministry (Rev9-11), will all form an initial and ongoing signal for people. The world must be made aware of this development and what it means as a certain prophetic

and world event trajectory, with key Kingdom and 8th King milestones in progress with more to come, as the final prophetically mapped trajectory to actual Armageddon.

2. That a temple judgment (Rev8) leads to a purification and recovery (Rev9) and a final "little scroll" deployment (Rev10) as "two witnesses" (Rev11) into that tribulation as final warning, will aid awareness of the final meaning and Kingdom completion certainty and all it implies in Har-Magedon final meaning as the 8th King is also completing a globalist unification sovereignty of all nations now fully defying a second Kingdom sovereign warning. (A true "appointed times of the nations" expiration and 8th King "eviction");

A. Thus UN world government world news is the secondary world seen development to use as an indirect means to gauge the actual Har-Magedon arrival. UN completion will approximately be concurrent with Christ Messianic Kingdom completion as per Daniel 12:11 activation period. But Christ is going into a sheep "gathering" mode of extended nature from the Daniel 12:11 timing - not an immediate end.

(Psalm 110:2) The rod of your strength Jehovah will send out of Zion, [saying:]‘Go subduing in the midst of your enemies.’

3. Thus the "tribulation of those days" upon the Christian anointed "Jerusalem" "holy city" from temple judgment desolation and purification (Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5), to final ministerial recovery (Rev9-10) and final cessation by 8th King resistance (Dan11:44 parallel Rev11:7), is to become a great signal period of the final cycle of prophecy and final 8th King world government development sure to trigger the Armageddon Messianic Kingdom final response in time - as God's own final tribulation.

3. God's Tribulation

1. Now that we see former world and ministerial history of 1914-1919, prophecy, and 8th King developmental history all indicate the "great tribulation" can be understood in far more detail than is presently known by Jehovah's witnesses organizationally and the world as a whole, and it can be connected in a reliable timeline (Dan8:14; Dan12) to see it's greater significance of some elements, such as the "tribulation of those days" within it.

A. We see the tribulation starts as a temple judgment and world signal, is used by 8th King powers, and is a prelude to Christ's final arrival as both 8th King and Messianic Kingdom complete at the period after the "tribulation of those days". (Matt24:29-31);

2. Thus we also know how an 8th King "world peace" can also have destructive operations *during* a freedom from care", with destructive operations going on in Daniel 11:44 and Daniel 8:25 concurrent (Rev11:7 parallel) within that final world "peace and security" period (1Thess5:1-3). That can all take place while the 8th King is completing world government, and completes it as "disgusting thing" full final placement (Dan12:11 parallel), while a final removal of any resistors and certain prophetic entities is going on simultaneously.

A. The prophetic parallels of the same period give added detail and meaning.

3. And thus that "those who make tribulation" as 8th King resistors upon Christians in this climax period must eventually get a divine payback of a divine "tribulation" now to come upon the 8th King and wildbeast

supporters globally to end the whole "great tribulation" period as God repays "tribulation to those who make tribulation for you":

(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.

A. This is how we know too the "great tribulation" is created, "who make tribulation" by humans, ultimately 8th King for now known world government purposes.

4. Thus that event, apparently concluding the [Daniel 12:11 1290 period](#) of Messianic Kingdom complete "Court" (Dan7:26), ends the "great tribulation". It would be the Armageddon divine "war of the great day of God the Almighty" parallel.

5. And we see due to 144000 completion that had to precede a full Messianic Kingdom final Kinging of Christ as King-Priest (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15), only earth sheep are present of all the sheep to survive as eye-witnesses of that final conquest "to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith" in that earthly "great crowd" delivered "out of" the "great tribulation" by God and Christ's sovereign retort.

(Zechariah 12:7-9) "And Jehovah will certainly save the tents of Judah first (anointed remnant gathered fully before earth sheep at Mark 13:27 sequence) to the end that the beauty of the house of David (previously glorified anointed spirits with Christ "David") and the beauty of the inhabitants of Jerusalem (collective whole "flock") may not become too great over Judah. (Kingdom domain); (144000 completion "beautification" "balance" is met) 8 In that day Jehovah will be a defense around the inhabitants of Jerusalem; (By full Kingdom forces implied in Kingdom/temple completion previous) and the one (humans) that is stumbling among them (inhabitants of Jerusalem; thus includes human counterparts in fullest meaning) must become in that day like David (a human symbol of faith miraculously filled with holy spirit - not stumbling any longer), and the house of David (144000 with Christ) like God, like (Michael Mighty God) Jehovah's angel before them. (as the "wall of fire" of Zech2:5 protecting the "great crowd" at Armageddon period) 9 And it must occur in that day (Armageddon) [that] I shall seek to annihilate all the nations that are coming against Jerusalem. (Including earthly interests);

6. Now we see the "tribulation of those days" ending is not the same as the "great tribulation" ending. The "tribulation of those days" provides a final wake up call and warning period meaning while the 8th King again uses world tribulation to obscure again a Kingdom sovereign message (Rev10:11), and to call attention to 8th King world government hope (Rev13:3; 17:8), by tribulation peace resolution with great potential world recovery "freedom from care".

7. Thus for many of earth's inhabitants and all the nations now under 8th King super-sovereign "north" uni-polar culmination, the greatest world recovery of all world history (for some people) is what the "tribulation of those days" is actually ending into as far as 8th King objectives for that tribulation use to present a world peace final sovereign world government and final sovereign rulership statement as believable and acceptable as possible.

Some Key Adjustments Out of Current Bethel Deceptive Fictions

Jehovah's Witnesses Judged First, Babylon the Great Judged at the End of the 8th King Final Cycle to World Government

1. The final period begins with a JW judgment as a signal of a later assured world judgment "the judgment" totality:

(1 Peter 4:17-18) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God? 18 "And if the righteous [man] is being saved with difficulty, where will the ungodly [man] and the sinner make a showing?"

2. Babylon the Great's (BTG) judgment is late in the final cycle, not at its start, as a sixth plague maturing event seen in the removal of Babylon the Great "Euphrates" river symbol of world support of "peoples and crowds and nations and tongues" (Rev17:15) as the globalization "gathering" of all the nations is maturing into 8th King world government as a deep tribulation sixth plague event:

(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates (Parallels 6th trumpet), and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. (Babylon the Great being set-up for Revelation 17:15-17 parallel events by removal of human defenses (Rev17:15)) 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. (complete 8th King globalizing influence culminating) 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs (have a valid angelic scientifically based success guaranteed) and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth (culminating in this final period) to gather (globalization basis) them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. (parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 sovereign culminations into globalist 8th King power) 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them (by Dan11:42-43 and Rev17:11-17 8th King wealth and power consolidations; globalization completions culminate this process into a world government) together (into final 8th King globalist unification symbolized in completion by 4th UN "placement" and proclamations) to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. (Joel 3:9-17; Dan2:31-45);

3. And that national sovereign transfer of power to globalist elites in the 8th King globalized world administrations crystallizing into a full world government in this Revelation 17:11-18 final sequence as a progressive time period also includes the parallel Babylon the Great concurrent deposition as spiritual sovereign (Rev17:18) in this parallel final period to culminate with Revelation 16:12-16 ~~at~~ the end of the 8th King final cycle heading into 8th King world government sovereign uni-polarity:

(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an (globalist) eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12 "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten (national) kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the (globalist) wild beast. 13 These have one thought (sovereign expansion and or

preservation), and so they give their (*national based*) power and authority to the (*globalist apex forming*) wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]. 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns (*national powers*) that you saw, and the wild beast (*globalist power*), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. (*absorbing religious sovereignty and assets*) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (*national based*) kingdom to the (*globalist ascendant*) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth." (*the target religious sovereignty*);

4. And that sixth plague has a sixth trumpet direct parallel "Euphrates" reference:

(Revelation 9:13-15) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." (*angels who effect BTG vulnerability*) 15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men. (*Symbolic; Many leave BTG to find individual salvation to Christ directly, in fact he will be in planet Earth's domain permanently, yet true God anointed sovereign Mighty God*);

Babylon the Great Deposed After 144000 Completion at the End of the Cycle

1. Thus Babylon the Great is present and aiding the whole final cycle, including the "two witnesses" ministerial cessation; Revelation 14 shows the Babylon the Great deposition statement is after the Revelation 14:1 144000 completion:

(Revelation 14:1-8) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads... 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"

2. Revelation 16:17-19 seventh plague Christ "air" arrival to complete the 144000 (1Thess4:17) precedes Babylon the Great's final destruction in Revelation 16:19:

(Revelation 16:17-19) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath.

3. The "two witnesses" are shown dead upon the "broad way" of the Christendom portion (Matt7:13) of the overall Babylon the Great "great city" meaning (Gen10:8-12; Rev17:18; Rev18) needing to be present even after the "two witnesses" are killed in final fulfillment as the place displaying a removed "two witnesses" final Kingdom warning ministry in symbolic form:

(Revelation 11:7-8) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the

broad way of the great city (still existent as BTG) which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled.

4. Thus the coming tribulation, as severe as it is, must resolve into an 8th King world recovery at a period that will also see the Christ manifestation for also a simultaneous Messianic Kingdom completing purpose, not yet "the end", and the whole period is thus a warning period even into Babylon the Great's destruction into an 8th King world government "world peace" effect, for people to take advantage of the Messianic Kingdom offer to be saved in Christ's sacrificial free offering to all:

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

(Revelation 18:4) And I heard another voice out of heaven say: "Get out of her, my people, if you do not want to share with her in her sins, and if you do not want to receive part of her plagues."

(Revelation 14:8-12) And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" (Then the final 8th King entity present for the final judgment: 9) And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: "If anyone worships the wild beast and its image, and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus?"

5. We also see the current Bethel engineered theology with the signal "disgusting thing" UN (UN NGO) alliance is designed to bewilder JWs in the final cycle with a severe transgression also operative ensuring a JW organizational desolation in the commencing period to continue as JWs think it is "the attack on Babylon the Great" and an "end of the world" that will not transpire as JWs expect, leaving those JWs deceived by Bethel in mass confusion and scattered condition.

A. That deception is designed to conceal events coming on Bethel as temple judgment ramifications made to appear for fraudulent reasons present in the [Bethel engineered "explanations"](#) for this purpose.

Daniel 11:44-45 Next Bethel Deception

1. The next smokescreen already programmed into the Bethel "operation of error" (2Thess2:11-12) is positioned at the Daniel 11:44 deception as Bethel promotes the lie that the USSR, as mythical "King of the North", already fulfilled Daniel 11:42-43 as the Bethel mythical "ruler of the [worldwide] silver and the gold" and outright owner of all the national powers' "desirable things" as the bankrupted and defunct "Soviet Union".

A. In reality Daniel 11:42-43 activates in the future as the 8th King wealth "pawning" financial globalization process:

(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers; King South "capital"),she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:) 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.(Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);

2. Of course such a future development clearly already programmed into massive national debt conditions worldwide will be an 8th King actual [globalized wealth rulership as Daniel 11:42-43](#) rather explicit meaning of a "gold" rulership global.

3. Thus whatever events develop in the Daniel 11:42-43 intrigues going global, for the Daniel 8:13 initial "trampling" of the JW "army and holy place", can now be made to look like Daniel 11:44 activating by use of this Bethel engineered theology made possible at this advanced position and "on hold" (Dan11:36) by [retaining the USSR as King North fiction](#) for over twenty years. A new fraudulent King North entity can also potentially be promoted by Bethel to extend the illusion at that time.

A. The Daniel 11:45 next development as also then prematurely advanced in the JW collective mindset thus naturally implies the "end of the world next" expectation as also to be able to deceive JWs in a period that must go on for some years - at a completely different position in the actual prophecy.

4. Since Daniel 11:42-43 is a "clear as a bell" 8th King world wealth and finance globalization phase is what marks a feature of the final cycle activating, Bethel is prematurely advancing JW expectation too far in Daniel 11, and out of sync with the actual 8th King globalization process (a globalization that [culminates into world government](#)).

5. Thus JWs are also expecting a premature "end of the world cycle" as Bethel also co-promotes the idea among JWs that "the end can come any day now brothers!". In reality Daniel 11:42-43 intrigues will continue as the whole of Daniel 11:42-45 8th King final cycle of globalization leading to 8th King complete world government. In that cycle commencement - to go on for some final years - Bethel can present those intrigues as Daniel 11:44-45 prematurely as an "end of the world" error.

A. And by that the confusion among JWs in an actual Daniel 11:42-43 context developing for a Bethel desolation temple judgment signal of Daniel 8:13, perceived as Daniel 11:44 activating for completely different reasons in the deception expectation, JWs will then be in total confusion for a period in that final cycle commencement, as what JWs expect will not manifest as Har-Magedon, but must continue as temple judgment into the final cycle *beginning*, not ending.

6. But since a tribulation will be manifesting [amidst a Bethel organizational desolation](#) that much of the temple judgment desolation reality, unknown as such to JWs, will fit the Daniel 11:44 Bethel hoax. JWs will indeed expect an "attack", but will not know it is Daniel 8:13 first 8th King "trampling" temple judgment requirement, but will think it is Daniel 11:44 attack mode, which will be a prematurely expected event of the end of the cycle that JWs can then apply incorrectly to the Bethel "trampling" event as already set up in the Bethel engineered theological error.

7. Thus JWs will not perceive a final cycle activation and will not perceive the temple judgment actually starting the final cycle for quite some time, but will think it is simply "the end" for some lost years in the Daniel 8:14 "evening" period of darkness (Hos6:1-3) as parallel of the Revelation 9 "abyssed" state JWs are actually heading into as timed temple judgment desolation requirement. Now we know why recovered JWs for the

Revelation 9-11 progression are in "sackcloth"; (Rev11:2-3);

Bethel's Peace and Security Carrot

1. Since we know by prophecy and 8th King developmental progress and history a final cycle is required, we know a true final 8th King complete world government world "peace and security" statement cannot be a real thing until the end of the cycle. Thus we are suspicious of Bethel's use of this "peace and security" primed expectation amongst JWs so prevalent in Bethel literature. We will just have to wait and see if a premature application of that event is also used to kick off the Bethel desolation events aiding JW misperception of what is really activating.

Great Tribulation

1. Although Jehovah's witnesses have the general truth a tribulation of unique global magnitude will develop, as we see the detailing possible from the last twenty years of 8th King expanding globalization as the formative basis of a world government progressing in modern prophetic threads of great insight from the Bible is not connected in Bethel teaching.

2. The purposely deceptive and ambiguous Bethel theological teachings and stagnation in the past and it's promoting the general "great tribulation" ambiguities aids the process of uncertainty, while claiming otherwise. Instead the "great tribulation" is to be perceived by JWs as basically the "end of the world", when in fact it is a process of final globalization acceleration just beginning. Thus Bethel can aid that development by bewildering JWs when that process begins in Daniel 11:42-45.

3. A final cycle is not known by JWs organizationally at present, nor is the temple judgment requirement, and obviously the active apostasy within Bethel is also not understood.

United Nations Tracking Derailing and Misperception

1. By Bethel losing track of the four United Nations developmental placements since the 3rd UN placement was concealed by Bethel in 1990, JWs are also not understanding the progressive manner in which 8th King world government must form at the end of the final cycle. To JWs the "United Nations" "image" (Rev13:11-15) is the apex world sovereign, when in fact it is just an "image" of 8th King world government as it's international hub. The UN and world government are what complete 8th King and "scarlet wildbeast" global totality.

2. So to JWs all 8th King development came to an apex in the 1945 2nd UN placement (Rev17:8-11), and the Daniel 11:30-45 final two UN placements as a continuum since 1990 (3rd UN placement, Dan11:31b) is considered to be a national progression of power in the WW2 era in Nazi Germany and the USSR, in still maintained error, according to Bethel's purposely misleading "theological" policy of cover-up, stagnation and stumbling.

3. Thus the very detailed prophecy that explains what is really going on in 8th King final developments as the final "King North" and the Bethel apostasy accompanying the progression, actually fully aiding it, is also off the JW radar of awareness. And by that United Nations tracking stall and diversion after 1945, JWs do not perceive a required 8th King world government, in addition to it's UN "image" is required before Christ manifests, for he is not coming to conquer a seventeen acre UN complex in New York State - he is coming for the whole earthly planetary system which will be the then sovereign domain of the 8th King world government comprising all nations when that final required rival sovereignty completes as actual 8th King, and

stated as such (1Thess5:1-3), over the final cycle.

4. In the meantime what started as a valid Christian ministry properly tracking UN 8th King developments parallel to Messianic Kingdom developments since 1914 to the 2nd UN placement of 1945, is now fully subverted by the Bethel apostasy. JW's do not understand as well that the Messianic Kingdom also must be a complete universal sovereign power. That is all 144000 must be present for Christ to complete Kingdom final coronation by God and to complete the temple arrangement all based on the "body of the Christ" as completed based on Christ's foundation (1Pet2:4-6; Isa28:16) to then be completed as Jesus Christ is set by God as final King of kings in final Messianic Kingdom kinged form (Rev19:11 "many diadems") and as the temple crown-stone finality (Zech4:6-9; 6:6-10), now full King-Priest as foretold (Zech6:9-15), and certain, and then also complete as the 8th King designate conqueror. (Ps110);

5. Then the two complete "kings" and "kingdoms" can meet at the Har-Magedon "war of the great day of God the Almighty" (Rev16:13-21) to settle the sovereign issue of earthly world rulership (Rev19:11-21), and with Christ and Satan the universal sovereign issue is also settled. (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22);

Coming JW Bewilderment and Scattering Phase

1. In any event the UN NGO is not the end of the Bethel subversion story, but it's main red flag. We see Bethel has a "self fulfilling prophecy" in place amongst JW's that can make Bethel desolation events of the 8th King final cycle starting, look like "the end" to JW's misled by these Bethel purposeful deceptions. Such prophetic error already well programmed into the collective JW psyche organizationally, is actually providing a great hoax potential to aid final 8th King development from being exposed as prophetic fulfillment as long as possible.

2. That trend of concealing 8th King prophetic developments in modern UN and world events fulfilling critical prophecy markedly manifest since the 1990 3rd UN placement is now well rooted at Bethel. It is also now full of other red flags of what Bethel is also doing engineering a manufactured theological set-up to further aid also the UN 4th placement cycle to also aid 8th King secrecy. Not connecting King North to 8th King activity in Daniel 11:30-45 since 1990 is also part of the Bethel overall deception campaign for 8th King purposes in addition to the UN NGO signal alliance.

3. Thus a Bethel Daniel 8:13 8th King inspired "trampling" can be made to look like the fictitious Bethel promoted premature attack on Babylon the Great starting. JW's will then eventually potentially perceive a Daniel 11:44 activation way out of sync with reality. Together it is a recipe for a few years of total JW bewilderment in what is actually a multi-year final phase of 8th King required final world government developments in a multi-year global tribulation context to go on for some years in front of derailed JW faces, with no expected Christ arrival and Armageddon, until some Daniel 8:14 "morning" temple recovery phase lights go on.

Instead Bethel will be 8th King desolated to some severe degree (Dan8:13), and JW's will all the while have thought it was "prophecy fulfilling". Which it is, just not the prophecies JW's will be misled to believe are fulfilling.

4. And thus in time will the Bethel apostasy come to an end by the hand of God as temple judgment concluding; (1Peter4:17; Dan8:13-14; 2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5). Revelation 8-11 will be what has activated with Daniel 11:42-45 as Revelation 16 parallel into which actuality JW's will be "abyss" released in Revelation 9 parallel to that temple judgment "morning" phase temple recovery of Daniel 8:14.

5. God will instead be requiring a final Kingdom completion ministerial push into the greatest tribulation of all world history in progress heading to 8th King complete world government and Christ's parallel Messianic Kingdom completing manifestation. (Rev10:11; Rev10-11);

Required 8th King and Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Completions

1. An 8th King globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" sovereign totality (Rev17:8-18), administered through the international collective wildbeast subservient national systems (Rev13:1) is a prerequisite apex sovereign completion required before Christ can actually arrive to complete the Messianic Kingdom 144000, under his final Kinged rulership, and actually have a sovereign rival to depose. Christ cannot arrive prematurely as many expect, for no full 8th King completion of rival sovereignty and final world rulership claims globally publicly stated yet exist. (Dan11:42-45; Rev16:12-16; Rev17:11-17; 1Thess5:1-3);

2. The UN alone is not that world government, just it's "image".

Great Tribulation in General

Since this period is really a formulaic stressing of the national powers at unique global scale for a final national sovereign capitulation to world governmental authority (Rev17:11-18), being overseen by the already richest and most powerful 8th King system in it's own history, it's "great tribulation" manifestation will be complex and severe but not total world collapse or the immediate "end of the world". It is an engineered fourth cycle based on former renditions of a well designed national financial engine compromise also meant to progress to a globalized financial solution over time of a climax in military related intrigues to also stress national governmental bodies, as well as commercial, business and institutional entities.

The purpose is a final cycle of globalist 8th King consolidations of the power and wealth extracted from the divided nations while creating the "birthing" "pangs of distress" and desperation to "birth" final world government as the "only hope" and final "solution". Tribulation accelerates that process, and 8th King systems will be the only solution for the national engineered meltdowns.

Once this great tribulation begins, the "tribulation of those days" element will not end until world government is being achieved.

Though one cannot know the true nature of the events to come upon a world of complex interaction where monetary functioning is the core fuel of the systems, it is good to understand it is a process intended to form a recovery as the 8th King goal it is not an ambiguous end scenario, it must have the foretold recovery climax and preceding "great tribulation" conditions. Given the varied nature of nations and their individual state systems also enslaved to monetary and finance systems systemically and internationally making economies subject to various "breakdown", the actual wealth backed (rather than debt fueled) financial element is a key to 8th King ultimate control as the primary means of coercion.

That core 8th King power will only get stronger and actually be a world wealth and ownership ruling system (Dan11:42-43), as a primary first goal. That is a clue it is not an absolute world collapse coming, but an engineered one of historic proportions utilizing the debt framework and casino like financial apparatus already in place, already designed to achieve this effect in a controlled manner. Like a casino someone programs the games and someone understands the science and mathematics, it is not random mayhem as it appears to be.

This financial controlling globalization process is found in the simple features of the Daniel 11:42-43 wealth

and ownership globalization concept, which extracts final financial power to the 8th King system, a "King North" national "pawning" process, to levels already designed at globalized legal levels to transcend national governmental power for final sovereign definitions when the time comes for such "recovery" foundations.

The 8th King is, generally speaking, a private power system, it's own forming super-sovereignty, composed of many organizations and corporations now shelling the national powers in trans-national fashion in mostly unseen but ever present ways, well designed and ever growing in authority. The Revelation 13:16-18 economic nature of coercion of national powers, groups and individuals based on financial strategies is directly connected to the 8th King Daniel 11:42-43 wealth globalization meaning at a level far beyond former national or national bloc power. By prophecy it is guaranteed a final cycle will develop and all nations will be consolidated in a global world power structure of a globalist unification 8th King uni-polar yet collective global sovereignty. (Rev16:12-16; 17:8-18);

Thus in all the world wars ultimately planned and funded by core elite systems for all combatant sides, and powered by an industrial technology core and financial, military and political technocratic guides behind the scenes for empowering that globalist elite core in every cycle while indebting nations before, during, and after the cycle, this process is actually well designed. It merely repeats at larger scales in each cycle. It must have descending levels of ignorance to carry out in the national powers fueled by ideological, religious, commercial and nationalistic issues that are not the core globalization set-up issue that is actually what is taking place since even WW1. And that globalization process is also dynamic before, during, and after these former world war cycles. It keeps growing and going to it's intended goal: world government.

Thus national elites attempting to preserve a sovereignty (Rev17:12-17), ultimately going into global levels of power, are also wealth and finance dependent and in that "pyramid" of national power attempting to preserve itself, yet needing it's national societal base maintained, are now to be fully subject to the core globalist enormous wealth and monetary "pyramid" controllers positioned as actually now the only solution, now due to national levels of enormous debt that does have an overall well diffused yet central master creditor operating through the subject nation, other nations and their financial and investment trans-national corporate networks. While everyone is focused on the national debt, few picture the globalist creditor.

The point is the tribulation will work out in complex and varied ways. There must be ebbs and flows in sub-cycles working out 8th King objectives behind the developments. Even now nations differ in their economic development and strength, yet it is all subject to "fuel" in various forms including monetary. Thus the tribulation will ebb and flow, have peaks and troughs of various ramifications in financial, military, governmental and commercial realms which will affect all nations to varying degrees, in common and unique ways, as the effects cascade down to the street and go on for some duration.

Knowing it is not a devolution to the end of the overall "system of things", but a final evolution to completed globalization administrations collectively forming into a very real world governmental "power and authority" sovereignty, can be helpful to dispel the coming confusions sure to manifest. Because though it will be a tribulation of world scope impact, confusions merely aid the process. And there are plenty of world government and financial intrigue descriptions out there, but no reliable big picture. Even Jehovah's witnesses are in a 1970 level of globalization awareness as the primary "gathering" power to culminate the Har-Magedon meaning. as globalization must lead to it's world government biggest picture No access to reliable central information, but plenty of philosophical distractions, is what keeps nations divided within and without and subject to private powers that are now too well organized, unified and deeply internationally installed to be reversed now, but must complete a final sovereign consolidation.

A globalist momentum taking a good two hundred years of applied war and financial strategies, climaxing in a

world war cyclic finance and industrial engine in the last 100 years, cannot simply be reversed by the weaker elements just catching on to what is going on. It would require a similar progression of time and power to reverse the globalist trend. Divided and misdirected national power aiding the somewhat hidden globalist goal are not going to unify to defy, but to empower the 8th King.

It is basically too late, the 8th King boys knew what was going on even before WW1 to have orchestrated such an event with the proper financial circuitry, industrial base, globalizing militant direction and governmental delusion necessary to carry out a 300 billion dollar WW1 gravy train engine start-up while indebting national powers to the tune of 50 billion dollars, while embedding the powerful corporate network in these nations administering the "recovery". By WW2 it was a 5 trillion dollar gravy train packing the hard wealth to the globalist, doling out the debt to the nations, and thus it compounds geometrically, and the final cycle will tip the power balance to the point of no return affirming it is already at the point of no return.

And that is how they set up a reliable power progression to rule the world when the 8th King completes an actual final sovereign power and proclamation. (Dan8:25; 11:45; 12:11; 1Thess5:1-3);

And in that power and wealth consolidation equaling ultimate sovereign defining authority (Rev16:12-16; 17:11-18), at worldwide scale, we know a core 8th King system will in fact get richer and more powerful in the process, and it's required national entities over and into national powers will also get stronger and more developed as the national stressed target entities, to capitulate in some form as units within the nations and states, are aligned or absorbed into the central power system. (Imagine the Babylon the Great process of Revelation 17:15-18 applied in principle to other global institutions in the concept of "new world ordering"). That process is what global tribulation aids and accelerates - reliably - formulaically - scientifically - certainly. Lack of reliable information and the big picture at national and individual level aids the process, "divide and conquer" so to speak. The less people know the better for 8th King world government.

But we do have a reliable information source and repeating patterns in world and spiritual dimensions that aid understanding the final cycle.

God's prophecy is the reliable information when it is explained in it's big picture. God's Kingdom coming to earth as the final world rulership. (Matt6:10) The Bible is already [mostly prophecy that actually has become world history](#). Thus the rest of prophecy must also become world history to a completion, and in that is the reliable future forecast now also seen in world governmental news and research now proliferating at global scales. Thus a final cycle and a final warning, rather than an instant "end of the world" scenario is what the big picture contains. Even the 8th King requires [a final cycle to complete world government](#), and the tribulation aids the process as described in concept here.

Because God desires none to be destroyed a final cycle is also guaranteed as a warning wake up call for many. It is GUARANTEED God will give the world an ever clearer final warning and free invitation to go under His Kingdom power. As surely as the 8th King is also attempting to take control, nations will have only two choices in the final cycle climax, God's Kingdom or 8th Kingdom. That the world in general is handed to the 8th Kingdom for a while is designed into what objective it is already serving like it or not: human world governmental completion.

Thus this must have a final outworking over a number of years, and it will not be predictable but in a general sense due to the globalist and national system complexities and advanced planning being implemented in this final cycle to achieve the 8th King world government goal. But we know a tribulation will also be part of a big world signal forming as in time the complete prophetic information must also emerge as a "little scroll" final sovereign description of also final Messianic Kingdom developments purposed to converge into the 8th King

climax as foretold.

Salvation is God's first goal by the Christ free access to such a reality. Thus the sheep determination, and making the "right side" of that gathering is an offer to be open to all people. It cannot ultimately have an organizational human intermediation, Christ is the only party leading to God. The Bible is the direct message from God to humans. From what will happen to the JW worldwide organization we will know this is true. From what is slated for Babylon the Great we will also know this is true. Free access to the Christ life paid ransom is what must be made fully known. Individual repentance is between the person, Christ and God. But it is important to personally make a full capitulation to the Kingdom of God as God's sovereign agency coming, because God cannot be fooled. Yet God also offers Christ's pass into that salvation, at a time it will be needed.

We merely have a reliable rationale and prophecy that it takes a few last years to reach that climax condition, but a world recovery is the 8th King goal, as usual, not absolute 100% collapse. In fact the 8th King is already in 50% world resource control, in some areas more, many national elites already understand world government is inevitable, thus they will align their own power to achieve the world globalization goal to form world government as surely as tribes became states and states became nations, nations must become states of a globalized whole sovereign power in this irreversible evolution. Prophecy also indicates this will occur.

Meaning they plan to rule the world not destroy it. Yet as described by Bible awareness more powerful superhuman demonic entities are who is actually driving the plans of 8th King "mice and men", and ultimately their agenda is what will be empowered. (Eze38); Getting to that point is their objective as well in the final cycle of Adamic human power. We have the basic understanding as in Genesis 11, world governmental completion will trigger a divine response. (Zeph3:8-9, and incidentally a language reset relating to Genesis 11 divine intervention);

But we also know [God is mapping out the trip to Armageddon](#) with marked milestones along the way in prophecy and world events with enough time to take advantage of the realization that when human 8th King world government comes first in what will be a marked completion process, so will God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ also arrive for a completion and salvation phase prior to full sovereign resolution of just who the universal super-power authority shall be that rules planet earth forever.

We see in the logic of a final cycle the need of a completed final human 8th King sovereignty, and it's public proclamation of such world rulership. Christ cannot arrive prior to such a completion, but in it, as the required 8th King culminated defiant world rulership system. Thus a final sovereign cycle of both kingdoms is needed, or else Christ would arrive into a world system with no actual defined rival sovereign at apex.

We can assume that as the tribulation cycle is maturing and going towards completion, the 8th King will get more vocal as regards the world government intent and inevitability. And in those milestones preceding a final "peace and security" is a way to monitor the approximate actual arrival of Christ and Armageddon, for a completed rival 8th King in totality of "scarlet wildbeast" "image" **and** world government is required for final sovereign resolution, as is the Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion to also give news concerning it's own final phase to full maturity prior to it's completion.

The Kingdom completion priority in all 144000 to complete the temple significance of Christ's crown stone "capping" (Zech4:6-9) as Messianic Kingdom officially crowned King of kings (Rev17:14; Rev16:11-21 prerequisite) as King-Priest (Ps110; Zech6:9-15) is what Jehovah's witnesses have lost focus of by in part losing tracking of the rival 8th King live developments and progression of Daniel 11:30-45 due to Bethel and Governing Body subversion, also foretold;

This makes the temple judgment required (Zech3:1-3; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5; 1Pet4:17) as well as foretold for the final prophetic fulfillment cycle for the purification (Zech3:4-5) and final clarification leading to "little scroll" commission (Zech3:6-8; Rev10) and reception. Then the final "two witnesses" eventual final 1260 day Messianic Kingdom completion invitational and sovereign proclamation to conclude the "tribulation of those days" (Rev11) will take place as foretold.

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore:“There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.”

(Revelation 11:15-19) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: “The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever.” 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying:“We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth? 19 And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Psalm 2:1-8) Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept muttering an empty thing? 2 The kings of earth take their stand And high officials themselves have massed together as one Against Jehovah and against his anointed one, 3 [Saying:]“Let us tear their bands apart And cast their cords away from us?” 4 The very One sitting in the heavens will laugh; Jehovah himself will hold them in derision. 5 At that time he will speak to them in his anger And in his hot displeasure he will disturb them, 6 [Saying:]“I, even I, have installed my king Upon Zion, my holy mountain.” 7 Let me refer to the decree of Jehovah; He has said to me:“You are my son; I, today, I have become your father. 8 Ask of me, that I may give nations as your inheritance And the ends of the earth as your own possession.

=====

More Information

Fourth Cycle Details

Daniel 12 Repeats to UN 4th Placement as Complete World Government 8th King

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-governn>

Worldwide Globalization Provides 8th King World Government Components

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/worldwide-globalization-provides-8th-king-world-government-c>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p>

UN Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-4>

Four Time World War to World Government Formula

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/>

Bethel Subversion

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

PDF "The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation";

<http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/12/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-full-report-draft-1.pdf>

Temple Judgment

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

Seven Seals and Messianic Kingdom Birth and Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2014/01/29/seven-seals-and-messianic-kingdom-birth-and-completion/>

Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/simple-outline-of-major-prophetic-milestones-to-armageddon-di>

Daniel 12 Repeats to UN 4th Placement as Complete World Government 8th King

The Daniel 8:14 Temple Judgment Purification to Daniel 12 Timed Periods and Armageddon

1. The lawless Bethel condition scripturally indicates the final temple judgment cycle can proceed soon; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3);

2. That judgment cycle is for the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 parallel to Daniel 11:30-32 Bethel and 3rd UN placement events that resulted in Bethel's UN NGO covenant and continued cover up of the 8th King as King North from the final Daniel 11:27-45 sequence of prophecy that connects the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) after the "cold war" (Dan11:29) to it's fourth and final world government placement drive of Daniel 11:42-45 of the near future.

3. Timing of temple judgment at Daniel 8:13-14 must develop into the final 1260 days repeating warning of Messianic Kingdom completion certainty and final resolution of planet Earth's final "world government".

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings, and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition? ("right condition" as temple purification);

Bethel Lawlessness and Eventual Temple Judgment Will Signal Daniel 8:13-14 Has Begun

1. Not only is Bethel a United Nations agency now, they also cover up critical final 8th King United Nations prophecy in the process that must actually lead to Daniel 12's replication upon the 1914 prophetic patterns of Daniel 12:7; Daniel 12:11 and Daniel 12:12 timing; but in a final fulfillment replication to completion.

2. The JW temple judgment, desolation and purification recovery is to clarify where mankind has actually progressed in the trek to actual Armageddon over some years as this prophecy fulfills in time the Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment as Revelation 8 parallel leading to Revelation 9 JW "abyss" temple judgment desolation and recovery of a purified temple arrangement to undertake the final Kingdom completion warning of the second of "two witnesses" final ministry.

A. The JW temple judgment will activate Revelation 8-11 as a continuum leading to a purified JW Christian ministry (Zech3:4-5) that must in time lead to Revelation 10 "little scroll" final sovereign announcement (Zech3:6-9) to the world of Kingdom completion certainty contained in this pattern as Revelation 11 repeats as "two witnesses" in a 1260 day repeating final Kingdom warning prophetic period prior to actual Kingdom completion, sheep and goat final separation work and Armageddon divine war.

3. Thus contrary to JW expectations the end is not yet, the beginning of the final prophetic cycle is starting (1Pet4:17) with the JW temple judgment, desolation and purifications out of modern "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and Betel "evil slave" activities operating under a veneer of a once divinely approved ministry; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3);

The "tribulation of those days" ending and the use of Babylon the Great (BTG) to the end of the cycle after that sub-tribulation ends as a synergistic world peace hope inducement effect and a UN 8th King reality to come (1Thess5:1-3) for UN world government presentation (Dan8:25 "freedom from care") is both cyclic, logical and present in final fulfillment prophetic details.

The 1260 Days replication completes the "Lord's Day" defined period of Revelation 1:10 "seven times" as 1260 days occurring twice, one proclamation at each Messianic Kingdom phase from birth to completion as 2520 days, a required "trampling" period in days of also the Revelation 11:2 "Holy City" in principle of the overall 2520 years that ended in 1914 into this final Kingdom proclamation as TWO witnessings of

that guaranteed Kingdom completion

Daniel 12:7 (Revelation 11:2-3) Final 1260 Day Kingdom Completion Warning

1. This article describes actual world events leading to, into, and after the 1260 days clues of Daniel 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day timing references that must replicate as prophetic fulfillment in the final cycle of the approved and cleansed ministry this temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 of Jehovah's witnesses must lead to. (The 1260 days parallels Daniel 12:7 with Daniel 7:25, Revelation 11:2-3, Revelation 12:6,14 and Revelation 13:5 related time signatures and event principles for final fulfillment);
2. The 1260 days comes some time after the Daniel 8:14 unique temple judgment signal timed period, and as it ends into a final 8th King attack at 4th United Nations placement (Dan12:11; Dan11:45; Dan8:25) as world government in Revelation 11:7's replication of 8th King Revelation 11:2 concluding "trampling". At that final "holy city" trampling in an approved state, the 2520 days (seven times) of total Revelation 11:1-7 fulfillment in two phases of Kingdom birth (1260 days; 1914-1918) and Kingdom completion (1260 days; future final fulfillment) will also complete into the initial manifestation of Christ to finalize the 144000, and to proceed with final sheep and goat separation after the 1260 days, and 3.5 days "two witnesses" death state completes.
3. Mankind is going to see some very amazing events when Christ arrives to complete Messianic Kingdom power for God's Kingdom arrangement after the 1260 days of final Kingdom warning completes approximate with the "tribulation of those days" ending in that event and it's spiritual significance that defines the "tribulation of those days" meaning within the greater overall tribulation at selective but global scale.

(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 “Immediately *after* the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

4. In that Messianic Kingdom completing "gathering" arrival after the 1260 days of final world warning of impending Messianic Kingdom completion, Christ will "gather to himself" (2Thess2:1) what is remaining of the 144000 remnant (1Thess4:17), who with Christ's angels will then gather in the rest of the sheep and make final separation of the goats, *before* the actual accomplished end of the rival sovereign system and all unrepentant supporters.

A. (1Thess4:17; 1Cor15:50-51; Jude 14; Zech4:6-9 parallels)

5. Thus the recognition of the certainty of the 1260 days final warning and Kingdom completion proclamation period (Rev9-11) is important to understand as it must precede the Messianic Kingdom agency completion just as the first 1260 days Kingdom proclamation pattern of 1914-1918 *followed* and accompanied the Kingdom of God crowning (Rev12:1) of Christ and the birth phase of the Messianic Kingdom (Rev12:5) agency and it's foretold first proclamation of "two witnesses". (Rev10:11);

A. The final 1260 days of final fulfillment *precedes* the Messianic Kingdom completion drive, as a similar proclamation accompanied Messianic Kingdom birth events, which complete their respective Kingdom phases, birth and completion, after the respective 1260 days completed/completes. (Rev11:7-13);

(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure (symbol of guaranteed completion) the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months (1260 days) 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half (1260 days) And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces (parallel Rev11:7-10; Dan12:11), all these things will come to their finish?" (parallel Rev10:6-7; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17-18);

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time (1260 days);

Daniel 12 Will Repeat in Final Form

1. The 1260 day period is Daniel 12's replication of timed prophetic periods (Dan12:7; 12:11; 12:12) beginning with the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 "appointed time, appointed times and a half" which is guaranteed to arrive with the final the 8th King (King North Dan11:27-45) Daniel 11:42-45 near future progression of fulfillment from globalized world financial system initiation events (Dan11:42-43) to the 4th and final UN "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 11:44-45 as the final progression as United Nations based "image and a complete world government 8th King "scarlet wildbeast";
2. That 8th King live future progression of Daniel 11:42-45 must activate into Daniel 12:1 "during that time" overlap concurrency. That 8th King world government preparatory progression of the future indicates Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment with these final 8th King United Nations (UN) related events of the future, over some years as per Daniel 12's underlying sequence of final prophetically timed periods of 1260 days (Dan12:7), 1290 days (Dan12:11) and 1335 days (Dan12:12);
3. It is all a gauged approximate timeline to actual Armageddon globalization into full 8th King world government and divine war. (Rev16:13-16);

Cross Reference Parallel Identical 1260 Days Final Fulfillment

1. Daniel's foundational 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 cross links to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 and Daniel 7:25 as an identical final period of world warning with details of accompanying events. They are a concurrent 1260 day period of related parallel fulfillment.
2. That 1260 day time signature to unfold in the near future also cross links to 1260 day events of Revelation 12:6,14 (Gog parallel) and Revelation 13:5 (scarlet wildbeast parallel):

Gog of Magog Events Parallel to First Fulfillment

(Revelation 12:6) And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God,

that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

(Revelation 12:14) But the two wings (*deliverance occurs twice*) of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for time and times and half a time (1260 days) away from the face of the serpent.

Final Wildbeast Parallels to First Fulfillment

(Revelation 13:5) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it (*final globalizing scarlet wildbeast 8th King going into completion*), and authority to act forty-two months was given it. (1260 days);

Thus the 1260 days period meaning present in 1914-1918 will also have completing replication parallels to Satanic (Ezekiel 38 Gog of Magog) and "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King final developments (Rev19:19-21) opposing the Messianic Kingdom proclamation in that 1260 day final fulfillment period.

3. That final fulfillment final wildbeast authority is as an 8th King global government is leading to completion through a world tribulatory cycle designed to create the chaos and it's resolution from which 8th King "new world order" final world government will emerge in final form as the final UN placement of Adamic world history as the 1260 day period is ending all meanings concurrently.

A. The trampling of Messianic Kingdom designate "holy city" for the 42 months time signature relates to rival 8th King sovereign symbolism in it's finalizing "wildbeast" rival sovereign authority as the significant diametric entity carrying out this final defiant "trampling" of Revelation 13:5 also noted as 42 months.

Final 8th King Trampling Attack

1. We know these 8th King completion events follow the 1260 day completion, by the guarantee the 1260 days completes into a final 8th King successful attack on the "two witnesses" which symbolize the anointed remnant's final world warning ministry deployment worldwide:

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing (*1260 days finished*), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (*Rev17:8-17 "scarlet wildbeast" must come from a final state of inactivity "abyss" state*) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (*removal of "constant feature" parallel to Dan 12:7 1260 day ending, and Dan12:11 190 day commencement*);

(Note: The initial 8th King attack in incomplete form occurs in Daniel 8:13 as Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment leading to a purified Christian ministry later deployed into the final 1260 days of Revelation "little scroll" final Kingdom warning as Revelation 11 second "two witnesses")

2. The final 8th King "attack" has two parallels with similar features of 8th King completion. This Daniel 11:44 attack precedes the 4th UN placement of Daniel 11:45:

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him (*Rev10 "little scroll" report parallel*), out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (*attack parallel to Rev11:7*) 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (*UN completion symbol*) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (*Jerusalem symbolic site of the "holy city" symbolic meaning of this 8th King counterfeit*) and he will have to

come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.*(Armageddon divine war meaning);*

3. This 8th King identical attack "during" a "freedom from care" must progress from that initial preceding attack, through the world government placement, to be carried out during that freedom from care of world "peace and security":

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care*(peace and security parallel; 1Thess5:1-3)* **he will bring many to ruin.***(attack parallel to Rev11:7)* **And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.***(Armageddon divine war meaning);*

4. This indicates that post 1260 days attack leads to the "3.5 days" unknown transitional period of "two witnesses" symbolic death state, and continues onward as the 8th King completes a world "peace and security" "freedom from care" that still has one sided 8th King uni-polar attacks in progress on the "two witnesses" that must extend "during a freedom from care" to also Babylon the Great (BTG);

5. We know Daniel 11:42-45 will merge into Daniel 12 as the global Daniel 11:44-45 attack event ceases the by then clarified "constant feature" (as "little scroll") and presents the "palatial tents" 4th UN placement parallel in both those features in Daniel 12:11. Thus Daniel 11:44-45 8th King attack event and world government "disgusting thing" "palatial tents" placement parallel Daniel 11:45 meaning and Daniel 12:11 features of both "constant feature" removal (Rev11:7) and UN fourth placement as a concurrent signal identification of this period's commencement:

(Daniel 12:11) 11 "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed*(Rev11:7)* **and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing***(Dan11:45)* **that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

6. Thus the final 1260 days ends into the symbolic "3.5 day" second "two witnesses" death state in this event killing the "two witnesses" final "constant feature" offering of "little scroll" truth of final Messianic Kingdom warning period of 1260 days completed and ended:

Daniel 12:11 Constant Feature Removal Parallel

(Revelation 11:7-10) And when they have finished their witnessing*(1260 days completes),* **the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss***(as 8th King scarlet wildbeast Daniel 12:11 final UN placement; Daniel 11:44-45 parallel)* **will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.***(Daniel 12:11 constant feature removal of "little scroll" final warning Messianic Kingdom completion ministry)* **8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city***(Babylon the Great; Rev16:19, still present)* **which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt***(BTG parallel),* **where their Lord was also impaled.***(outside of Jerusalem, "Sodom" Christendom and national "Egypt" powers involved and present)* **9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days***the symbolic transitional period to the Daniel 12:11; 1290 days,* **and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.***(Indicates world system is functioning as this occurs as Revelation 8:9-18 parallel of Revelation 6:12-17 meaning);*

Post 3.5 Days 144000 Completion Events Parallel Matthew 24:29-31 Timing and Identical Event

(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud (parallel Matt24:30 "clouds") and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

144000 Messianic Kingdom "Body" Completion

1. Since the 14400 completion is symbolized after the 1260 days and after that final symbolic 3.5 day death state of unknown but brief duration, Revelation 14:1 gives us a final sequence from 144000 completion finalized after those periods, to a number of events to follow that 144000 completion. The point here to notice is Babylon the Great is still present here as well after 144000 completion thus removed finally after 144000 completion:

(Revelation 14:1) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.

2. A final period of acceptance of repentance is finalizing but still in action in this first angelic proclamation finalizing:

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

3. Babylon the Great must fall after that period cited above makes a final appeal to those still in her (Rev18:4), that leads to Babylon the Great removal and divine judgment ending in that phase in literal final fulfillment. Revelation 11:11-12 effects of repentance in some is parallel into this final appeal.

A. The 144000 of Revelation 14:1 is completed before Babylon the Great is deposed as this second angelic proclamation:

(Revelation 14:8) And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" (parallels Rev16:12-16 and Rev17:12-18; Rev9:13-15);

4. The wildbeast is still active and the admonition of the Revelation 14:6-7 final appeal, by implication, is to resist final wildbeast worship in the form of the finalized 4th UN world government and image placement (Dan11:45; 12:11) which is in progress of completion in this period after the 1260 days preparatory period of Revelation 13:5 wildbeast authority phase parallel:

(Revelation 14:9-10) And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: "If anyone worships the wild beast (8th King world government) and its image (and it's UN forum), and receives a mark (Rev13:14-18) on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and

sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb.

5. Since the 144000 have completed as per Revelation 14:1 as result of Revelation 11:11-13 events (parallel Matt24:30-31), the earth sheep have now been secured for the "harvest of the earth" (Rev14:14-16; which will be shown to be starting as the 1290 days commences, and completed at some time before the 1290 days are ending);

A. This final sequence parallels the "sheep and goat" judgment and separation of Matthew 25:31-46;

Sheep Gathering Parallel:

(Revelation 14:14-16; Matt25:31-46 Parallel) And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe." 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. (sheep are taken in);

6. The goats are parallel here as separated into the winepress of destruction:

(Revelation 14:17-20) And still another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe" (Joel 3:13-14 parallel) 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs. (goats are removed parallel to Rev19:19-21);

1260 Days Parallels

1. Revelation 11 leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom completion, by a final sequence wherein the final ministerial warning of the "two witnesses" ends in a final 8th King attack, and a 3.5 day symbolic period of final live anointed gathering (1Thess4:17), as we know any anointed are instantly resurrected in this period (Rev 14:13 since first fulfillment). Thus anointed killed (Rev6:9-11) have no actual death state (1Cor15:50-51), and thus this death state is symbolic of the "two witnesses" ministry ending into the gathering of the living anointed sheep as "those who are surviving" of 1Thessalonians 4:17 as anointed sheep "gathering" period just prior to the 144000 "body of the Christ" "coming alive" in full completion parallel to Revelation 14:1.

Review the Meaning and Parallels

After 1260 Days

(Revelation 11:7) And when they (two witnesses as anointed remnant) have finished their witnessing (after 1260 days as "their witnessing" period; Rev11:3), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (apparently as a final world war is resolved for 4th UN placement in that rise in Rev17:8-11 principle, but final fulfillment) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (Dan12:11 removal of "constant feature");

Two Witnesses Death State

(Revelation 11:8-10) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days*(unknown death state symbolic period of time)*, **and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.***(people present in "freedom from care" prior to initial Christ manifestation.);*

144000 Completion Events

(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days*(unknown transitional period)***spirit of life from God entered into them***(as a complete 144000 body completing)*, **and they stood upon their feet***(all 14400 symbolically complete)*, **and great fear fell upon those beholding them.***(world awareness; Rev1:7 parallel)* **12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud***(parallel Matt24:30 "clouds")* **and their enemies beheld them.***(in the 8th King and BTG face)* **13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred***(marks the Kingdom completion event)*, **and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.***(has Christ manifesting world understood events);*

Parallel Periods

(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days*(approximate end of 1260 days, apparently marked by end of second 8th King "Jerusalem" period (Rev11:2) attack of Rev11:7)***the sun will be darkened***(parallels Rev6:12)*, **and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign***(seen by believers first in sign; Rev12:1 principle)***of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation***(Rev6:12-17 parallel with Rev1:7)*, **and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.***(parallels Rev1:7)* **31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound***(7th trumpet)*, **and they will gather his chosen ones***(anointed first; Zech12:7-9)* **together from the four winds***(of Rev7:1 tribulation)*, **from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.***(both heavenly and earthly sheep gathering; Parallels Jude14; Mark13:27);*

(Luke 17:34-37) I tell you, In that night*(of the sun "black as sackcloth" darkness)***two [men] will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned.***(sheep gathering and goat abandonment in progress)* **35 There will be two [women] grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned."***(separation performed by Christ's angels Matt24:31)* **36 ——— 37 So in response they said to him: "Where, Lord?" He said to them: "Where the body is***(Christ in the air; Rev16:17 event; 1Thess4:17)*, **there also the eagles***(anointed; Rev8:13)* **will be gathered***(2Thess2:1; 1Thess4:17 "gathering")* **together."***(Parallels Jude14; Matt24:31; Mark13:27);*

(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one [in line] from Adam, Enoch*(symbol of live transference at similar world judgment preceding Noah's day)*, **prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads***(parallels Matt24:31; Mark13:27)* **15 to execute judgment against all, and to convict***(parallels "Court" of Dan7:26 and Matt25:31)* **all the ungodly concerning all their ungodly deeds that they did in an ungodly way, and concerning all the shocking things that ungodly sinners spoke**

against him.” (parallels Rev14:16-20);

(Mark 13:24-27) “But in those days, after that tribulation (approximate end of 1260 days as "Jerusalem" "holy city" final trampling of Rev11:2), the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. (parallels Rev6:12-17 events) 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. (parallels Rev1:7; Matt24:30; Rev6:12-17) 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from earth's extremity (earth sheep) to heaven's extremity (anointed sheep). (Parallels Jude14; Matt24:31; Zech12:7-9);

(Revelation 6:12-17) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred (parallels Kingdom completion "earthquake" Rev11:13, 19, 16:18) and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair (parallels Matt24:29; Mark 13:24) and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 (opposer goats present:) And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: “Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, (parallels Rev9:6 prelude "they will desire to die but death keeps fleeing from them") 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?”

(Revelation 1:7) Look! He is coming with the clouds ("clouds" cross links Matt24:30 "clouds" and Rev11:2 "cloud" as parallel), and every eye will see him, and those who pierced him; and all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in grief because of him. (parallels Rev6:12-17) Yes, Amen.

(Joel 3:13-16) “Thrust in a sickle, for harvest has grown ripe. Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant. 14 Crowds, crowds are in the low plain of the decision, for the day of Jehovah is near in the low plain of the decision. 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness. 16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem he will give forth his voice. And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people, and a fortress for the sons of Israel.

(Zechariah 12:7-9) “And Jehovah will certainly save the tents (earth location) of Judah first (144000 completion is priority) to the end that the beauty of the house of David and the beauty of the inhabitants of Jerusalem may not become too great over Judah. (balanced completion of all 144000) 8 In that day Jehovah will be a defense around the inhabitants of Jerusalem; (Zech2:5 "wall of fire") and the one that is stumbling among them must become in that day like David (faithful human sheep symbol), and the house of David like God (144000 house completion), like Jehovah's angel before them. (like Michael in Christ power as gauntlet of earth sheep protection) 9 And it must occur in that day (Armageddon divine war event; Rev19:19-21) [that] I shall seek to annihilate all the nations that are coming against Jerusalem. (Armageddon parallel);

1. Daniel 7:26 and 12:7 features: "And he will intend to change times and law (world globalization), and they (two witnesses parallel) will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time." (1260 days) parallels this identical period: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. (1260 days) And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces (completion of "two

witnesses" killed"), all these things will come to their finish." (Rev10:6-7; Rev16:17-18); (Including the 4th UN placement of Daniel 12:11)

Into Daniel 12:11 1290 Days

1. Which develops into this affirmed removal of the "constant feature" and the "two witnesses" in Revelation 11:7 8th King final attack, by implication of that ministerial "constant feature" removal as 1290 days commences after both these manifestations of "constant feature" removal and UN 4th placement are present concurrently:

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time (indicates a short period of time possibly) that the constant [feature] has been removed (in death of "two witnesses"; and "finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces" parallel) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (Dan11:45 and Dan8:25 parallel), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

2. Which "the constant feature has been removed" parallels this 8th King killing of the "two witnesses":

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 days of) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

3. And a related concurrency of "two witnesses " ministerial "constant feature" removal and a fourth UN placement is made.

4. The removal of the "two witnesses" and their "constant feature" (little scroll) and a UN fourth world placement in a concurrent state of manifestation of both events marks the beginning by this dual feature requirement of the commencing of the 1290 days, after the 1260 days and the "3.5 days" unknown period of transition to complete 144000 has ended.

5. Which "disgusting thing" placement cross links to the UN 8th King "palatial tents" and the last "stand" of the 8th King in parallel symbology of the identical 4th UN placement as Daniel 12:11 final features parallel identical final events:

(Daniel 11:45) And he (8th King as King North) will plant his palatial tents (worldwide "tents" plural) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration ("Jerusalem" location indicates final UN placement as Kingdom counterfeit, taking Rev11:2 location in conquest of the "two witnesses) and he (8th King complete) will have to come all the way (Rev16:13-16; 17:11-17 finalizing) to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (Armageddon divine war);

(Daniel 8:25b) ... And against the Prince of princes he (8th King as King of Fierce Countenance) will stand up (final UN placement), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Armageddon divine war);

Sun Symbol Registered Times

1. These lights of human society can include all forms of human "power and authority" as sources of "lights" of human and societal guidance now "going out" and changing countenance as national powers also transition to globalized 8th King finalities as the global government:

(Matthew 24:29) “Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.

(Revelation 6:12-13) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs.

(Joel 3:13-16) “Thrust in a sickle (*Rev14 parallel*), for harvest has grown ripe. Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant. 14 Crowds, crowds are in the low plain of the decision, for the day of Jehovah is near in the low plain of the decision. 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness. (*precedes final events*) 16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem he will give forth his voice. And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people, and a fortress for the sons of Israel.

2. That "sun" going black is this "sun" given authority previously to "scorch the men with fire" as a symbol of 8th King authority in the final UN placement drive worldwide:

(Revelation 16:8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.

3. And that "sun" wildbeast authority symbol going black must be at the end of this period of "sun" authority:

(Revelation 13:5) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it.

4. And that darkness must relate to the 8th King as top "sun" also being darkened:

(Revelation 16:10-11) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain, 11 but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.

(A point is 8th King globalized power eclipses national powers in that national "sun" dimming parallel as both are dimmed by the first Messianic Kingdom manifestations as those shown above parallel into Revelation 6:12-17 meaning of Christ manifesting well before final judgment into that Daniel 12:11 prelude 1290 day period of that significance; Thus even as dimmed by the "power and glory" of Christ and Messianic Kingdom completed power revealing itself, the 8th King globalized multi-national system is still functioning and perceiving the end, thus losing all countenance of personal power as that "sun" is truly going down permanently; Psalm 110 parallel)

5. Revelation 16:10-11 precedes but will overlap into this final Armageddon consolidation period of full globalization of all the nations into the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" system worldwide as the ultimate form of national worldwide gathering as Babylon the Great's defense system is also compromised (Rev16:12) leading into this period indicating BTG is still present here:

(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates*(BTG defense as Rev17:15 human "waters")*, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.*(Christ Kingdom conquest on BTG by use of 8th King and "ten horns")*
13 And I saw three *(final globalization)* **unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.** **14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together*(globalized union against God's Kingdom)* **to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.** **15“Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulfulness.”** **16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har–Magedon.** *(full globalization marks finality of union and defiance as 8th King globalist unification container of all the nations);***

6. And this sovereign consolidation into globalist 8th King world government power as 4th UN prelude from national sovereign transfer here also includes Babylon the Great's presence, stripping pillage, devouring and destruction in that sequence in this parallel identical period of Armageddon "gathering" culminations:

(Revelation 17:12-18)“And the ten horns *(national collective going into 8th King control)***that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the** *(globalist 8th King)***wild beast.** **13 These have one thought** *(sovereign unified preservation)* **and so they give their** *(national)* **power and authority** *(transferred)* **to the** *(globalist 8th King)***wild beast.** **14 These** *(together, Rev16:13-16 gathered into globalization)***will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]”** *(all 144000 as complete Messianic Kingdom)***15 And he says to me: “The** *(BTG defense system; Rev16:12)* **waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues.** **16** *(BTG judgment sequence:)* **And the** *(national collective)***ten horns that you saw, and the** *(globalist 8th King)***wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire***(BTG asset and sovereign deposition)***17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought***(BTG's judgment; Rev18:8)***, even to carry out [their] one thought***(sovereign unification into 8th King)***by giving their** *(national)* **kingdom to the** *(globalist 8th King)***wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished.** **18** *(BTG is this deposed sovereignty:)***And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.”** *(in that sequence paralleling Daniel 11:42-43 and Revelation 16:12-16 events, national sovereignty is deposed for globalist super-sovereignty and BTG sovereignty is fully deposed);*

7. Which "darkening" effect preceded it all in the Revelation 9 prelude development marking temple desolation "smoking" significance of judgment.

A. That period precedes by a number of years developments leading eventually to the final 1260 day final warning period (Rev11) symbolized here as JWs come out of the temple judgment desolation "abyss" of the Daniel 8:13 8th King "trampling" desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 with the purified final ministry as prelude effect of darkness.

B. Thus progressive news as Revelation 9 world ministry recovery, clarified and deploying to merge in Revelation 10 and 11 has a progressive effect as it foregleams darkening effects to become world reality when that ministry ends.

C. Thus the progressive merging fifth and sixth plague effects have merging 5th and 6th trumpet parallels:

(Revelation 9:2) And he opened the pit of the abyss(of JW temple desolation; Rev8:2-5; Dan8:13-14) **and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace**(world seen JW judgment), **and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit.**

8. Which also leads to a Babylon the Great defense system compromise related event paralleling Revelation 16:12 here in it's foregleam of things to become reality shortly after this sixth trumpet signal:

(Revelation 9:13-15) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet:“Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates.” (angels who effect BTG vulnerability)**15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**

Babylon The Great Deposed at Strategic Timing for UN Peace Effect and Global Capital Boost

1. We know then Babylon's destruction as a religious sovereignty will be as a climax event while UN world government placement is going into finality also absorbing national sovereignty in that Revelation 17:12-18 sequence. Babylon the Great aids the final cycle to it's culmination (rev16:12-17) by being deposed at the end of the cycle aiding UN 8th King "world peace" believability (1Thess5:1-3) and providing massive asset stores for actual national recovery in that "freedom from care" boost of Daniel 8:25 as Isaiah 41:1 national recovery.

2. Thus this concurrence of BTG deposition is also for maximum psychological "peace and security" effect worldwide as religious institutional war mongering must end by 8th King authority taking world peace credit for that deposition of the war fomenting religious institutional quagmire as a whole. It must accompany a final world war/tribulation resolution (Matt24:29) to also achieve that actual "peace and security" effect worldwide a final time.

A. That synergy is logical, used in part previously three times to present a UN presentation, and has a great combined effect of believability and hope as the world will by then be presented the ultimate UN world government presentation as the climax of this intended tribulatory preparation, it's resolution and BTG deposition at key timing to maximize the world peace effect.

3. Thus BTG final confusions and war mongering aids the final world war period general confusion and misleading interpretations unto her deposition and destruction as a worldwide institute of religious harlotry to serve the 8th King and national powers globalization process now completed and no longer needed in that supporting role in that manner any longer.

A. We know final consolidation of globalist 8th King power as Armageddon prelude national "gathering" into 8th King globalization culmination is taking place in that period as well. We also know final Messianic Kingdom completion is also taking place simultaneously "in their face" in this final progression to the climax with a concurrently completed 8th King world government and final global sovereign claim; (1Thess5:1-3);

B. Thus this 8th King final formula aids a great delusion on believability to fool the world in grandest form as that "scarlet wildbeast" is actually doomed as per Revelation 19:1-21 final events this is leading to.

4. We know that by coercion the 8th King must use force in some cases (Rev13:16-18); Thus the *during* a freedom from care" is a hint of destructive activity" *during*" a peaceful activity of those final 8th King developments concurrently, happening simultaneously, in a uni-polar 8th King UN peace proclamation context of "no national wars or reports of wars" (Matt24:6) yet still "bring many to ruin";

A. And all that development must culminate in an 8th King UN 4th placement world government and it's world "peace and security" series of final proclamations as "whenever it is that they are saying peace and security" indicating a period of "saying" this final UN sovereign statement of world government worldwide "peace":

(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. (as the whole Messianic Kingdom completion catches the world "enemies" by surprise; (Rev11:12); Rev11:7-13 sequence) 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" (as main theme of 8th King UN 4th and final placement) then sudden destruction is to be instantly (destruction is instant, period leading to it is not; Dan12:11) upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

Tribulation of Those Days Relationship to "Jerusalem" Judgment Symbol Period Defined

1. The "tribulation of those days" must begin with JW temple "Jerusalem" first desolation signal event of Daniel 8:13 trampling. The "tribulation of those days" must include the 1260 days events that appears to end with the final "two witnesses" Jerusalem Revelation 11:2 "holy city" completing event in the Jerusalem judgment principle of the "tribulation of those days" original meaning in Christ's prophecy. "Tribulation of those days" starts with JW temple judgment desolating purification of Daniel 8:13-14 and ends with the "two witnesses" killed event of the final 8th King trampling of Revelation 11:2-3 final fulfillment.

2. Babylon the Great destruction is finalized after a period the "two witnesses" and others in "devote many to destruction" are also being vanquished by finalizing selective 8th King coercive power, but must be after 144000 completion by a few scriptural clues.

3. Thus Babylon the Great is still present and operating after the "two witnesses" are killed aiding that resistance in their own sector of diminishing but significant influence as 8th King and UN agenda "servicers".

144000 Complete as Babylon the Great Still Exists

Clue 1:

1. Babylon the Great must be vanquished by the "kings from the rising of the sun" using the 8th King and "ten horns". This BTG destruction is then soon after 144000 Messianic Kingdom completion allows Christ's world sovereignty as officially "kinged" to take effect in final King-Priest coronation of that full Kingdom to actually be the king of the domain of earth at BTG's destruction; while the 8th King is also ruling yet unobstructed by Christ in Psalm 110 parallel.

(Psalm 110:2) The rod of your strength Jehovah will send out of Zion, [saying:] "Go subduing in the midst of your enemies!"

2. That parallels Revelation 11:15 events to Revelation 16:17 events of finality of Christ's full Kingship and full 144000 present to judge that final BTG system in Revelation 16:17-18 sequence as complete in that BTG enemy's face as well as per Rev11:12. (Rev18:8); The "Court" of Daniel 7, 7:26 in full 144000 must be that final judging entity under Christ:

(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.(after that final 1260 days:)26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

Clue 2:

3. Revelation 16:17-18 leads to BTG vanquished in Revelation 16:19 after 144000 completion that follows the Christ "air" event of Revelation 16:17 (1Thess4:17 parallel).

(Revelation 16:19) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath.

4. Both Revelation 11:7-12 "great city" and Revelation 16:19 "great city" as Babylon the Great are present after 144000 completion in those sequences.

(Revelation 11:8) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled.

5. Since by the time of final fulfillment Christendom is a part of Babylon the Great officially recognized as per prophecy after 1919, this symbolic "tenth" of this "city" as the overall existing Babylon the Great and it's symbol "city" is still present as this "1/10" "fall" is of those coming out of that "city" as events of the final "two witnesses" ministry of Revelation 11:7-12 and it's Kingdom completion meaning, and parallel to the final appeal of Revelation 14:2-7 and it's effect affects some repentance to final salvation:

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

6. Since only a symbolic "1/10" of the "city" falls, the overall BTG "city" is still existent after the "two witnesses" are killed in a symbolic "3.5 day" death state to transition into 144000 completion meaning.

Clue 3:

7. The Revelation 14:1 lamb "standing" in Kingdom power and 144000 completion precedes the complete fall of Babylon the Great at Revelation 14:8.

(Revelation 14:1,8) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads. ... 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"

8. Thus 144000 completion precedes Babylon the Great's final deposition.

A. A final appeal is sown as Revelation 14:2-7 leads to the "Babylon the Great has fallen" announcement in final form.

The Nature of Completed 8th King "World Peace"

1. Thus "during" "a freedom from care" implies a world war period cannot be active to also make a world "peace and security" proclamation, but may be ending into a period of 8th King uni-polar power wrapping up loose ends "during" the period of ease and "peace and security" as one-sided 8th King uni-polar sovereign world actions of a dual nature; destructive and peaceful at the same time. The "during" clue is that both destructive and peaceful events are taking place by sole 8th King power simultaneously.
2. Since the "two witnesses" are killed in this period, it is also the period of 144000 completion as all these events at global scale are overlapping in some unknown degree in a complex peace and attack mode of the 8th King. That means the Christ manifestation to effect that 144000 completion is occurring while the 8th King is placing the 4th "disgusting thing" world manifestation as world government and image. (Dan12:11) Thus the UN world government possibly ongoing completion news as signaled by the final "peace and security" statements globally, are a world known indication of the Armageddon timing nearing climax, as both the 8th King and Kingdom of Christ will be completing approximately concurrently, as both will make worldwide proclamations of worldwide sovereign intent concurrently.
3. The final 1260 day period of Kingdom proclamations of sovereign worldwide guarantee will lead into this period as the "little scroll" disturbing "reports" to the 8th King powers which will incite a finalizing 8th King reaction of resistance and attack.

Details of World Functioning During Great Tribulation

1. Thus this principle of a period of divine judgment in a functioning world system:

(Matthew 24:36-42) "Concerning that day and hour nobody knows, neither the angels of the heavens nor the Son, but only the Father. 37 For just as the days of Noah were, so the presence of the Son of man will be. 38 For as they were in those days before the flood, eating and drinking, men marrying and women being given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark; 39 and they took no note until the flood came and swept them all away, so the presence of the Son of man will be. 40 Then two men will be in the field: one will be taken along and the other be abandoned; 41 two women will be grinding at the hand mill: one will be taken along and the other be abandoned. 42 Keep on the watch, therefore, because you do not know on what day your Lord is coming."

2. Leads through the 1260 days as a period of selective tribulation on the earth's weakest classes and institutional/corporate/social entities. And even after the destruction of the "two witnesses" and then Babylon the Great, the world is still operable and even celebrating and mourning in these clues:

3. After the anointed ministry is destroyed as symbolic "two witnesses":

(Revelation 11:10) And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.

4. After Babylon the Great is slated for destruction in an unknown period during and shortly after the "two witnesses" "kill" events we see a fully functioning world system portion is active and in awareness of the situation of BTG's ongoing demise:

(Revelation 18:9-20) 9“And the kings of the earth who committed fornication with her and lived in shameless luxury will weep and beat themselves in grief over her, when they look at the smoke from the burning of her, **10** while they stand at a distance because of their fear of her torment and say,‘Too bad, too bad, you great city, Babylon you strong city, because in one hour your judgment has arrived! **11** “Also, the traveling merchants of the earth are weeping and mourning over her, because there is no one to buy their full stock anymore, **12** a full stock of gold and silver and precious stone and pearls and fine linen and purple and silk and scarlet; and everything in scented wood and every sort of ivory object and every sort of object out of most precious wood and of copper and of iron and of marble; **13** also cinnamon and Indian spice and incense and perfumed oil and frankincense and wine and olive oil and fine flour and wheat and cattle and sheep, and horses and coaches and slaves and human souls. **14** Yes, the fine fruit that your soul desired has departed from you, and all the dainty things and the gorgeous things have perished from you, and never again will people find them. **15**“The traveling merchants of these things, who became rich from her, will stand at a distance because of [their] fear of her torment and will weep and mourn, **16** saying, ‘Too bad, too bad—the great city, clothed with fine linen and purple and scarlet, and richly adorned with gold ornament and precious stone and pearl, **17** because in one hour such great riches have been devastated? “And every ship captain and every man that voyages anywhere, and sailors and all those who make a living by the sea, stood at a distance **18** and cried out as they looked at the smoke from the burning of her and said,‘What city is like the great city?’ **19** And they threw dust upon their heads and cried out, weeping and mourning, and said, ‘Too bad, too bad—the great city, in which all those having boats at sea became rich by reason of her costliness, because in one hour she has been devastated! **20** “Be glad over her, O heaven, also you holy ones and you apostles and you prophets, because God has judicially exacted punishment for you from her!”

5. And that is just prior to this period of awareness that is mass darkness, but may extend into a symbolic "3.5 days" period of maybe even months prior to this event period:

(Revelation 6:12-17) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, **13** and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. **14** And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. **15** And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. **16** And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: “Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, **17** because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?”

The Turning Point

1. But since that Revelation 6:12-17 segway is leading to 144000 completion that must precede the full destruction of Babylon the Great, the immensity of that deposition of sovereignty, but retention of assets and properties for 8th King use in 100s of trillions of former dollar valuation, must have an awareness of sealed judgment from 8th King decree prior to a finalization that takes some time to complete. The seeming contradiction is in the fact the world's hopefulness in the "3.5 days" unknown time period of "two witnesses" death state must turn into an awareness of the Christ manifestation after that period expires into 144000 Christ gathering (Matt24:29-31) and completion, and these periods of those world states of perception changing can be complex at worldwide scale but must overlap into a full awareness of coming judgment finalizing.

2. And Christ's initial manifestation is to believers as a "sign" first in this progression, that also aids the understanding of this transition period covered above. This is an event not known to all the world yet:

(Matthew 24:29-30a) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven,..."

3. "And then" may indicate a period of brief time between the "sign of the Son of Man" to believers and the full manifestation to all the world before, during or after 144000 completion that leads to the "they will see the Son of Man" events:

(Matthew 24:30b-31) "...and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds(Rev11:12 "cloud" parallel)of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

4. And in that transition Babylon the Great events may be beginning, but cannot end until after the Matthew 24:31 angelic events finalize all 144000. And that must be in the unknown period of 3.5 days which can be longer than a literal 3.5 days as in the 1914-1918 period ending into a recovery death state of several months leading into 1919. The Babylon judgment of "one day" (Rev17:8) and "one hour" (Rev17:10) is the certainty of judgment from all quarters, not the complete absorption of all BTG assets - though that must occur. And destruction is of BTG's religious institutional sovereignty (Rev17:18), not necessarily a destruction of millions of dollars in assets and properties that can merely be converted for 8th King globalist and national uses as "eat up here fleshy parts" and strip off the ornaments of wealth along with the "robe" of sovereign identity. There is no reason to destroy valuable assets, just the BTG power controlling them.

5. And that indicates after Babylon the Great is fully destroyed on a known worldwide level of judgment, that period of actual completion can logically have a beginning that then stretches over the Revelation 11:7-12, post 1260 days, "3.5 days" of "two witnesses" death state of 8th King destruction mode, as Christ's manifestation eventually appears to believers and eventually all the world, and that is after "the tribulation of those days" has ended marked by "two witnesses" "holy city" ending tribulation, as then a complete Kingdom 144000 witness BTG's finalizing destructions.

6. That means that initial tribulatory period ends into a "freedom from care" for some and the final UN placement activities, as the 8th King makes claims of "peace and security", as other destructive activity in full 8th King control is also leading into, and "during" that period which will include BTG's deposition in that phase continuing after the "two witnesses" are killed.

7. That means that unknown "3.5 days" that leads to world known events of recognition...:

(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

...is the critical period of beginning BTG judgment after prelude concurrent "two witnesses" deposition, while making 4th UN placement finalizations as "out of the abyss" into a "freedom from care" for some humans on

earth, but not all of earth's inhabitants as some must also be being "ruined" *during* a freedom from care" as the (8th King) "will bring many to ruin";

8. That ruination mode is a continuation of the pre "palatial tents" destruction parallel to "freedom from care" activation with the 8th King when "he (8th King) will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction" to start the phase of attack in Daniel 11:44 prior to UN 4th placement of Daniel 11:45. That selectively destructive period also kills the "two witnesses" and leads into that final "3.5 days" unknown transition period to full 144000 of their death state which precedes the open Christ manifestation.

9. That means the BTG attack commencement and the "two witnesses" may be in the same 8th King attack mode commencing, but BTG's size and other prophetic requirements means she will last longer and also be used for final 8th King world peace themes. That is how the noted BTG destruction phase judgment by world inhabitants can be in that 3.5 days period of unknown time transition to 144000 completion which sees the end of BTG's judgment shortly thereafter the "two witnesses" killed.

This indicates:

A. The 1260 days end period is not the complete end, but a marked transition of "two witnesses" destructions leading soon to Babylon the Great deposition. Babylon's judgment may indeed come "in a day", but the process of absorbing a quadrillion in hard assets and properties and selective desolations and absorptions from Babylon the Great as a world empire and institutional structure globally may be projected for some years at worldwide scale to aid the national recovery illusion with actual recovery aided by these BTG resources, for "peace and security" and "freedom from care" full 8th King effects.

B. But her judgment must be made known as divine, 8th King and national decreed deposition. The process will drag on after that judgment is known in actual absorptions and redistribution of BTG assets that must aid world national recovery into 8th King alignments as the 4th UN placement is also completed.

(Isaiah 41:1) "Attend to me in silence, you islands; and let national groups themselves regain power. Let them approach. At that time let them speak. Let us come up close together for the judgment itself."

C. The 1290 days of Kingdom and 144000 completion and final sheep and goat separation of humans will be taking place for a marked period still offering this salvation invitation even after the 1260 days and 3.5 days periods end in Revelation 14:1 full 144000 completion:

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

D. And Christ is completing his own ministry:

(Matthew 10:23) When they persecute you in one city, flee to another; for truly I say to you, you will by no means complete the circuit of the cities of Israel until the Son of man arrives *(completing the ministerial salvation of sheep in the 1290 days);*

(Matthew 25:31-33) "When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he

will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.

E. Which is finalized at Revelation 14:14-20; Matthew 25:31-46 parallels;

F. Since this 1260 day period:

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

G. Precedes this complete "Court":

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

H. Daniel 7:26 must be at the beginning of the 1290 days as Daniel 12:7 1260 days leads to Daniel 12:11 1290 days commencement requirement of removal of "two witnesses" "constant feature" and the 4th UN placement "disgusting thing" finalized. As Daniel 12:7 parallels Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:11 must parallel Daniel 7:26 meaning as it's timing:

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

I. The Daniel 7:26 Court is the identical parallel of "he will sit down on his glorious throne" of Matthew 25:31, after the arrival with his angels of Matthew 24:29-31 for final sheep and goat separation work finalizing into the 1290 days as the end of the 1260 days, and the "3.5 days" "two witnesses" death state conclusion, all lead to that initial Christ manifestation in full power of Kingdom completion commencing official Daniel 12:11 timing amidst those two prerequisite markers of (1.) "constant feature" removal and (2.) UN "disgusting thing" final placement.

J. The 144000 must be completed prior to that Christ "sit down on his glorious throne" as full coronated King-Priest and the 144000 must be completed to define the Christ Messianic Kingdom "Court" "body" and enable that final King-Priest Coronation event of Zechariah 6:9-15 (Zech4:6-9 temple "crowning stone" parallel);

The Daniel 12:12 1335 Day Cut Off Commencement

1. By implication:

(Daniel 12:12) "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!

2. That period must also have "unhappy" "goats" who do not "keep in expectation" at that final determination as Revelation 14:17-20 destruction of the goats must take place shortly before the 1335 days commences, and happy are the sheep to avoid that destruction and happy is the feature of those entering that 1335 day phase.

Full "Seven" Day Grace Period Possibility

1. The seven days of the 1260 days and the 1290 days combined as seven years approximation (7.083 lunar years), may indicate God is extending salvation for that full "seven days" principle prior to total judgment. The "week" of Daniel 12:7 and 12:11 timed period combined may have "seven day" grace periods of salvation parallels as shown in these principles of similar "seven day" salvation periods preceding a final judgment of God:

(Genesis 7:4) For in just seven days more I am making it rain upon the earth forty days and forty nights

(Genesis 7:10) And seven days later it turned out that the waters of the deluge came upon the earth.

2. Which can symbolize after "seven days", 1260 days + 1290 days as approximate 7 years as "seven days" symbology, the parallel to the "flood" divine judgment final "seven day" period of literal days, the divine judgment of Armageddon can finalize, and that would be in the beginning and into the 1335 days;

(Daniel 9:27) "And he must keep [the] covenant in force for the many for one week*(seven days parallel); and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease**(which would be a parallel to when the 1260 days ended with Rev11:7 and Rev12:11 "constant feature" final removal as "gift offering to cease" as all 144000 go into heavenly spirit position for final conquest in that period transition);*

3. The Christ connection of sacrifice parallel to two witnesses killed as symbolic of also sacrificial "constant feature" ending is also present in Revelation 11:

(Revelation 11:7-8) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled.

4. That "half of the week" in this final fulfillment framework application and parallel possibility, would parallel in principle the 1260 days "half of the week" having ended and "two witnesses" "gift offering" ceased as the "two witnesses" are killed (Rev11:7; Dan12:11) as a parallel to this principle marking the half of the seven year 1260 day plus 1290 day seven year week, as the 1290 days is the final "half of the week".

5. In any event sheep go under divine protection upon arrival of Christ and his angels as the 1260 days is ending, as he completes his own ministry, and the anointed and earth sheep leading to the end of the 1260 days will have completed that portion of the assignment (Rev9-11:7) that led to Christ's actual arrival to begin an extended and timed 1290 day period of final sheep and goat separation by the 144000 completion as "save the tents of Judah first" priority completes the 144000 to aid the final "Court" sheep and goat separation work.

6. With enough cross referencing validation of various features of the 1260 days and it's end, we can ascertain it leads to Christ's first manifestation, and his first task at 144000 completion in a "3.5 day" transition from the "two witnesses" death state, and of those "who are surviving" to be "changed in the twinkling of an eye" to spirit form from formerly anointed human conditions to complete the finality as a live salvation of even the anointed remnant surviving the Revelation 6:9-11 "killed number" as a living finality to the 144000. (1Thess4:14);

(Zechariah 14:5) And you people will certainly flee to the valley of my mountains; because the valley of [the] mountains will reach all the way to Azel. And you will have to flee, just as you fled because of the [earth]quake in the days of Uzziah the king of Judah. And Jehovah my God will certainly come all the holy ones being with him.

7. Thus all 144000 "holy ones" and all God's angels are present at that "earthquake" marker to cross reference this Kingdom completion marker also seeing a 144000 completion symbology:

(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

8. Which is these finalizing "earthquakes" as well ushering in God, Christ and "all the holy ones":

(Revelation 11:15-19) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth? 19 And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 16:17-20) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass?" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found.

9. Which fits the prophetic indication Babylon the Great is going down in that post 1260 day period and after the 3.5 days transition to complete 144000 as the 8th King is in completion activities also to complete into final United Nation placement. Thus many events are overlapping in concurrent parallel final forms of completion, and the Messianic Kingdom will also complete in this period to oversee the final tasks as the main feature of the Daniel 12:11 1290 day period meaning and function - Christ actually ruling as King-Priest in the face of his enemies as also completed in 8th King diametric world government sovereignty.

Part 2 - The Nature of Overall Great Tribulation and "Tribulation of those Days" Component

Tribulation of Those Days Ending and Great Tribulation Ending are Two Different Events and

Meaning

1. The Matthew 24:29 cessation of the "tribulation of those days" as a principle of a judgment period IS ALSO a device formerly also present as the UN resolves a tribulation period as a world war into a UN presentation. (Like 1919, 1945 and 1990). As per Christ it is the "disgusting thing" that "causes desolation" and that tribulation is engineered for it's own benefit of presenting a UN "solution" to that desolation "problem" as it is resolved with global UN statements.

2. In effect the world war tribulation (WW1, WW2) or anxiety cycle (cold war), as in the cold war phase (Dan11:29), aids the desire for UN "admiration" as per the effect noted in Revelation 13 and 17 for the orchestrated global hopefulness in this "world peace" UN body.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

3. Notice why the world admires the UN wildbeast system in it's recovery:

(Revelation 13:3-4) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration⁴ And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?"

(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast (globalist 8th King) that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (Rev11:7), and it is to go off into destruction. (Dan11:45) And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not (as engineered WW4 erupts), and yet will be present (for fourth and final UN placement as world government), those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly (the desired 8th King effect as in all the historic UN related placement processes; see Rev13:3 related sword stroke" recovery effect that must also replicate as a final world conflict is resolved for maximum world peace" effect), but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. (provides a final judgment cue); (And that will relate to the Revelation13?sword stroke got healed world recovery principles for maximum final 8th King world "admiration" effect (Rev 13:3; 17:8) shown in Revelation 13 parallel as well, also replicating in a great world recovery hope after a final world conflict/tribulation resolved, presents the UN fourth and final manifestation as per prophecy also repeating.);

That very UN "admiration principle" aided by tribulatory anxieties being resolved globally will be used a final time in grand fashion guaranteed!

"Tribulation of those Days" Required Ending Significance

1. Like JWs now in general, people do not understand this final tribulation will also end into the climax of all UN manifestations as recovery hope and actuality, the final world peace statement (1Thess5:1-3), and actual fully functioning 8th King world government *in addition to* it's "image" like no other time in world history. And the Babylon the Great (BTG) error as supposedly starting that judgment, actually after that cycle of tribulation as judged, adds to the obscurity now of what is actually happening in that final tribulation.

2. In fact BTG being dissolved after the tribulation is more useful for the UN to really achieve a global/public cessation of the religious warmonger system adding to their "world peace" believability in that final drive of Revelation 16:12-16 6th plague final fulfillment. And BTG resources aids the national recovery as per Isa41:1 and Daniel 8:25 guarantee of also a "freedom from care" resulting from a world recovery aided by BTG trillions in hard assets, absorbed in the Revelation 17:15-18 parallel final 8th King sovereign transference

sequence paralleling Rev16:12-16. That all adds up after "that tribulation" (Mark13:24-27 "tribulation of those days" parallel of Matt24:29-31) period as a very believable "peace and security" of 1Thess5:1-3 which is an implied world rulership sovereignty claim of the UN as "image" AND complete world government.

3. As of now that sole actual UN sovereign rulership culminating soon is not present, and will be made a complete sovereign actuality in that Daniel 8:25, 11:45, 12:11 parallel to that 8th King complete sovereign period and announcement finale (1Thess5:1-3). Christ cannot arrive prematurely to conquer an 8th King who is really not a true full 8th King yet, but only king designate (Dan11:36 "the king") as per the UN "image" announcements of intent to be realized to the full at the end of the final cycle as per the Daniel 11:42-45 finalization of Daniel 11 merging into Daniel 12 live and real-time "during that time" (Dan12:1), the time of Daniel 11:42-45 of this phase coming up.

4. Which Daniel 12 time periods of Daniel 12:7 and 12:11 underlay all of Revelation 8-11 and 15-16 at some point after temple judgment of Dan8:14 (temple judgment) segway to that final cycle in earnest.

5. So Christ distinguishing the cessation of the "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29; Mark13:24), which of course has a relationship to 8th King use of that tribulation resolution feature of "peace" claims to present a UN manifestation, has far more meaning when we know this cycle was present in the first prophecy cycle of 1914 as well, and repeated in 1945 and 1990. But Christ is also distinguishing it from the "great tribulation" logically, meaning that "tribulation of those days" does not end in Armageddon, it ends both trappings of Daniel 8:13 unique, and Revelation 11:2-3 repeating to that second trampling of Revelation 11:1-~~before the~~ final phase (Dan12:11) period and into it, it ends into Daniel 12:11 period starting as the completion of the Revelation 11:7-10 final events of "constant feature" removal as the 8th King assumes full sovereign power.

Overall Great Tribulation End Later

1. Armageddon divine war events in the Daniel 12:11 final period maturity ends the overall "great tribulation" in final Kingdom conquest.

(Matthew 24:21-22) for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.

Note: In effect the "tribulation of those days" starts the great tribulation as part of it, it's spiritual tribulation judgment meaning ending with the 1260 days ending, but the overall "great tribulation" proceeds as one-side 8th King engineered and inspired "those who make tribulation for you" continuing to Armageddon complete resolution of all tribulation and tribulators (the 8th King desolater).

2. Though a "peace and security" exists when the 8th King places the 4th UN placement at the end of that "tribulation of those days" as Revelation 11:7-10 repeats, he then goes into a further attack mode as "during" a

freedom from care" as parallel Daniel 11:44 attack, and Revelation 11:7 attack. Meaning though the spiritual significance of "tribulation of those days" ends with the "two witnesses" killed this final time, as "tribulation of those days" ending as per Daniel 12:11 the constant feature is removed again, but in it's clean "little scroll" form AND the UN "disgusting thing" is placed the fourth time, the 8th King is still causing selective tribulation as "those who cause tribulation" (2Thess1:6-10), DURING that "freedom from care", meaning a broader "great tribulation" (GT) of one-sided uni-polar 8th King power is continuing and going into force of 8th King sole agenda.

3. That overall greater "great tribulation" is what is ended as Armageddon.

Sheep Goat Separation Precedes Final Armageddon Events

1. A final remnant gathering of 1Thessalonians 4:17, preceding or leading into 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 and the final "sheep and goat" separation MUST take place prior to complete final world judgment as Revelation 14:14-16 sheep parallel precedes Revelation 14:17-20 goat parallel of Matthew 25:31-46 as that whole Matthew 24:29-31 sequence precedes the ultimate end by apparently the whole Daniel 12:11 1290 day period.

2. That destructive 8th King sole uni-polar power completing progressively is to be demonstrated on the "two witnesses" (2W) again, and will continue to BTG in that final period, and other institutional entities being "new ordered" into 8th King final agendas which we can only speculate on past the the 2W and BTG attack meanings made clear in the Bible. (Rev13:5, 16-18 fullest meanings leading over that "42 months" to a full uni-polar 8th King power);

3. And that is when BTG is actually deposed and in that "peace and security", we can see it will be a uni-polar 8th King complete military control "peace" we are talking about, so there may be other targets as per Daniel 11:44 and Daniel 8:25 parallels of attacks, but it will be a one-sided attack by a sole 8th King power removing whatever it is besides the "two witnesses" and Babylon the Great as per that final 8th King agenda. That is the period beyond the "tribulation of those days" that Christ ends fully as per Matthew 24:21-22 and 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 as the "great tribulation" fullest meaning of Revelation 7:9-17.

4. The "tribulation of those days" is spiritually significant to temple/Jerusalem/holy city symbolisms of "trampling" and precursor judgment (1Pet4:17), a marked phase of the overall "great tribulation" starting, which will not be a tribulation for those present as "those making tribulation for you" as 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 parallel of Revelation 6:12-17.

5. The "tribulation of those days" is selective on temple "Jerusalem" as the "1/3" "earth" JW focused symbol of Revelation 8, the overall great tribulation is selective on worldly elements as per the Revelation 16 first six plagues containing the whole global tribulatory context, hence "great" tribulation. And in this uni-polar 8th King war potential, traditional national "wars and reports of wars" are ceased (Matt24:6) because national powers will be subservient fully to 8th King military domination as per Revelation 17:12-17 culmination of Joel 3:9-12.

6. Thus it is really a "world peace" according to a one-sided 8th King definition, sovereignty, agenda and proclamation for much of the world as the globalized military system can then be used for 8th King agenda fully, with no national distraction instead they are Ezekiel 38 "congregated" as per Revelation 19:19-21 into final globally united defiance of God and Christ and Messianic Kingdom.

7. And all that logic and calibration is present in BOTH prophecy repeating and the UN world tribulation cycle also repeating world events as well as prophecy again since 1914 upon Daniel 12, the UN phase as a

four time sub-cycle leading to full 8th King world government overall as per 1919, 1945 and 1990 and this final phase.

There are Four World Government “Disgusting Thing” Placements in Bible Prophecy as a Continuum to Armageddon

1 of 4. 1919; League of Nations

A. First World Government Cycle: World War 1 resolution leading to the League of Nations presentation in 1919;

B. Fulfilling Daniel 12:11 initial fulfillment as Revelation 13:11-15;

2 of 4. 1945; United Nations

A. Second World Government Cycle: World War 2 resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in 1945;

B. Fulfilling Revelation 17:8-11;

3 of 4. 1990; United Nations “New World Order” Initiative

A. Third World Government Cycle: World War 3 “Cold War” resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in “New World Order” initiative in 1990;

B. Fulfilling: Daniel 11:31b;

4 of 4 (Near Future); Final Scarlet Wildbeast World Government and United Nations International Globalist Forum

A. Fourth and Final World Government Cycle: WW4 resolution leading to the United Nations and 8th King world government total presentation in the relatively near future;

B. To finally fulfill Daniel 12:11 replicating as Daniel 8:23-25; Daniel 11:44-45 final 8th King world government; Replicating Revelation 11:7 with Daniel 12:11 as Daniel 11:45, post World War 4, 8th King attack mode grand finale in the fourth and final UN world government based “disgusting thing” placement in the near future;

Tribulation of Those Days Commencement Starts Great Tribulation

1. Thus as Daniel 8:13-14 activates Revelation 8:1-6 in 1Peter4:17 priority on the JW "temple", the "great tribulation" activates and does start with the "tribulation of those days" component significant in a "holy city" initial judgment (Dan8:13) while a global tribulatory distraction period is activating, like WW1 usage of that feature to detract from the Kingdom "little scroll" message that must be cleansed to deployment and be attacked for a second "trampling" as per Rev11:2-3 1260 days repeating and to end with the "tribulation of those days" as Rev11:7. (At which time the UN comes from the "abyss" (Rev11:7) of inaction in the "tribulation of those days" period resolving to present itself, ascending from that abyss a final time as Dan12:11 - and guiding the rest of the globally selective "great tribulation" conclusion 8th King agenda).

2. These things are now completely prophetically symphonic of what that final "tribulation of those days" means and what its end means as well.

3. Thus the initial temple cleansing (Dan8:14 "right condition") results in that progressive period to full meaning in final clarifying and fulfillments of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-5 final meaning, and that eventual clean "little scroll", "handed" by the angel of God, recommissions that final Revelation 10-11 marked ministry as 1260 days as the ultimatum of Zechariah 3:6-7 and it's Zechariah 3:8-9 "portent" of Kingdom and temple completion as that Zechariah 4 "head stone" and "two witnesses" parallel of Revelation 11 becomes known as that "head stone" is Christ that must and will be placed by God himself on what MUST be a completed 144000 temple "body".

A. (Zechariah 3:6-7 is the "faithful and discreet slave" designate ultimatum paralleling Matthew 24:45-51 final meaning in precursor temple judgment determinations of "faithful" and "evil" starting in the final cycle commencement. (1Pet4:17))

4. And because by that time the JW temple judgment turns the tables on the explanatory and evidentiary actuality of prophecy starting a final cycle, and leads to sovereign elements manifesting for all the world to see in 8th King UN events and tribulations, that explanation in that clarified and clean "little scroll" is of course very "disturbing" to opposers (Rev11:10) as the 8th King is the chief form of that opposition and is reacting to those "reports that disturb" him in mainly that "little scroll" message that provokes the final attack of Daniel 11:44 as Revelation 11:7 as Daniel 8:25 parallel 8th King final attacks against the two witnesses second version.

5. That marks the final "trampling" phase on a clean "constant feature" and "holy city" of Revelation 11:2-3 final requirement and Christ ends that "tribulation of those days" as 8th King will also want to resolve that world war and or tribulation period as well as the 1260 days and 3.5 days "two witnesses" death state ends (Rev11:7-12). BUT that is just Daniel 12:11 requirements met and manifest in "constant feature" removal AND 8th King final UN "placement" commencement of 1290 days, not yet the end, but Christ's Matthew 24:29-31 final 144000 living remnant gathering (1Thess4:17), and final sheep and goat separations of what is then all earth sheep because the full Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" must be over a full 144000 "court" "body" to mark the Matthew 25:31-46 "sit down on his glorious throne" as Christ is "crowning stone" (Zech4:6-9) of the temple and Messianic Kingdom "court" completion as Zechariah 6:9-15 official "King Priest" well before the finality of Daniel 12:11's conclusion of the 1290 days.

6. Meaning as per Psalm 110, in final form, Christ rules as Messianic King-Priest officially starting in Daniel 12:11 period, in the face of an 8th King also completing the sovereign completion of his defiance.

7. Prophecy repeating to this climax fully describing it is the ultimate preview of the ultimate showdown of Armageddon that a complete 8th king and complete Messianic Kingdom converge to!

Daniel 12:12 1335 Days Clues

Question:

If there is a globalization of sustaining & prolonging power for the 4th UN cycle and the elites, who control the worlds money and resources, and who are the false prophets and unite with Satan to proclaim Satan himself is the father/god and force the human race to bow down to him and give him honor and glory, which is the three blasphemous shown at Revelation 16:13, then how can Daniel 12:12&13 take place if

this power continues?

Response:

The whole 1260 Day, 1290 Day and 1335 Day Sequence:

(Daniel 12:7-13) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish." 8 Now as for me, I heard, but I could not understand; so that I said: "O my lord, what will be the final part of these things?" 9 And he went on to say: "Go, Daniel, because the words are made secret and sealed up until the time of [the] end. 10 Many will cleanse themselves and whiten themselves and will be refined. *(Temple purification of Daniel 8:14 culmination)* And the wicked ones will certainly act wickedly, and no wicked ones at all will understand; but the ones having insight will understand. 11 "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days. 12 "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days! 13 "And as for you yourself, go toward the end; and you will rest, but you will stand up for your lot at the end of the days?"

"Happy is the one" indicates only that selection of Christ enters the Daniel 12:12 1335 day period commencement.

Daniel 12:12 Significance to Final World Judgment Completion

Daniel 12:12-13 is the cut off period, only "happy" people "keeping in expectation" enter it. There can be no 8th King or Satan in Daniel 12:12. But there can be 8th King and Satan as Gog in Daniel 12:11 1290 days. And there is a prelude leading to that Daniel 12:11 climax of 8th King power over the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7. That Daniel 12:7 and 12:11 periods have rival system climax developments completing, and in ruling power for a while to be deposed before the Daniel 12:12 period starts.

The Daniel 12:7 period ends into 8th King world "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3); That is also parallel to Revelation 11:7-10 gift giving celebrating two witnesses death. That is also "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25. That is also existing opposers still present as Revelation 6:12-17 and Revelation 18:9-19 period of time. The end is not an instant event, but the Daniel 12:7 parallel of 1260 days completion as Matthew 24:29-31; Jude14; Revelation 11:7-14; Matthew 25:31-46; Revelation 14:14-20; Revelation 6:12-17 parallel period leads into Daniel 12:11 second period 1290 days timed. In or at the end of that period is when "they finally" (Dan7:26) take 8th King rulership away.

In reality as per Matthew 24:29, the coming tribulation for 8th King use to resolve and present the UN world government with a convincing world "peace and security", must end. And it will end into a period of "freedom from care" hopefulness for those misled by the the wildbeast. BTG deposition at the end of the cycle aids that final recovery, and adds to the believability the 8th King is actually achieving world "peace and security".

Although Christ is manifesting also in the same period commencement after the 1260 days into the 1290 days starting, we do not know exactly how that will be taking place, because he will be first priority securing sheep, and monitoring 8th King keeping Gog and him in limits.

Thus the 8th King is going into completion over the final tribulation ending leg of the 1260 days, which is also a Revelation 11:1-7 final world warning period while that tribulation nears it's Matthew 24:29 end. And the 8th King completes as "place the disgusting thing" as Daniel 12:11 1290 days begins as parallel Daniel 11:45 and Daniel 8:25 events. So the 8th King is in full rulership for some period of the 1290 days.

The full cut off is Daniel 12:12 third period 1335 days.

The Happy Ones Clue

Happy is the one "keeping in expectation" who gets to that point:

(Daniel 12:12-13) "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days! 13 "And as for you yourself, go toward the end; and you will rest, but you will stand up for your lot at the end of the days!"

Which implies unhappy are those not keeping in expectation.

Expectation of what? Since Christ must reveal after the Revelation 11:1-7 1260 day parallel of Daniel 12:7 identical 1260 days completes as Matthew 24:29-31 parallel.

And that Revelation 11:7 removal of final but approved "constant feature" must parallel Daniel 12:11 as the "two witnesses" final ministry deposed. (Which aids 144000 completion)

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days. (The clue is this is 8th King 4th UN placement world government just starting world rulership in complete form, as a stated world sovereign (1Thess5:1-3))

In that period is when Christ's priority is first sheep gathering leading to a judgment that may parallel the happy and unhappy states of people as final sheep and goat judgments.

Marriage of the Lamb Reception for Earthling Sheep

The expectation and happiness is:

(Revelation 19:7-9) 7 Let us rejoice and be overjoyed, and let us give him the glory, because the marriage of the Lamb has arrived and his wife has prepared herself. 8 Yes, it has been granted to her to be arrayed in bright, clean, fine linen, for the fine linen stands for the righteous acts of the holy ones." 9 And he tells me: "Write: Happy are those invited to the evening meal of the Lamb's marriage."

Those are not just the Kingdom members, earthly sheep must go into that "evening meal" as this ceremony must bring in sheep as final living sacrifice to God as "harvest of the earth" of Revelation 14:14-16, taken in prior to winepress destruction of the goats as parallel to those thrown into that winepress and thus happy and unhappy states.

That Daniel 12:12 third period of Daniel 12 is this "third watch" period that is the "marriage" "evening meal" "reception" entire post Messianic Kingdom conquest development as the Daniel 12:11 1290 days ends, Messianic Kingdom completion is also completion of the Christ Bridal "Body":

This marriage parallel also notes the parallel meaning of the three Daniel periods of Daniel 12:7, 12:11 and 12:12 as "three watches" parallel for the master's developments as:

(Luke 12:35-40) "Let your loins be girded and your lamps be burning (Matt25:1-13 ten virgins reference; First Watch; Daniel 12:7 1260 days Rev11:2-3 parallel)36 and you yourselves be like men waiting for their master when he returns from the marriage, so that at his arriving 1260 day ending event as Matt24:29-31 parallel of Rev11:7-14) and knocking they may at once open to him. (wise virgins, happy sheep, but more time by prophecy must unfold)37 HAPPY are those slaves whom the master on arriving finds watching! (for ultimately all 3 watches of Daniel 12) Truly I say to you, He will gird himself and make them recline at the table (the Kingdom will have come to earth as Jesus prayed while on earth, let your kingdom come) and will come alongside and minister to them. (Jesus as per Rev21 makes an direct life connection to earthly sheep, Kingdom comes to earth as new world rulership)

38 And if he arrives in the second watch (Dan12:11 commences as 1260 day first watch ends as Rev11:7), even if in the THIRD (Dan12:12), and finds them thus, HAPPY are they! 39 But know this, that if the householder had known at what hour the thief would come, he would have kept watching and not have let his house be broken into. (Bethel infiltration of Daniel 11:41; 11:30-31; 8:12-13)40 you also, keep ready, because at an hour that you do not think likely the Son of man is coming:'

It appears the post 1260 days Christ manifestation parallels Matthew 24:29-31; Jude14; Revelation 11:7-14; Matthew 25:31-46; Revelation 14:14-20; Revelation 6:12-17 parallels of that initial manifestation of Christ is not yet the total end of the world.

But the 8th King completion (Dan12:11; Dan11:45; Dan8:25), and Christ also completing Revelation 14:1, 144000 last anointed sheep as 1Thessalonians 4:17, and making final earthly sheep gathering and goat determinations, but not yet instant destruction or conquest is the significance of that period of Daniel 12:11. (The 1260 days parallel as Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25, events after those markers are occurring after Christ's revelation. (Matt24:29-31));

Seven Days of Grace?

The Daniel 12:11 1290 days is a period of Christ bringing sheep into full protection, and as Noah's time had a seven day final warning period of miraculous animal arrival to the ark, this 1290 day period may be a final period of people making final sheep determinations as per Matthew 25:31-46 unfolding over the Daniel 1290 day period, as "finally" [8th King] "rulership they took away" as Daniel 7:26, which is after Daniel 7:25 1260 days, but not necessarily immediate.

Final earth "sheep" come in into Christ's Kingdom "ark" completed as parallel of a world judgment salvation meaning:

(Genesis 7:8-10) Of every clean beast and of every beast that is not clean and of the flying creatures and everything that moves on the ground, 9 they went in by twos to Noah inside the ark, male and female, just as God had commanded Noah. 10 And seven days later it turned out that the waters of the deluge came upon the earth.

Daniel 9:27 has a parallel principle of a "seven day" sacrificial period that 1260 days and 1290 days can combine in two final grace periods to approximate seven years of open opportunity for sheep intake by

covenant application of sacrificial provision for all sheep:

(Daniel 9:27) "And he must keep [the] covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.

The half of the week is the 1260 days that ends into the cessation of the "two witnesses" ministry. (Rev11:7);

IN PRINCIPLE of that prophecy concerning Christ's sacrifice, a related salvational "sacrifice" can also cease at the end of the 1290 days and the final sacrificial "gift offering" of the final earth sheep to God is complete as that Revelation 14:14-20 overview of final offering of the "harvest of the earth" as "great crowd" of "sheep" of the final 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 deliverance of Christ in the 1290 day period, maybe at it's end, if God extends this "seven day" meaning to cover people with salvation offer in the whole Daniel 12:7 and 12:11, 1260 day and 1290 day, principle "seven day" as seven years period.

Thus the start of 1335 days is the final "happy" and faithfully "keeping in expectation" goal of entering the actual marriage, because earth sheep are entering a marriage covenant as adopted children beginning to be "led to waters of life" and "having their tears wiped from their eyes" as the ones going under Messianic Kingdom 1000 year rulership from day one as the Kingdom in Revelation 21 and Matthew 6:10 clue "Kingdom comes" "comes down from heaven" and spreads it's "tent" over planet earth (Isa54), now in direct supernatural contact with all life on Earth to start the Matthew 19:28 re-creation regeneration of Romans 8:18-22 and Revelation 21-22.

Modern Bethel Error and Temple Judgment Commencement of the Whole Final Cycle of Prophecy

This is why the current JW ministry not tracking UN development as prophecy since 1990 3rd UN placement at UN NGO time, and not informing the world of all this required development, must be judged and desolated, purified and recovered to make a final clean and truthful world warning announcement explaining the 3rd and 4th UN placements of Daniel 11:30-45, as it did in the first two UN placements as prophecy in 1919 and 1945.

Somewhere between 2nd UN placement of 1945 and 3rd UN placement of 1990, JWs were derailed. We know the GB arose in that period, and the GB is the source of this defection and subversion since 1976 incept control of this dictatorship overrunning the anointed "body of the Christ" with an add-on "governing" "body" actually "set in opposition" as foreign body "in the temple" by claims, defectors and impostors (Dan11:30b-31a).

As we see they cover up UN 3rd and 4th placement progression of Daniel 11:30-45, hide King North as 8th King identity and developments in that progression, blaspheme God and Christ, and override the anointed and their ministry with "operation of error" as 2Thessalonians 2:1-12 fulfills in this prophecy covering up JW Bethel development REQUIRING (Dan8:13) judgment, removal and a re-clarification to prophetic reality.

It is GUARANTEED Bethel will NOT be permitted by God to continue this deception much longer. As we see very important 4th UN placement cycle information is also being subverted by the current Bethel dictators (Isa1-5, 28), and the JW organization must be "desolated" (Dan8:13) for a huge "transgression causing desolation" as UN NGO Bethel version of the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Matt24:15), but as we see far more error is going on than just the UN endorsement. There is also Daniel 8:12 subversion and cover up in operation by Bethel planning and promotions.

Expect a MASSIVE judgment to come on the JW org, and in time everything we are trying to fully understand will come to full light when God's holy spirit comes into the ministry, rather than the current evil and befouled spirit of Bethel as Zechariah 3:1-3 parallel to 2Thessalonians 2:3-4, 9.

And we know the coming tribulation in fact ends (Matt24:29) into 8th King world government and world "peace and security" to aid the overall wildbeast and Satanic deceptions. This is NOT "the end" coming up, God will provide enough time, and marked periods, to fully warn mankind of the reality that Bethel is now covering up. By Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12:7 timing alone is an approximate decade of initial judgment and recovery activity prior to Christ's initial full manifestations into Daniel 12:11 period, to also go on for a while as 1290 days meaning and duration.

All in all God is giving an approximate but detailed "map" to Armageddon over events that will be world historic news as well marking the prophecy continuum of Daniel 8 and 12 as it is all manifesting live and real-time.

Seven Seals and Messianic Kingdom Birth and Completion - Revelation 4-8:1 "Scroll" Meaning

Revelation 4 - Heavenly Court of the Messianic Kingdom Completion Seven Sealed "Scroll" Prelude

(Note: This final fulfillment cycle (of the near future) explanation agrees with the original Jehovah's witnesses' initial prophetic interpretation from the 1914 era foreword and is based on it with a final cycle awareness that Daniel 12 and parts of Revelation must repeat in final form as the 8th King completes world government as does God Christ complete the 144000 and the Messianic Kingdom earthly sovereign agency over a final prophetic phase of some years marked in Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:2-3).);

Important: Keep in mind when reading this explanation an initial fulfillment validity is guiding the final fulfillment details covered here as two fulfillments and two phases, one at Messianic Kingdom "birth" phase of 1914-1918 and one in the future as the final Messianic Kingdom completion phase of the future 1260 day final Kingdom invitation and sovereign warning of Revelation 8-11 replicating continuum - both fulfillments are valid for their Kingdom and temple developmental phase);

Heavenly Kingdom Court Scene:

(Revelation 4:1-6) After these things I saw, and, look! an opened door in heaven (Christian anointed access), and the first voice that I heard was as of a trumpet (and leads to seven trumpets), speaking with me, saying: "Come on up here, and I shall show you the things that must take place?" (Rev1:1; Christian anointed entry of heaven (explained later) and involvement with final Kingdom revelation) After these things I (John; earthly anointed type) immediately came to be in [the power of the] spirit: and, look! a throne was in its position in heaven, and there is one seated upon the throne, (Jehovah God Almighty central figure of ceremony) And the one seated is, in appearance, like a jasper stone and a precious red-colored stone, and round about the throne [there is] a rainbow like an emerald in appearance. 4 And round about the throne [there are] twenty-four thrones (pictures initial and final anointed

presence), and upon these thrones [I saw] seated twenty-four elders dressed in white outer garments (Rev6:9-11), and upon their heads golden crowns. 5 And out of the throne there are proceeding lightnings and voices and thunders; and [there are] seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, and these mean the seven spirits of God.(will result in full enlightenment in time) 6 And before the throne there is, as it were, a glassy sea like crystal.(temple relation to Kingdom development);

The Heavenly Ceremony of Kinged Christ's Scroll Reception and Mission Preview

Overview: Revelation 4-7 is giving a Kingdom scroll summary as first a six seal overview leading to a seventh seal full explanation contained in Revelation 8-11 more detailed explanations as parallels to the six seals, under Christ's King of God's Kingdom authority (Rev12; Dan7:9-14) leading to the Messianic Kingdom birth phase (1914 period), and the required completion final phase (future) of prophecy and Adamic world history to culminate in a concurrent 8th King world government completion and presentation (Dan12:11; 11:45) and final sovereign world "peace and security" proclamation (1Thess5:1-3) of that completed "scarlet wildbeast" international "image" *and* world government global totality.

1. Revelation 4-5 provides an official heavenly "Court" scene in vision given to the apostle John that outlined Kingdom events of God's Kingdom and the "birth" founding of the Messianic Kingdom power (and subsequent mission and understanding in the scroll with seven seals) yet to complete, and to become a completion (and unified whole sovereignty) with Christ as the central figure of the mission understanding and deployment.

A. The period is marked in initial understanding upon the main Revelation patterns defined in the Daniel 12 underlying timed periods that unfolded in first fulfillment preview form since 1914. (Daniel 12:7 (Revelation 11:2-3), 12:11, 12:12);

B. The Messianic Kingdom "birth" was completed by this time in the Revelation 4 proceedings as evidenced by the "twenty four older persons" present as the "infant" form "male child" of Christ's Kingdom "body" secondary foundation. (Rev21:14);

C. Revelation 12:1-12 has already taken place also removing Satanic presence from the heavenly scene by this time. (Thus the enemy horses of seals 2-4 are about to be released as sign of Satan's anger and "woe to the earth" concurrent with Kingdom announcements to result from this commission of Christ "Lamb of God"

2. This preview of a Kingdom completion message, framework and understanding "scroll" is from God (Rev1:1), given Christ as the "Lamb of God" as seven seals are opened once for each unique seal, and are understood as a whole "opened" "scroll" in initial and accurate meaning as God's heavenly Kingdom power brings about final Messianic Kingdom birth and completion phases progressively but once in time.

A. This reception, and opening of the scroll doesn't repeat, the initial meaning merely takes on final significance in a final fulfillment of what is outlined since 1914. (the second side of the scroll); This Kingdom completion understanding of that Messianic Kingdom "body" requirement of 144000 completion, to allow Christ's final King coronation event by God upon a full Messianic Kingdom "body", is the final important feature of the final message to come forth in time (the reverse side of that two-sided scroll).

Thus a final phase pattern is forming on the preview phase pattern of 1914 as the scroll is two-sided, in dual fulfillment meaning; it has an initial fulfillment meaning that guides the final fulfillment meaning as a unified whole "scroll" to the completion it leads to and describes;

3 It is for this eventual climax completion that divine authority and divine understanding in Christ's kinged role in God's Kingdom first since 1914 - preceded reception of the scroll - as the leading preview needed (and explained since 1914 upon prophetic patterns made known in the Jehovah's witnesses (JW) world Christian ministry initially), outlining initial valid meanings of that scroll's manifesting commencement features in its seals revelations towards Messianic Kingdom completion and full unification with God's Kingdom, upon the initial pattern unfolding since 1914.

4. The presence of God, Christ, angels, angelic groups, spirit glorified anointed, and human anointed symbology in the apostle John's "guest" presence means a unity of divine powers and entities in the mission will be employed in heaven and on earth to carry out the "scrolls" proclamation as a Kingdom message framework.

5. The final fulfillment details as the second side of that scroll as a finalizing replication, is yet to be made known to collective JWs and the world ministerial audience due to a spiritual departure at Bethel as "those leaving the holy covenant" made official as Daniel 11:30-31 events climaxed into a 3rd United Nations placement in 1990 as Bethel became a supporting organization as UN NGO of the 8th King system and subversion objectives officially thereafter, as foretold, as also a repeating signal and principle of organized apostasy and lawlessness subverting the final phase understanding. (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-4; Dan11:30-35; Dan8:12-13);

6. This is why the scroll understanding is "opened" as a single event in 1914 inception onward, and its one-time event of "breaking" the seven seals occurred from 1914 as the unique meaning went on to be explained progressively as part of the ministerial mission "ride" of the Christ "white horse" guiding a world ministry of accurate truth from that point forward, as now a Bethel diversion campaign obscures the final meaning.

7. The "scroll's" first side is 1914 Kingdom *birth* phase preview fulfillment, the "scroll's" second side is the Kingdom *completion* final phase final fulfillment. (See[4] Daniel 12 Replication) (See [8] Prophetic Replication);

8. The apostle John did not just see a "door opened in heaven" and look into it, he was brought "personally" into the symbolic scene in heaven of future events at that time, meaning Christian anointed have, and will again as humans, take part in this scroll's final announcement and events as the final 144000 completing members upon approval by faith and faithfulness to the end; (Rev14:9-12); The "twenty four older persons" symbolically indicate spirit-form anointed will also aid the process, as will angels, all under Christ, for God's Kingdom purpose.

9. "I saw, and, look!" is a directive from the Bible from God to all mankind as the intended final recipients of the "scroll" message to which this heavenly ceremony leads quickly. God's Kingdom is coming as promised; (Matt6:10);

Revelation 5 - Two-Sided Scroll - Kingdom Birth and Completion as Dual Fulfillment Cycles

1. The central role of Christ the Lion and "the lamb" as King of God's Kingdom is highlighted as the sole appointee of Jehovah God Almighty:

(Revelation 5:1-5) And I saw in the right hand*(prime directive mission from God)***of the One seated**

upon the throne a scroll written within and on the reverse side, sealed tight with seven seals. 2 And I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice:“Who is worthy to open the scroll and loose its seals?” 3 But neither in heaven nor upon earth nor underneath the earth was there a single one able to open the scroll or to look into it. 4 And I gave way to a great deal of weeping because no one was found worthy to open the scroll or to look into it. 5 But one of the elders says to me:“Stop weeping. Look! The Lion that is of the tribe of Judah, the root of David, has conquered so as to open the scroll and its seven seals.” (*Christ as central commissioned figure approved by God for the mission understanding and deployment*);

Comprehensive Scroll of Secrets Needing to be Made Known

1. The scroll is received, unsealed and "opened" once in an accurate preview understanding and deployment (The seventh seal leads to the seven trumpets full explanation since 1914, the Revelation 4-8:1 setup symbolizes actual heavenly events that brought that enlightenment forth since 1914 marked prophetic period). Yet the two-sided nature of the scroll - "written within and on the reverse side" - means two manifestations of the guiding Kingdom birth initial phase (scroll side one) to the Messianic Kingdom completion final phase (scroll side two) and unification in a common "scroll" Kingdom prophetic pattern import (announced as well as such, since 1914 in initial preview meaning of Messianic Kingdom "birth").

In effect the seven seals by seventh seal progressive enlightenment completing, contain all seven trumpets final heralds and more detailed explanations in seventh seal connectivity to Revelation 8-11 as included in the seventh seal. (For two cycles of fulfillment);

2. Two cycles of prophecy; the prophetic certainty requires a Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion phase (Zech4:6-9) after the Kingdom birth phase for a final Christ King-Priest crowning (Zech6:9-15) in the completion phase upon *all 144000 in spirit glorified form - for an earth focused universal sovereign completion*. Thus from Kingdom birth to eventual completion, the rest is to finalize to final conquest of an also completing 8th King rival totality (and it's seals 2-4 distractions, like in 1914 and WW1), which is also to have a climax final cycle upon the 1914 Daniel 12 patterns in the future as a repetition to completion. (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);

(Note: Daniel 11:42-45 unique and final 8th King developments (of the future) must merge into Daniel 12 live and real-time, indicating as well, Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment cycle as well; Plainly Daniel 11:42-43 implies wealth and finance intrigues as 8th King "King North" pawning of the "king south" national declining powers collectively - we see obvious worldwide national debt development will aid Daniel 11:42-43 8th King developments to begin as the final cycle is also starting);

3. The first side of the scroll thus opens as a Messianic Kingdom "birth" preview of the second side meaning of Messianic Kingdom completion to also unfold over final prophetic periods into the final phase of also 8th King concurrent completion development as the common parallel with the original 1914 cycle producing the 1919 UN related League of Nations also "infant" 8th King system as international "peace" forum and formative world government. (Daniel 11:42-45 merges into Daniel 12 as timed underlay to give temporal context to the Revelation replicating prophecies);

(Revelation 5:6-10) And I saw standing in the midst of the throne and of the four living creatures and in the midst of the elders a lamb as though it had been slaughtered, having seven horns and seven eyes, which [eyes] mean the seven spirits of God that have been sent forth into the whole earth. 7 And he went and at once took [it] out of the right hand of the One seated on the throne. 8 And when he took the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb, having each

one a harp and golden bowls that were full of incense, and the [incense] means the prayers of the holy ones. 9 And they sing a new song (Rev14:3; 15:3), saying: "You are worthy to take the scroll and open its seals, because you were slaughtered and with your blood you bought persons for God out of every tribe and tongue and people and nation, 10 and you made them to be a kingdom and priests to our God, and they are to rule as kings over the earth." *(the Messianic Kingdom directive is explicitly stated as result of Christ's first earthly mission to secure sacrificial purchase and legal authority in "new covenant" (Luke22:19-20) to found "kingdom covenant" (Luke22:28-30) as the means to this completion objective of an earthly sovereign Kingdom world government);*

4. That everyone - in Christ, angelic, anointed organizational and personal anointed prophet (John) symbols is present before God, indicates the importance of this event in this vision, and it's guaranteed final world impact of all these revealed "secrets" of a Kingdom full "scroll" meaning and message. That "scroll" is the key Revelation Kingdom outline to manifest to completion soon.

Basis of the Prophetic Replication Awareness - The Original 1914 Jehovah's Witnesses' World Ministry

1. Thus the original International Bible Students Association (IBSA) becoming Jehovah's Christian Witnesses world ministry deployed successfully through two United Nations (UN) placements fulfilling marked prophecy in 1919 as the League of Nations as Revelation 13:11-5 (Dan12:11 first fulfillment), and in 1945 as the United Nations as Revelation 17:8-11 is the basis of understanding the final prophetic cycle - it is already there in the first fulfillment, it is just updated to completion details of both Messianic Kingdom and 8th King sovereign completions and final sovereign conflict. (Daniel 11:42-45 + Rev17:11-18 = Rev16:12-16 Armageddon)

A. Thus JWs tracking UN development *and* Kingdom development side-by-side is a valid initial understanding of the initial Revelation, Daniel 7, and Daniel 12 prophecies, times, meanings and patterns that form the framework of the final fulfillment replication. That parallel diametric sovereign development must continue, and requires a final cycle, not an instant "end of the world", but Daniel 11:42-45 (and Dan12) finalization phase over some years yet to begin, not "end" as JWs are misconceiving.

2. Thus an awareness of a prophetic replication required in the future, upon the same pattern as the past in all sovereign *and* developmental aspects, re-affirms the foundational work of Jehovah's witnesses initial Kingdom ministry, rather than undermine it, thus allowing the prophecy to "explain itself" upon the former reliable pattern merely updated to current Messianic Kingdom and 8th King developments since 1945 and into the future final phase climax.

Progressive Bethel Subversion After Second UN Placement of 1945

(Note: That Bethel, as claimant anointed Jehovah's witnesses "headquarters" of the whole JW ministry, did not track the 3rd United Nations placement (Dan11:31b) of 1990 as a "new world order" (NWO) mode of manifestation objective as Daniel 11:30-45 continuum, as 8th King as King North (Dan11:36), but instead joined the NWO proclamation campaign as UN NGO and concealed the prophecy with furthered USSR error, is evidence and prophecy of apostasy fulfilling (again) indicating the valid ministry of Jehovah's witnesses from 1914 to 1945 was overrun between the tracked 2nd UN exposition as prophecy (1945) and the concealment of the 3rd UN manifestation as insignificant in 1990.

This is accomplished by foretold Bethel based anointed defectors and subverters with 8th King ties clearly described in the very prophecy as Daniel 11:30b-32 that Bethel conceals the true meaning of.

Thus as "the transgressors act to a completion" (Dan8:23) at Bethel, also an 8th King (King North) began manifesting as also "King of Fierce Countenance" as identical globalist "8th King" assumes final world government meaning of all sovereign rival symbols in Daniel 2, 8, 11, and Revelation 17 - including the "King of the North" of Daniel 11:27-45. This completed understanding is also diverted by modern "man of lawlessness" Bethel leadership, progressively installed as the self-appointed non-Biblical "Governing Body" "lifting themselves over everyone" since the 1976 Bethel coup of said foreign "body" as also a developing "evil slave" center of apostate organized control, in addition to the "lawless one" central cell of development since that time, positioned prior to it as per Daniel 11:30b-31a and Daniel 8:11-12 meanings of subversion connected to 8th King developmental planning support. We already have "the body of the Christ", a "governing" "body" is an unneeded, non-Biblical, non-divine, and lawless additional "body" naturally "set in opposition" (2Thess2:3,4) from incept dictatorial seizure as "lifting themselves over everyone" from that time in 1976 Bethel coup);

1. This is why a final cycle awareness made known to JW's by means of a temple judgment in the final fulfillment meaning of Revelation 8, is required for the Bethel transgressors completing apostasy to be completely removed (Zech3:4-5; 2Thess2:8, Mal3:1-5 Isa66:6; final fulfillment parallels) amidst a JW organizational global desolation to the Daniel 8:13-14 degree and timing necessary. (In Daniel 8:13 the "transgression causing desolation" is the UN NGO);

A. This is why Revelation 5 scroll and "seven seals" import has also a final meaning leading first to temple judgment signal, to the removal of the Bethel lawless obstacles, and a recovery of final truth that also describes the nature of the final signal apostasy, and it's final temple judgment precursor requirement that the seventh seal leads to in Revelation 8 (first four trumpets) final fulfillment requirement meaning.

2. Thus a refocus on Messianic Kingdom *completion* priority and final temple and truth clarification (Zech3:1-5; Mal3:1-5) is also the Kingdom related import of the final seven seals meaning in the second side of the "scroll", leading to awareness of a final replication of Revelation 8 as the point of seventh seal connectivity (Rev8:1), and Daniel 12 (Dan8:14 leads to Dan12:7 (Rev11:2-3)) replication as the timed underlying guiding framework, for replication of parts of Revelation.

A. As for example Revelation 8-11 (Rev15-16) must have a final cycle leading to temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses, and a temple purification and recovery, a final warning commission and "little scroll" message, and finally the Messianic Kingdom completion it is all portending (Zech3:6-9);

B. Daniel 8:14 timing and Daniel 12:7 timing combined, must transpire prior to Christ's arrival into that final phase. This is also how we know it is not "the end" instantly, but it requires some final years, and a final Kingdom proclamation prior to Christ's final arrival leading into Daniel 12:11 timing, also not the immediate "the end".

First Full Revelation Commentary from 1963/1969 Source Research

1. The Jehovah's Witnesses related "Revelation—Its Grand Climax at Hand!" (1988) book has great validity for the first fulfillment details and for the most part all the preview meanings, periods (Dan12 cross reference), principles, sovereign players and ministerial import of Kingdom birth to greatly aid understanding the final prophetic replication cycle requirement as do many other JW books prior to the real Bethel Governing Body completed stranglehold of the truth of today's JW ministry.

A. The information in that book was present in the majority of it's understanding in two other books in 1963

and 1969 as the "Babylon the Great Has Fallen" book, and "Then is Finished the Mystery of God" book. Thus by 1969 JW's reached the plateau of peak spiritual development for the first phase from which Bethel's apostasy of today is the continual decline to the temple judgment import the seven seals first leads to (Rev8) as the temple cleansing (Dan8:13-14) prerequisite (1Pet4:17) requirement for validly explaining the Kingdom completion final phase commencement of the near future.

2. This analysis here agrees completely with all symbology present in the Revelation Grand Climax book initial understanding completed since 1969 in the source research as the basis of that 1988 publication. This rationale merely furthers the understanding to a prophetic replication requirement awareness of the future, based on the initial understanding, but showing it too is not complete as all things are set to complete in the near future of the replicating portions of Revelation's prophecy outlining it all.

3. All current official Jehovah's Witnesses commentary on the one time fulfilling Daniel 8:9-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 parallels is invalid as applying to WW2 era Bethel "temple" Christian ministerial development. Instead that pattern applies to intrigues and sources of it that first signaled in 1990 UN NGO alliances and Bethel cover up, fitting those details to the last detail of the prophetic patterns, apostasy, spiritual "lawless" intrigues and sovereign meaning.

4. Bethel now conceals, *rather than tracks*, the 3rd UN placement of 1990 as significant, or it's Daniel 11:30-45 required continual success (Dan11:36) to the fourth and final UN placement of Daniel 11:45 - totally truncating and diverting JW awareness of significant 8th King activity as "King of the North" and the final cycle is describes as Daniel 11:42-45.

To Bethel the third UN placement means nothing, is not prophetic, and can be joined, when in fact God foretells all 4 UN placements in the Bible, the final 2 of that 4 at Daniel 11:30-45 (Dan12:11 4th UN placement);

5. Thus the USSR as King North Bethel purposeful fiction, rather than 8th King reality (since 1990 affirmed), is maintained at Bethel as part of the cover (Dan8:12), as that 3rd United Nations placement of Daniel 11:31b is not commented on by that organized apostate "ministerial" system now signaling the final form of 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 "man of lawlessness" operations of error.

6. Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment sequence is thus also covered up by Bethel as the key transgressors in that prophecy (Dan8:23a). That final temple judgment meaning is not explained properly to modern JW's. The fact the "small horn" of Daniel 7 and 8 is the globalist "8th horn" root system, and it's "King of Fierce Countenance" is that 8th King identical parallel is also not explained fully, but instead national power systems are the "dead end" fictional stall that Bethel employs to aid covering up globalization dynamics from JW understanding as the basis of final apex world government "gathering" components. (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:12-18);

7. King North as 8th King identical meaning is also diverted by Bethel clerics for a defunct national bloc "dead end" as the failed USSR that also cannot fulfill apex "north" global government power. Thus all Daniel sovereign developmental prophecy is converging into 8th King apex "north" meaning as the final form of earthly world power as final completed rival of Christ's Messianic Kingdom as Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11, and 12 all end into this convergent and all encompassing globalist 8th King system at Armageddon. Bethel suspends JW and ministerial audience understanding of this required sovereign completion of temple judgment, 8th King sovereignty and Messianic Kingdom as requirements, and the final cycle it all climaxes over is also concealed.

8. Initial Daniel 7 and Daniel 12 preview fulfillment understanding of JW's is valid as related to Revelation's

initial fulfillment parallels, and Daniel 7 will replicate and finalize certain parts of that prophecy (Dan7:25-26), as Daniel 12 must completely replicate with the Revelation sequences of the final Kingdom completion cycle to commence in the near future.

9. Daniel 8 and 11, as noted, require updates out of the Bethel apostate reality to explain 8th King (and globalization) actual developmental milestones since 1990 that Bethel conceals and suspends commentary on to aid 8th King UN developmental secrecy as regards prophecy and world globalization developments in secular research and world government "new world order" histories. (See[5] Bethel Apostasy)

10. But in any event, Jehovah's witnesses were definitely given the overall initial accuracy, prophetic framework understanding, and key Kingdom meanings of the initial fulfillment cycle since 1914, which of course already defines the final cycle of the future merely updated for some key developments that affirm it's requirement and which awareness is then intuitive and already present in the initial preview fulfillment patterns of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 as primary parallel framework and timing leading to a final fulfillment over the final 8th King world government cycle.

11. Once the prophetic replication and final cycle certainty is understood, even the Bethel apostasy merely assumes it's role as a repeating principle and prophetic signal actually already giving evidence of the final cycle as started, just not in globally felt ways that it will in time develop into. The modern Bethel apostasy and the lawlessness "body" "in the temple" claims and ministerial environment, are prerequisite revelations made just prior to the judgment cycle making it all known as part of the final ministry as per 2Thessalonians 2:1-4, 8 and the logic therein. (Rev10-11);

Kingdom Completion Priority and It's Primary Christ Agent of Divine Completion

1. Revelation 4-5 has a symbolic preview (Rev4:1-8), of an actual 1914 incept heavenly official event, court and assembly that relates in principle to this Kingdom completion scene in principle:

(Hebrews 12:22-24) But you have approached a Mount Zion and a city of [the] living God, heavenly Jerusalem, and myriads of angels, 23 in general assembly, and the congregation of the firstborn who have been enrolled in the heavens (all 144000, completion), and God the Judge of all, and the spiritual lives of righteous ones who have been made perfect, 24 and Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and the blood of sprinkling, which speaks in a better way than Abels [blood].

2. Revelation 4 is also this 1914 heavenly scene parallel:

(Daniel 7:9-10) "I kept on beholding until there were thrones placed and the Ancient of Days sat down. His clothing was white just like snow, and the hair of his head was like clean wool. His throne was flames of fire; its wheels were a burning fire. 10 There was a stream of fire flowing and going out from before him. There were a thousand thousands that kept ministering to him, and ten thousand times ten thousand that kept standing right before him. The Court took its seat, and there were books that were opened.

3. And related to this completion meaning yet to finalize fully in the final fulfillment:

(Revelation 14:1-5) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads. 2 And I heard a sound out of heaven as the sound of many waters and as the sound of loud thunder; and the sound that I heard was as of singers who accompany themselves on the harp playing

on their harps. 3 And they are singing as if a new song before the throne and before the four living creatures and the elders; and no one was able to master that song but the hundred and forty-four thousand, who have been bought from the earth. 4 These are the ones that did not defile themselves with women; in fact, they are virgins. These are the ones that keep following the Lamb no matter where he goes. These were bought from among mankind as firstfruits to God and to the Lamb, 5 and no falsehood was found in their mouths; they are without blemish.

4. Thus the import of God's Kingdom completing unity in Messianic Kingdom guaranteed completion in progress now is present in details of the Revelation 4-5 heavenly "court" set-up and the presence and reception by Christ of the Revelation 5 scroll and seven seals as secrets opened (Col2:3) as the whole Kingdom progressive meaning of the scroll. (Rev1:1; 2Pet1:19-21) It is shown in Revelation 5:1-5 Christ as "Lion of the tribe of Judah" and "the Lamb" (Rev5:6) is chosen by God to receive, understand and guide the entire scroll directives from God as the unique being of all creation worthy to do so - related to the successful sacrificial mission of Jesus Christ completed in it's earthly aspect. (John19:30);

5. This must have an initial meaning in 1914 as Christ was Kinged in God's Kingdom "given rulership and dignity and kingdom", of things to actually finalize in Messianic Kingdom complete King-Priest crowning upon full kingdom and priesthood "that the peoples, national groups and languages should all serve even him", a condition not fully realized on all planet earth until the final fulfillment cycle (Ps2):

(Daniel 7:13-14) "I kept on beholding in the visions of the night, and, see there! with the clouds of the heavens someone like a son of man happened to be coming; and to the Ancient of Days he gained access, and they brought him up close even before that One. 14 And to him there were given rulership and dignity and kingdom, that the peoples, national groups and languages should all serve even him. His rulership is an indefinitely lasting rulership that will not pass away, and his kingdom one that will not be brought to ruin.

More Completion Meanings in Revelation Numbers

Progressive "Seven" Symbolized Completions

1. The "seven" number symbol is a temporal progressive timing *and* a spiritual whole, spiritual completion meaning that it is leading to as progressive understanding, opened in time, leads to the complete explanation of the complete actualities they portend and describe for Messianic Kingdom completion.

(Revelation 4:5-6) And out of the throne there are proceeding lightnings and voices and thunders; and [there are] seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, and these mean the seven spirits of God. (eventual full enlightenment) 6 And before the throne there is, as it were, a glassy sea like crystal.

(Revelation 5:1) And I saw in the right hand of the One seated upon the throne a scroll written within and on the reverse side, sealed tight with seven seals. (meaning when the "secret" was sealed in it's seven parts, it was not possible to understand until unsealing);

(Revelation 5:6) And I saw standing in the midst of the throne and of the four living creatures and in the midst of the elders a lamb as though it had been slaughtered, having seven horns and seven eyes, which [eyes] mean the seven spirits of God that have been sent forth into the whole earth (triple 7 totality in Christ);

2. ALL those "sevens", like the "seven seals", will have their own progressive completions. These "sevens" occur in details from Revelation 4 forwards in relation to Messianic Kingdom guaranteed guidance, power, inspection and insights. We know by other clues a dual phase manifestation is indicated guided by and leading to these "seven" completions in two phases, one at Kingdom birth, and one at Kingdom completion.

Comprehensive Earth Effect "Fours"

Four Living Creatures

1. Four-square clues of the usage of number "4" indicates comprehensive earthly effects are to be manifested in both cycles of Revelation fulfillment progression to the overall climax picture of meaning that replicates key meanings of the initial cycle into the final cycle.
2. Cherubic angels are pictured in that "four living creatures" symbol present in Revelation 4-7, 14-15, and 19, mentioned 11 times in Revelation as a parallel to Ezekiel 1:5, with earthly final missions of angels supporting the Kingdom ministry and judgments as the meaning:

(Revelation 4:6-8) And in the midst of the throne and around the throne [there are] four living creatures that are full of eyes in front and behind. 7 And the first living creature is like a lion, and the second living creature is like a young bull, and the third living creature has a face like a man, and the fourth living creature is like a flying eagle. 8 And as for the four living creatures, each one of them respectively has six wings; round about and underneath they are full of eyes. And they have no rest day and night as they say: "Holy, holy, holy is Jehovah God, the Almighty, who was and who is and who is coming."

(Revelation 15:7) And one of the four living creatures gave the seven angels seven golden bowls that were full of the anger of God, who lives forever and ever.

(Ezekiel 1:4-5a) And I began to see, and, look! there was a tempestuous wind coming from the north, a great cloud mass and quivering fire, and it had a brightness all around, and out of the midst of it there was something like the look of electrum, out of the midst of the fire. 5 And out of the midst of it there was the likeness of four living creatures...

First Four Seals, Trumpets and Plagues Picture Comprehensive "Earth" Worldwide Impact

1. We know in the first four seals an actual global deployment of diametric powers go forth against Christ's first seal "white horse" in the three subsequent seals' red, black, and pale horses, and the final three seals give further completion priority clues and final details of meaning of Christ's final arrival - and concurrent opposition. Thus the first four seals have a unique worldwide meaning as "foursquare" inter-relatedness to global effects progressing from this concurrent development. Later is explained the first four trumpets to which the seventh seal leads, also has a unique "foursquare" earthly aspect, as does the first four plagues present in that quadruple "foursquare" grouping respectively.

("24" in "twenty four older persons" covered later, below)

Threes

1. Threes indicate an intensified emphatic effect of the things described, such as Christ's three "sevens" at

Revelation 5:6, and the world war intensified global effects of the triple riding three horses of seals 2-4. That is actually 8th King development inspired "horses" as complete "war" in various forms on planet earth in a marked manner as Christ's "white horse" "ride" deploys globally, as a marked parallel process of Kingdom mission to the end.

Implied Twos

The three co-riding enemy horses of Revelation 6:3-8 have two distinct climax phases in WW1 and the future relating to initial and final fulfillment phase prophetic context. The triplicate enemy horses thus have two cycles of intensified "riding", although they are active continuously since 1914 in all world wars and various "war" cause and effects. Christ's "white horse" has two phases of riding as well, in Kingdom "birth" proclamation cycle of Revelation 6:1-2 and in the Kingdom conquest cycle of Revelation 19:11-21;

Total Kingdom of God Consolidating Power Shown Progressive in Revelation 4-5

1. The progressive required final sovereign Kingdom of God unification proceeding from **(1)** God's sole sovereign power undisputed in heaven by removal of Satan (Rev12:7-12 to Rev4:8-11), to **(2)** the Messianic Christ following "authority of [God's] Christ" officially (Rev5:11-12), to **(3)** full unification of both complete sovereign powers also complete in this final combined power for full universal and earthly sovereign totality (Rev5:13-14) is also outlined in Revelation 4-5.

2. This is shown in this progression of power, three times this proclamation of progressive rightful power is spoken implying Kingdom agency as the means to this end:

(1.) About God Almighty (God's Kingdom Sovereignty of Heaven):

(Revelation 4:8-11) And as for the four living creatures, each one of them respectively has six wings; round about and underneath they are full of eyes. And they have no rest day and night as they say: "Holy, holy, holy is Jehovah God, the Almighty, who was and who is and who is coming." 9 And whenever the living creatures offer glory and honor and thanksgiving to the one seated upon the throne, the one that lives forever and ever, 10 the twenty-four elders fall down before the One seated upon the throne and worship the One that lives forever and ever, and they cast their crowns before the throne, saying: 11 "You are worthy, Jehovah, even our God, to receive the glory and the honor and the power, because you created all things, and because of your will they existed and were created."

1. Accomplished as Satan was cast from the heavenly sovereign environment permanently setting the heavenly sovereign domain of God's Kingdom as opposer free.

(2.) About Christ the Lamb (Messianic Kingdom Sovereignty to complete as Earth's sovereign agency):

(Revelation 5:11-12) And I saw, and I heard a voice of many angels around the throne and the living creatures and the elders, and the number of them was myriads of myriads and thousands of thousands, 12 saying with a loud voice: "The Lamb that was slaughtered is worthy to receive the power and riches and wisdom and strength and honor and glory and blessing."

2. Requires Messianic Kingdom sovereignty to be completed for the universal and earthly domain rulership

(3.) About both God Almighty *and* Christ (God's Kingdom unity of the super-universal sovereign whole) :

(Revelation 5:13-14) And every creature that is in heaven and on earth and underneath the earth and on the sea, and all the things in them, I heard saying: "To the One sitting on the throne and to the Lamb be the blessing and the honor and the glory and the might forever and ever." 14 And the four living creatures went saying: "Amen!" and the elders fell down and worshiped.

1. Accomplished as the finale of 1 Corinthians 15:24-28 as heavenly, universal and earthly unification under God's will and purpose - *all* enemies deposed permanently.

Heavenly and Universal Will of God Done on Earth

1. In that final heavenly and universal proclamation, all creation is in complete form stating the final announcement as now in unified form all creation is to be affected positively by this final completion of power in Messianic Kingdom under God's overall Kingdom power also appointed to Christ until mission completion as God's Kingdom authority. (1Cor15:24-28);

(Romans 8:18-22) Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God. 22 For we know that *all* creation keeps on groaning *together* and being in pain together until now.

(1 Corinthians 15:24-28) Next, the end, when he hands over the kingdom (God's heavenly Kingdom first given Christ as appointed King for Messianic Kingdom completions) to his God and Father, when he has brought to nothing all government and all authority and power. 25 For he must rule as king until [God] has put all enemies under his feet. 26 As the last enemy, death is to be brought to nothing. 27 For [God] "subjected all things under his feet." But when he says that "all things have been subjected," it is evident that it is with the exception of the one who subjected all things to him. 28 But when all things will have been subjected to him, then the Son himself will also subject himself to the One who subjected all things to him, that God may be all things to everyone.

Dual Kingdom Power and Dual King Christ In Progress

1. Thus Christ exercises bi-lateral power in form of heavenly and earthly authority completing, as God's Kingdom pictures heavenly spiritual sovereignty, as Messianic Kingdom pictures universal and earthly physical sovereignty forming into a whole sovereignty of God Almighty fully restored in all creation heavenly and earthly as the "will of God" to be done in that totality of "Kingdom come" unity:

(Matthew 6:9-10) "Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your kingdom come. Let your will take place, *as in heaven, also upon earth.*

(Matthew 28:18-20) And Jesus approached and spoke to them, saying: "All authority has been given me in heaven and on the earth. 19 Go therefore and make disciples of people of all the nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the holy spirit, 20 teaching them to observe all the things I have commanded you. And, look! I am with you all the days until the conclusion of the system of things?"

2. Although true in Jesus Christ's authority given upon a successful first earthly mission in the "last Adamic"

human flesh to spirit immortal promotion, Revelation 4-5 is outlining the actual official heavenly Kingdom prophetic events that came after Christ left Earth, as outlined in prophetic details defining the first International Bible Students Association Kingdom ministry to become known later as Jehovah's Christian Witnesses as that Christian ministry made these things known marked by 1914 events and it's ensuing Christian ministry "scroll" initial understanding given.

It is made official as per prophecy and world events for a Kingdom proclamation invitation and sovereign warning verifiable content in prophecy and world events unfolding as per prophecy.

3. That whole prophetic meaning and initial sequence in world and heavenly history was by the progressive full initial understanding of Revelation and Daniel 7, 12 meaning in a preview fulfillment. The main Revelation 5 "received" and "opened" "scroll" (Rev1:1) had to also contain it's 'first side' initial "little scroll" (Rev10-11) detailed counterpart understanding in time (that also will replicate), and it's Kingdom related first "two witnesses" and "little scroll" import as initial Kingdom message to the whole world upon this accurate awareness of initializing Messianic Kingdom birth meaning, now even being made known in awareness as to it's completion phase meaning as well.

The "two witnesses" must also occur a second time (thus "two" "witnesses") in the final prophetic replication phase, as also a final Kingdom invitation and warning for Messianic Kingdom completion phase prelude global announcement.

4. We see this is God's Kingdom power as the overall heavenly power of God encompassing all things as part of His will and creation "because of your will they existed and were created" as "new creation" related in the new Messianic Kingdom agency "born" (Rev12:1-6) for eventual complete universal and earthly sovereign rulership that individual 144000 members as "new creation" (Gal6:15-16) eventually form the kingdom collective "body" "new creation" of for Christ's final Messianic Kingdom coronation.

(Exodus 34:10) In turn he said: "Here I am concluding a covenant: Before all your people I shall do wonderful things that have never been created in all the earth or among all the nations; and all the people in the midst of whom you are will indeed see the work of Jehovah, because it is a fear-inspiring thing that I am doing with you.

(Exodus 19:5-6) And now if you will strictly obey my voice and will indeed keep my covenant, then you will certainly become my special property out of all [other] peoples, because the whole earth belongs to me. 6 And you yourselves will become to me a kingdom of priests and a holy nation? These are the words that you are to say to the sons of Israel?"

(Galatians 6:15-16) For neither is circumcision anything nor is uncircumcision, but a new creation [is something]. 16 And all those who will walk orderly by this rule of conduct, upon them be peace and mercy, even upon the Israel of God.

5. The Lamb first receives power in God's Kingdom (Rev12:1) as anointed and appointed "christ" of God (Rev12:7-12) to carry out the actualities of the meanings of what is contained in the scroll with the seven seals relating to Messianic Kingdom completion for restorative power. A "re-creation" of Earth's "all creation" in Adamic error and corruptions is the mission of the Messianic Kingdom; (Matt19:28; Rom8:18-22; Gen1:26-28); as God's "will done on earth" in His sanctification and the Almighty power of His "Purposer" Name, Jehovah Almighty God in fullest truthful meanings and outworking. (Isa55:11); forever...

(Matthew 19:28-29) Jesus said to them: "Truly I say to you, In the re-creation, when the Son of man

sits down upon his glorious throne, you who have followed me will also yourselves sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel. 29 And everyone that has left houses or brothers or sisters or father or mother or children or lands for the sake of my name will receive many times more and will inherit everlasting life.

Revelation 6

Seven Seals as First Truth Framework

1. The "seven seals" is outlining the process symbolically of this Kingdom completion objective of God's purpose, and gives indication a dual fulfillment is to come forth since 1914, including that ministry as the guiding pattern.

(Revelation 5:1) And I saw in the right hand of the One seated upon the throne a scroll written within and on the reverse side, sealed tight with seven seals.

2. The two-sided nature of the scroll indicates a dual fulfillment cycle whose final fulfillment is based on the initial preview explained since 1914 events of Daniel 12 and Revelation were better understood as the Kingdom of God and the Messianic Kingdom designate made global sovereign proclamations of things to come in an invisible meaning of Christ's "crown" authority as armed with a "bow" as a long range weapon symbol of a prelude heavenly rule, upon a "White Horse" of God's Kingdom power in spiritual ministerial "war" first to complete the ministerial deployed message of the Messianic Kingdom completion certainty, and it's mission in a "birth" and "completion" phasing eventually fully understood and announced.

3. Another indication of a dual phasing:

(Revelation 4:6) And in the midst of the throne and around the throne [there are] four living creatures that are full of eyes in front and behind. (*"front and behind" indicates a dual meaning of also four-square angelic deployment*);

First Seal

1. Christ's Kingdom power and mission deployment is symbolized in the first seal being opened and implies progressive Kingdom sovereign development:

(Revelation 6:1-2) And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seven seals, and I heard one of the four living creatures say with a voice as of thunder: "Come!" 2 And I saw, and, look! a white horse; and the one seated upon it had a bow; and (1) a crown was given him, and (2) he went forth conquering and (3) to complete his conquest.

2. A "crown is given" Christ is God's Kingdom initial coronation meaning as the "12 starred crown" of the "woman" of Revelation 12:1 (Gen3:15 "woman" not crowned at that time) as Christ's King authority preceding the Messianic Kingdom birth - necessary from God to continue that Messianic Kingdom development. Thus a crown is given in God's Kingdom meaning first, Christ "goes forth" in ministerial duties outlined in the "seven seals" meanings since 1914, and yet has to "complete his conquest" which will be in coming Kinged capacity of a complete Messianic Kingdom totality upon all 144000.

A. Thus a progressive sovereign process is implied in that wording of Christ eventually completing Messianic

Kingdom as the divine instrument of final sovereign conquest of the earth (Rev19:19-21) and universe (Rev20:1-3) to come.

- (1.) **"a crown was given him"** is official Kinged authority (Rev12:1) of God's Kingdom from God, not full Messianic Kingdom and Kinging yet - part of the very related heavenly ceremony described here.
- (2.) **"he went forth conquering"** is the initial Psalm 110 "subduing in the midst of his enemies" as Christ deploys the final Kingdom ministry as a conquest by faith others can partake of in spiritual victory; (1John5:5): It is deployed over an approximate century as we see now.
- (3.) **"to complete his conquest"** is the final Messianic Kingdom completion and full universal/earthly focused sovereign agency completion and conquest actuality being described in the scroll and seven seals understandings leading into Revelation 8-11 seventh seal full details - and the final phase "completion" of that Messianic Kingdom "conquest" of Jesus Christ as Revelation 19:11-21 final "white horse" Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty" charge *for real*.

(Note: We may note the Christ and White Horse of Revelation 19:11-21 (completing his conquest) has the final fulfillment meaning (as King of the Messianic Kingdom) that Revelation 6's Christ "white horse" foregleams (as King of God's Kingdom) in previews and final warning import of Kingdom completion in two phases. This is why the Kinged Christ of Revelation 6:1 has a "bow" symbol of a "long range" weapon of his invisible heavenly focused Kingdom of God power - for an extended warning deployment, an initial "ride". But as per Revelation 19 final phase meaning, Christ has a "sword" symbol of "up close and personal" warfare as Christ truly arrives as Messianic Kingdom full earthly sovereign as the preview warning outlined in Revelation becomes reality. Thus a dual phase of manifestation is also present in that illustration.)

Messianic Kingdom Full Conquest

This is to be the real thing as Matthew 24:29-31 (Rev6:12-17) progresses to this "complete his conquest" in this final cycle climax:

(Revelation 19:11-16) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.

Unique Signal Since 1914 - Both Sovereign Rivals Deploy Earthly "Horses" Concurrently

1. We see in the first four seals, four horses are riding including the three enemy horses ride (Rev6:3-8) concurrent with Christ's white horse (Rev6:1-2) as he began the whole process as first seal emissary of God. The fours are of earthly comprehensive effects meaning, the three enemy horses are the triple form totality of

emphatic effects of world war relationship to death, economic famine and "1/4" significant global misery that results from world war/marketeering and general war development as 8th King "disgusting thing" causing "desolation" features in all world wars and general human rulership nature of the "wildbeast" predatory systems, to also climax in this last phase of Adamic human development to Armageddon.

(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

2. Thus we see the three enemy horses in triple form of world effect maximized, that this development is describing a signal feature of "woe to the earth because the Devil has come down to you" (as required casting of Satan prior to the Revelation 4 heavenly setup), and these effects are aligned with 8th King nature of power, the "horses" of the rival 8th King sovereign development, ultimately of Satanic origin.

(Revelation 13:1-2) And I saw a wild beast ascending out of the sea, with ten horns and seven heads, and upon its horns ten diadems, but upon its heads blasphemous names. 2 Now the wild beast that I saw was like a leopard, but its feet were as those of a bear, and its mouth was as a lion's mouth. And the dragon gave to [the beast] its power and its throne and great authority.

3. We saw in the 1914-1919 World War 1 cycle "problem", to eventually birth the League of Nations 8th King designate (1919) "solution", that a tribulation period is defined prophetically and in world events of this period's global "woe to the earth". The manifestation of Satan's anger and "woe to the earth" seen forming concurrently with the "authority of God's Christ" (Rev12:10) Kingdom message deployment of Revelation 6:1-2 in 1914 is clearly related. As Christ previously took initial action as God's King to remove rival sovereign usurpers from heaven (the domain of God's overall Kingdom), leading to Revelation 6:1-8 "horse" deployments global, this event developed just prior to the official ride of the "white horse" to announce a coming change in earthly domain sovereignty:

(Revelation 12:7-12) And war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels battled with the dragon, and the dragon and its angels battled 8 but it did not prevail, neither was a place found for them any longer in heaven. 9 So down the great dragon was hurled, the original serpent, the one called Devil and Satan, who is misleading the entire inhabited earth; he was hurled down to the earth, and his angels were hurled down with him. 10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven say: "Now have come to pass the salvation and the power and the kingdom of our God and the authority of his Christ because the accuser of our brothers has been hurled down, who accuses them day and night before our God! 11 And they conquered him because of the blood of the Lamb and because of the word of their witnessing, and they did not love their souls even in the face of death. 12 On this account be glad, you heavens and you who reside in them! Woe for the earth and for the sea, because the Devil has come down to you, having great anger, knowing he has a short period of time?"

4. From there the rival three horses of 8th King supporting development deploy against Christ's white horse, as also a distraction from Messianic Kingdom birth awareness unfolding concurrently with WW1. The "three horses" are also a unique effect exacerbated by the new industrialized global war platform as Satanic anger and woe. Such a war finance system also emerged at the same period of time as an 8th King globalist profiteering device as well, and their handy world government 8th King inception also emerged as the League

of Nations as that WW1 cycle ended - as a Kingdom of God warning was also being announced - all simply beyond "coincidence", but foretold reality of more "riding" to come from the 8th King globalist powers establishing their own "world government" in the process for final phase climax.

Those unique global developments in world history all in symphonic form within four approximate years since 1914 is very telling of what is really going on here. It is not random or accidental, it is designed, and it is dynamically progressing to it's objective every day.

(See[1] World Recovery after Tribulation of those Days); (See[3] UN World Government Quadruple Cycle); (See[2] Daniel 11:42-45 as Final 8th King Cycle);

Dual Sovereign Entities and Proclamations Mark 1914 Period

1. The key point is as Messianic Kingdom was born and gave global announcement progressively since 1914, so was a "League of Nations" also born in this period (WW1 to 1919), birthed from the "womb" of WW1 desolation resolved for express 8th King designate purpose of presenting their League of Nations "disgusting thing" as a global peace bringer. Thus the "disgusting thing causing desolation" has a related purpose and self-same source.

A. That "League of Nations" signal globalist unification international forum "image" was unique as a globalist world government nucleus in contrast to national defined world power formerly the pinnacle of tribal power consolidation in world developments. It also came with diametric sovereign announcements as a parallel of contending sovereign development is well marked in history with significant unique developmental signals.

It is simply beyond coincidence a globalist world government "birth" should also present a "kingdom initiative" concurrent with the Messianic Kingdom "birth" announcement of the exact same time period.

2. Few realize that 1914-1919 period is when the stage of the ultimate Armageddon showdown was set and so were it's two main sovereign characters in 8th King and King Christ - and both are dynamically progressing to that confrontation. This sovereign conflict must and will be settled permanently - that is also part of the "scroll" and "little scroll" message - it will not be static, ~~will~~ climax soon.

3. Revelation 6's first four seals contain concurrent deployments of Christ and woeful enemy horses at the same time, in the same period. These entities representing earthly final developments paralleling, respectively supporting their own sovereign developments as either Messianic Kingdom as Christ's "white horse", or 8th King "horses" from the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" system.

A. That the 8th King uses organized world war and tribulation to enrich the globalist top power system, and to coerce nations and people by creating the perceived need of a "world government" "solution" presented by the same power that also created the desolation "problem", is now more fully understood, and who is benefiting in that globalist elite system, while national "south" decline and debt slavery is the globalist ascendancy of "north" power.

Thus the future climax Daniel 11:42-43 8th King world wealth power culmination soon to unfold, is directly connected to a century of world war and general war borne national debt scenarios (Joel3:9) and the globalist self-invented world finance and monetary system administering it - it too is not a big coincidence, it is designed, and it has a final objective:

(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King globalists) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national King

South lands worldwide) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South worldwide dominion of national powers), she (feminized in subservience to 8th King/King North) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver (global bullion basis of world wealth) and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (national ownership pawned by 8th King globalists);

Four United Nations Cycles Requires Final Cycle

1. World War 1 produced a 'world-war-to-world-government' 8th King formula in it's first use, to repeat in WW2 and WW3 (cold war) to also resolve those world wars into a United Nations presentation. So the initial 1914-1918, 1919 pattern of also 8th King developments outlines also a formulaic use of world war to birth world government for the first time in human history. (It too repeats it's formulaic pattern: 1919, 1945, 1990, and the future);

2. Thus a prophetic replication that also outlines logically and intuitively the final 8th King cycle, and a final cycle as also employing the same formula and effects a final time to present final UN based world government is also predictable from simply 8th King developmental characteristics in three former world government cycles in WW1, WW2 and WW3 (cold war).

A. A seven seals final phase overview meaning as repeating to a complete climax also completes the whole seven seals foregleam in final form as Revelation 4's heavenly inaugural set-up leads to Revelation 5 as the seven seals connect Revelation 5-8 (as complete Rev8-11 seven trumpets), and into a final more detailed Revelation 8-11 final sequence to unfold over a final cycle of human history of world government development.

In that final phase as a prophetic replication cycle is the second side meaning of the Revelation 5 two-sided scroll common Kingdom developmental theme. The first side already laid out the 1914-1918 first cycle meaning as regards both Messianic Kingdom and 8th King incept and development.

3. All that final cycle detail is outlined fully in a final prophetic fulfillment cycle describing the key entities, meanings and events to activate in the future in the *unique, one-time*, Daniel 11:42-45 final developments leading to Daniel 12 (as replication) whose timing underlies all of Revelation 8-11 (as replication) from incept *unique* Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment commencement timing as Revelation 8:1-6 parallel events; symbolizing that temple judgment, desolation and final purification - to which sequence the scroll with seven seals led also for final fulfillment details, and also outlines in basic form developments connecting into Revelation 11:1-7 (replication) parallel of Daniel 12:7 timing and events repeating.

(Note: The meaning of two phases of this progression from WW1 to the final phase coming up (Dan11:42-45) is contained in the initial concept, merely repeating Revelation's core meaning and pattern into a final cycle manifesting the same principles of Messianic Kingdom and 8th King conflict of sovereignty, but to a completion and to the Armageddon grand finale which such a pattern repeating would map the way to upon Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12 timing unfolding sequentially.)

The final cycle coming up has a unique JW temple judgment signal as Daniel 8:13-14 to commence Revelation 8 in noticeable fashion.

Seals 2-4 - Dual Deployment of Dual Sovereign Development

1. Thus the authority of the next three seals (2-4) defining the aspects of World War 1 global tribulations,

death and effects to continue a rival mission (Dan12:1 initial "time of distress"), whose 8th King brokered "peace" resolution develops as the world war resolved resulted in a globalizing "League of Nations" "image" presentation and "world peace" mission statement (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11 first fulfillment), is shown in the illustration/prophesy of these three enemy horses whose combined effects progressively define Satan's "woe to earth" also starting in this period in prophecy and world history soon concurrent with Christ's "white horse" "ride" as shown in context and sequence since 1914:

(Revelation 6:3-8) And when he opened the second seal, I heard the second living creature say: "Come!" 4 And another came forth, a fiery-colored horse; and to the one seated upon it there was granted to take peace away from the earth so that they should slaughter one another; and a great sword was given him. 5 And when he opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature say: "Come!" And I saw, and, look! a black horse; and the one seated upon it had a pair of scales in his hand. 6 And I heard a voice as if in the midst of the four living creatures say: "A quart of wheat for a denarius, and three quarts of barley for a denarius; and do not harm the olive oil and the wine?" 7 And when he opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth living creature say: "Come!" 8 And I saw, and, look! a pale horse; and the one seated upon it had the name Death. And Hades was closely following him. And authority was given them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with a long sword and with food shortage and with deadly plague and by the wild beasts of the earth.

(Note: These three deadly "horses" are the nature of the "desolation" caused by "disgusting thing" actual guiding development as that "seven headed" "wildbeast" also mirrors Satanic "dragon" "seven headed" purpose and intelligence as Satan's primary "woe to earth" agency progressively heading to final completion and conflict.)

2. Thus those first four seals in the foursquare significance of earthly totality symbolize the effects of two rival sovereign developments in earthly diametric missions (Messianic Kingdom and 8th King), at the same time in initial global deployment (1914-1918), and continuing their "rides".

A. And this is marked by the significance of a Kingdom announcement going forth into a first world war period of 1914-1918, which world war conflict produced a global tribulation of world war as the "desolation" feature of the "disgusting thing" actually "causing" it for psychological "world peace" hope effects as it is resolved into a League of Nations diametric sovereign presentation and world announcement to accompany it as "world government" meaning.

As shown in prophetic principles becoming history describing world events, that is far beyond coincidence as that League of Nations is an incept globalization form of unique world government. (Genesis 10-11 Nimrod concept revisited);

3. Thus projecting an 8th King completion cycle into the future, employing world war and tribulation a fourth time since 1914, is intuitive for that 8th King sovereign entity to complete using it's own formula already used three times previously in 1919, 1945, and 1990 so far. That a Messianic Kingdom final warning will also deploy into the final cycle, a fourth UN tribulation birthing cycle, is already contained in the final fulfillment of the prophecy (as well as the world-war-to-world-government 8th King formula used from incept WW1 period guiding master pattern) that will repeat such meanings and messages to a completion as the seventh seal leads to Revelation 8-11 final detailed sequence of that Messianic Kingdom completion drive.

4. Thus as we see the first four seals outline a dual deployment of dual sovereigns with a Revelation 4-7 overall Kingdom completion import, we see the fifth and sixth seals reinforce the concept of a required divine Messianic Kingdom completion objective (Rev6:9-11), and the major event that precedes it as the final

"gathering" of Christ in that completion arrival (Rev6:12-17) in literal ways formerly merely previewed in the first fulfillment.

Daniel 12 Parallels

1. This dual sovereign progression completion concurrently developing in this first four horses rides in the same time in history since 1914 is also present in Daniel 12 in related clues:

(Daniel 12:1) “And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. (as preview form, WWI, and final form in replication) And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book. (Mal3:16);

2. Which above period initial cycle resulted in the first "two witnesses" proclamation of that initial Kingdom reality from 1914, to be "dashed to pieces" as the first "two witnesses" kill of Revelation 11:7's first fulfillment Which Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days parallels this identical period:

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: “It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half (This 1260 days period occurs twice in Kingdom birth and completion phases) And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish.”

3. And this completed "constant feature" removal in that Revelation 11:7 "two witnesses" "kill" event, has a concurrent rival sovereign "disgusting thing" placement of 1919 as the League of Nations parallel in the principle of dual sovereign development while the Messianic Kingdom "birth" announcement was being made (and resisted to climax) in 1914-1918 marked prophecy:

(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev11:7) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (first 8th King UN manifestation as the League of Nations), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

4. All that initial preview fulfillment marking the 1914-1918 (Dan12:7) and 1919-1922 (Dan12:11) era developments of the "white horse" ride commencement and the three enemy horses of world war and 8th King global tribulatory intrigues of the first four seals, must have a replication cycle upon the same pattern, as the 8th King in final form will again arrive at Daniel 12:11 "during that time" of the final cycle as 8th King Daniel 11:42-45 merging developments "during that time".

(Note: As the first fulfillment of this Revelation cycle resulted in Revelation 13:11-15 League of Nations as Daniel 12:11 first fulfillment in 1919, so a replication of Revelation's sovereign prophecy with repeating meaning and events will align a final UN world government and "image" placement as Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 fulfill as Daniel 12:11 replication period destination of the future final phase to the same key period of Daniel 12 as the first phase meaning, but in final form as the 4th United Nations placement of Bible prophecy and world history in the future must again wind up at Daniel 12:11, the final time.)

(Daniel 11:44-45) “But there will be reports (final "two witnesses" "little scroll" detailed evidence) that will disturb him (8th King as King North), out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go

forth in a great rage (*Dan8:25; Rev11:7*) **in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.** (*including the "two witnesses" at Rev11:7*) **45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration;** (*Daniel 12:11 parallel 4th UN placement*) **and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.** (*Armageddon divine war phase; Rev19:19-21*);

5. Thus as the Daniel 12:7 1260 days of 1914-1918 merged into that first WW1 era tribulation "time of distress" as preview also of final fulfillment, so must a final world tribulation (*Matt24:29; Dan12:1 as Daniel 11:42-45 intrigues*) be used by 8th King interests as foretold to result in a final Kingdom completion ministry of a second "two witnesses" to also be resisted by the 8th King completion power as Revelation 11:1-7 (*Dan11:44*) parallel Daniel 12:7 (*Dan7:25*) as that second 1260 days of final warning concludes into a final 8th King "placement".

6. Thus the continuing first four seals' four "horse" deployments will again climax in final form upon the same principle as the 1914-1918 marked "ride" of prophecy to mark WW1 inception of the continued use of world war engineered and resolved to present UN world governmental renditions in 1919, 1945 and 1990 - and a final "foursquare" fourth UN placement of Daniel 12:11; 11:45; 8:25 of the future final cycle of prophecy and 8th King world events.

Daniel 12:11 Repeats in Respective First and Last UN "Disgusting Thing" Placements

1. This will occur twice as both the first cycle and the last cycle arrive here:

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (*as first, then final two witnesses killed: Rev11:7*) **and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation** (*as League of nations and the fourth and final UN world government; Dan11:45*) **there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

A. In the first cycle of 1914-1918, Revelation 13:5, 11-15 events lead to the League of Nations in Daniel 12:11 "placing of the disgusting thing" after WW1 "desolation".

B. In the last cycle Daniel 11:42-45 of the future will lead to a final UN based world governmental 8th King and full "scarlet wildbeast" (*Dan11:45 result of Rev17:12-17*) and also arrive at Daniel 12:11 in Daniel 12's replication.

(See[4] Daniel 12 Replication)

Messianic Kingdom Completion Priority of Fifth and Sixth Seals

Christ's Arrival to Complete 144000 and Great Crowd Gathering

Fifth Seal

1. Keeping in mind an overview is presented in all the seals, the first four seals deploy a dual sovereign "ride" of Kingdom and 8th King world developments present during World War 1 as a defined whole worldwide meaning, the break to the fifth seal results in a completion decree as this killed "number was filled", must complete that portion of the Kingdom body "membership".

2. Thus not only is justice a theme of this fifth seal, a 144000 completing requirement is also indicated as prerequisite as some of this was relating to the killing of the first "two witnesses" which ministerial 1260 days was occurring in the first four seals deploying "horses":

(Revelation 6:9-11) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves (any Christian) and their brothers (anointed) who were about to be killed as they also had been.

A. Thus a number to be killed, not necessarily the destiny of all anointed Christians as enemy kills, means this implies a period of attack as manifested in the first "two witnesses" period of initial fulfillment and the final phase period replication to aid completion of the 144000. Since Revelation 7 gives completion details of the 144000 and the earth sheep of the "great crowd", both groups have permitted kills also implying it is limited at some point.

B. Since earth sheep have a hope of actually never dying, and the final anointed are "gathered" "surviving" as per 1Thessalonians 4:17 at the timing of Matthew 24:29-31 parallel Revelation 6:12-17 in final fulfillment, not all anointed die an Adamic death but are "gathered" "in the twinkling of an eye, ...we shall be changed". (1Cor15:50-52 final fulfillment meaning) Thus Enoch's prophecy of Jude 14-15 "gathering" parallel takes on a secondary meaning as to why Enoch (a transference type) spoke these words of Revelation 6:12-17 parallel event:

(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one [in line] from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all, and to convict all the ungodly concerning all their ungodly deeds that they did in an ungodly way, and concerning all the shocking things that ungodly sinners spoke against him?"

C. Thus more completion indications are present in Revelation 6:9-11 for both "sheep" groups when we see it is in an important sequence leading to Kingdom completion final phases. Final anointed and earth sheep are "gathered" alive as God, not the 8th King or Satan, determines exact 144000 completion timing and secures earth sheep into the "no kill" zone of completing Messianic Kingdom power. (Zech12:6-9; Zech2:5)

(Zechariah 2:5) And I myself shall become to her;" is the utterance of Jehovah, "a wall of fire all around, and a glory is what I shall become in the midst of her;"

Sixth Seal

1. The sixth seal reveals the actual prophetically cross-related dynamic of the completion final "gathering" sequence as the answer to the fifth seal justice request and prerequisite 144000 completion requirement revealed. The sixth seal mirrors symbolic effects of that 144000 completion drive of Matthew 24:29-31 parallel events of Christ's final "gathering" arrival (hence why the Revelation "seven seals" and two-sided scroll have a meaning of final fulfillment upon a replication of this cycle in climax final meaning over another extended world tribulation that must end (Matt24:29) into 8th King world government and that period):

(Revelation 6:12-17) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of

heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

2. And that event preview is this event parallel of Matthew 24:29-31 that all had a minor preview manifestation in 1914-1918 and that WW1 "tribulation" and it's relation to "two witnesses" spiritually meant "tribulation of those days" after which Kingdom and League of Nations import is set to dim national sovereign power in their own ways as hints of things to come. But this must have a final actual manifestation for which the 1914-1918 is a foregleam preview pattern of initial fulfillment:

(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (tribulation resolves; aided by those three enemy horses ride now "completing" into 8th King UN 4th placement (Dan11:7; Dan12:11 final) world government "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) and "freedom from care" (Dan8:25); 8th King uni-polar "world peace" "war" continues (Dan8:25; Dan11:44; Rev11:7)) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1 "four winds" allusion) from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity. (Both, heavenly (1Thess4:17) and earthly (Rev14:14-16) final "sheep" are gathered; See Mark13:24-27);

A. Both Revelation 6:12-17 and Matthew 24:29-31 (Mark13:24-27) indicate Christ manifests to complete the Messianic Kingdom in an operative world system (Matt24:37-42; Rev11:10; Rev18:9-18) in the face of everyone including the 8th King and supporters. (Rev19:19-21);

3. Thus the fifth and sixth seals are Kingdom completion directives and guarantees and the 6th seal link to the pivotal Christ manifestation event of Revelation 6:12-17 (Matt24:29-31; Rev1:7; Jude 14-14; Mark13:24-27). And as we see the sixth seal that sets up the final "gathering" event period by direct reference, also goes further in detail and certainty of completion into the Revelation 7:1-8 full description of the 144000 "twelve tribes" sealed completion leading to actual completion as part of the sixth seal sequence and directly related to the fifth and sixth seal Kingdom completion themes. Thus 144000 completion and "great crowd" completion is the sixth seal import in great detail with cross referenced features, such as tribulatory context, the lamb's blood sacrificial power, earth sheep group completion, and final Kingdom conquest overview.

Sixth Seal Includes Revelation 7 Comprehensive Completion Information

(Note: Since Revelation 8:1 is a seventh seal unsealing marker, the sixth seal is all Revelation 6:12-17 and Revelation 7:1-17 information "unsealed" as a whole in the sixth seal, and it has Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion emphasis and what it leads to next - the "great crowd" gathering completion as well - all before the complete "the end" - thus a great warning is being previewed for final cycle form activation. The Revelation 6:12-17, Matthew 24:29-31 event is some time after the Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:2-3) final 1260 day warning and it's "3.5" day final "two witnesses" death state as also Revelation 11:11-12 parallel of this identical "gathering".);

1. Revelation 7 is definitely part of the sixth seal as seventh seal in Revelation 8 commencement thus the seven seals span Revelation 7, and as we see it's completion detailing is the most specific in the Bible concerning the 144000 Messianic Kingdom "body". The "great crowd" details support Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20 final judgment details of who those final "sheep" are, and what their divine sacrificial significance is as "harvest of the earth".

2. The Revelation 7 "four winds of the earth" overall "great tribulation" context links those Revelation 7:1-8 and 7:9-17 meanings and sequences to the "tribulation of those days" spiritual component concluding (and approximately ending the 1260 days; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25) into the Matthew 24:29-31 sequence as the fully manifested final arrival of Jesus Christ as that Revelation 6:12-17 (Rev11:11-12) key parallel of the final Christ "gathering" mode to complete the 144000, and the earth sheep group as completing Messianic Kingdom first priority upon that arrival. The "tribulation of those days" ends into 8th King complete power as well, it is not "the end of the world" yet, but the Daniel 12:11 timed period commencement. Thus the "great tribulation" overall context of 8th King triple-enemy-horse ride climax of the seals 2-4, is what is ended later a greater global context of Armageddon.

(Note: In any event, sheep alive at that event of Matthew 24:29-31 will go under "no kill" divine guaranteed full protection (Dan12:6-9) for the rest of the actual "end of the world" of rival sovereigns to come as 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 and 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 final sequences as Daniel 7:26 "finally took [8th King] rulership away" - that too is marked in sixth seal significance by extension of what that Christ arrival actually means.)

3. The "tribulation of those days" is part of the "great tribulation", but is a spiritually defined component that ends into 8th King completed sovereign (Dan11:45; 12:11; 1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25) system Christ can eventually actually depose as a complete and present 8th King full sovereign rival, and part of the reason why Christ arrives at such a completion (Matt24:29-30), to also complete the Messianic Kingdom conquering totality (Matt24:31) - yet "the end" is not immediate according to Daniel 12 meanings and timed periods replicating, it ends the 1260 days component, and the "3.5 days" final "two witnesses" death state marked *transition* into 144000 completion. (See [4] Daniel 12 Replication, below, for a fuller explanation.);

Revelation 7 - Detailed Completion Affirmation (Still Sixth Seal)

1. Revelation 7 therefore contains now detailed Messianic Kingdom body 144000 completion information (and earthly "great crowd" completion details) to support the fifth and sixth seal revelations Christian member completion theme. Revelation 7 also has the "great tribulation" context (relating to those three enemy horses climax effects for 8th King presentation benefit), already foregleamed in the initial WW1 global tribulation effects, but for the final phase repeating principle of these seven seals completing in a replication of the Revelation main prophecy (in the parts applicable to the repeat).

2. This 144000 completion is reaffirmed after seal 5 and into seal 6 leading to more Revelation 7 completion details included in the sixth seal:

(Revelation 7:1-8) After this I saw four angels standing upon the four corners of the earth, holding tight the four winds of the earth (final tribulation meaning) that no wind might blow upon the earth or upon the sea or upon any tree. 2 And I saw another angel ascending from the sunrising, having a seal of [the] living God; and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels to whom it was granted to harm the earth and the sea, 3 saying: "Do not harm the earth or the sea or the trees, until after we have sealed the slaves of our God in their foreheads:" 4 And I heard the number of those who were sealed, a hundred and forty-four thousand, sealed out of every tribe of the sons of Israel: 5 Out of the tribe of

Judah twelve thousand sealed; out of the tribe of Reuben twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Gad twelve thousand; 6 out of the tribe of Asher twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Naphtali twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Manasseh twelve thousand; 7 out of the tribe of Simeon twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Levi twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Issachar twelve thousand; 8 out of the tribe of Zebulun twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Joseph twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Benjamin twelve thousand *sealed*.

3. Thus completion of the 144000 remaining members, as that remnant final sealing is a completion prerequisite to lead to a final tribulation cycle as only God and Christ know the actual status of that final sealing required prior to full Messianic Kingdom completion, and the releasing of the "four winds of the earth". What we know is that that is either complete or very close to completion for final cycle activations at this current time (1/2014). (Zech3:1-3 temple priesthood inspection implied completion as well);

Earth Sheep "Great Crowd" Completion Result

1. Since the 144000 are the "first fruits", as per logic and Mosaic law patterns, a final "sacrificial" gift offering is also to be effected as delivered by Christ and the 144000 to God: the earthly sheep as a completed group saved are the final gift "taken in men", and why the Messianic Kingdom must complete and make the sheep securement the first objective.

2. Thus another completion, that of earthly "sheep" as "great crowd" of "harvest of the earth" is indicated with Revelation 14:14-16 (Matthew 25:31-46 "sheep") parallels of final "gathering" period of Revelation 6:12-17 and Matthew 24:29-31 events detailed further here in Revelation 7:9-17 and connected to the Lamb's initial sacrificial mission as blood atonement cleansing, providing this salvation from Earth's final rival sovereign development phase, great tribulation and judgment:

(Revelation 7:9-12) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb (now present "locally" on earth as per Rev6:12-17 and Matt24:29-31 events as Matt25:31-46 "sits down on his glorious throne), dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation [we owe] to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb." 11 And all the angels were standing around the throne and the elders (144000 completed form present) and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their faces before the throne and worshiped God, 12 saying: "Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the strength [be] to our God forever and ever. Amen?" (Messianic Kingdom completion import statement);

(Revelation 7:13-17) And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes ("their robes" as existing lives, purified identity, Christ sacrificially cleansed; not new "white robes given" (Rev6:11) already clean/white as symbol of anointed resurrection life identity) and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; (at this time, a "throne" of the Kingdom "come to earth"; Matt6:;10) and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; (also present as "come down from heaven" to earth's "courtyard" domain at this time; Rev11:19) and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. (Rev21:1-5 "tent" over earth; Isa54 final fulfillment parallel. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life.

(Rev22:1-3; thus a continuing "guiding" process of perfecting humans to sinlessness, as heavenly anointed "sheep" are already guided fully to life immediately) **And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes?**
(Rev21:1-5);

3. Thus that sixth seal outlines an entirety of final "gathering" of 144000 Kingdom "body" members to lead to a full earth sheep "gathering" as final separating and securing process well before final world judgment as it's precursor in action of a full 144000 "Court" under Messianic Kinged Jesus Christ. The sixth seal reiterates completion details and context and provides points in the prophetic framework as marked events into which other supporting prophecies align.

4. The same 144000 completion sequence is present in Revelation 14 affirmation of this process as 144000 complete prior to world judgment and final securing of the earth sheep as "harvest of the earth" first also shown in this sequence:

(Revelation 14:1,14-20) *(144000 completion first:)* **And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.** *(Messianic Kingdom fully complete, Christ "standing" as King-Priest fully King of kings)... (Matt25:31-46 parallel - Then world judgment (Dan7:26 full 144000 "Court" with Christ) - sheep:)* **14 And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the (completed) temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe." 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. (Goats:)** **17 And still another angel emerged from the (no longer Hebrews or Rev15 "tent", but complete temple 144000 upon and under Christ foundation and crowning "stone") temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe." 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.** *(Armageddon war phase completed as Rev19:19-21);*

Seven Seals Framework

Seals 1-4 - Christ Inception "Ride" and Dual Sovereign Deployment

1. Thus the first four seals outline a Messianic Kingdom "white horse" sovereign world drive to world kingdom of Christ completing (Rev11:15), and the red, black and pale horses concurrent "rides" that produce world tribulatory war and death effects in support of 8th King development of globalized world government concurrently as the global context.

A. That foursquare of four seals indicates a complete earthly effect also present in the first four trumpets and the first four plagues regarding their respective "earth" meaning focus, as comprehensive effects of their respective "earth" meanings in Revelation 8-11 (Christian "earth") and Revelation 15-16 (Global "earth"), first four seals all "earth" effect in that "four" Revelation symbology.

Seal 5 - Comprehensive Christian Member Completion and Final Judgment Directive

2. The fifth seal portends a divine guarantee of anointed 144000 completion and justice explicitly stated by God, and hints of earth sheep group completion as well, affirmed in Revelation 7.

Seals 6 - Pivotal Christ Kingdom Final Gathering Event - Pre Messianic Kingdom Completion Event

3. The sixth seal foregleams the final arrival of Christ to make that 144000 completion first, as previewed in warning form in the original IBSA and Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of 1914-1918 marked by prophecy, and onward to a progressive awareness of replication, that actually finalizes the final gathering completion of Messianic Kingdom and the final earth sheep well before final Armageddon world judgment sentence is carried out.

A. The sixth seal outlines all spiritual completions of 144000 and the sheep of earth, hence total Messianic Kingdom power completion prior to Armageddon final war phase.

4. Thus the global effects and meanings of those first six seals form a massive world signal framework meaning collectively, to features present and intensifying since 1914 and WW1 that must continue to progress to a finalization and a replication of that whole cycle in a last world tribulation whose spiritual component ends (Matt24:29) into 8th King world government first (Dan8:25 "freedom from care" period of 1Thess5:1-3 8th King world "peace and security" final sovereign proclamation period), not the end of the world immediately, as also included in the sixth seal focus of events *preceding* the end.

(Note: The seventh seal as grand summary of it all, contains all of Revelation 8-11, and all it's 1260 days Revelation 11:2-3 cross links to Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7-12:11 continuity and Revelation 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5 related developments in principle for final events - in effect all of Daniel 12 is a seventh seal linked sequence underlying all Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 seven trumpet and seven plague parallels and timing; Since Revelation 8:1-6 (replicating) parallels Daniel 8:13-14 (unique fulfillment), final temple judgment is what the seventh seal connects to first in that final sequence as the signal event of the final phase beginning in earnest, not ending for quite some time - a fully mapped and timed world warning is what is developing on prophecy and guaranteed final 8th King intrigues of the unique Daniel 11:42-45 8th King final phase)

Seventh Seal Meaning and Features

So what does the seventh seal mean in final fulfillment? (Kingdom Completion)

Since it is the final seal, the last "secret", it too is has a final meaning to be revealed in the detailed full explanation it leads to in the seven trumpets as far fuller explanations of seventh seal import - Kingdom completion as a final process and phase. What the seventh trumpet ultimately portends and is - is Messianic Kingdom and Temple completion development (Rev8-11). The seventh seal opens the complete Kingdom completion details previewed in the 1914 era fulfillment import as it activates Revelation 8-11 understanding for final specific details, of the same general process covered briefly and outlined in the first six seals, described in far greater detail in the seventh seal's seven trumpets connection. The seventh seal is the seven trumpets, the seven trumpets are temple judgment (Rev8), ministerial purification and recovery (Rev9), final Kingdom warning commission (Rev10) and "two witnesses" deployment (Rev11), and Messianic Kingdom completion and final conquest, 7th Trumpet finale!! (Rev11:15-19);

1. Thus the seventh seal completes the understanding of the "sacred secret" as not just the Kingdom of God purpose to form a Messianic Kingdom for Earth's final sovereign agency with Earth as it's Kingdom "domain",

but also the required *completion* of that Messianic Kingdom (and it's final prophetic phase and replication) in this outlined process as seven seals leads to seven trumpets and the whole awareness of a Messianic Kingdom completion prior to that actual event fully explained first, and eventually manifested completely:

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; (final phase activation) 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel (final Kingdom proclamation concluding), when he is about (not yet 7th trumpet blowing) to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish." (The full explanation "brings to a finish" the understanding of the "sacred secret" fully, prior to it's actual Kingdom final manifestation - the "two witnesses" recovered and cleansed Christian ministry is what finishes that "sacred secret" in "little scroll" final Messianic Kingdom guaranteed completion announcement);

2. Thus all sixth seal portents and even Christ initial Revelation 6:12-17 parallel Matthew 24:29-31 actual arrival yet precedes this final event sequence:

(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." (Since Christ is the one and only "last Adam" world heir (Gen1:26-28 blessing restoration) and "Son of David" Messianic Kingdom heir and sole covenantal beneficiary party (in God's covenantal promise) as final Messianic King, this is not the "kingdom" Christ "hands back" to God, but the one brought about by God's Kingdom overall to effect this final rulership under God's ultimate Supreme Sovereignty being fully restored in this process (1Cor15:24-28) and purpose of God's will, also to "be done on earth" by unified Kingdom of God power; Christ "hands back" the overall Kingdom of God kingdom power he was given initially to oversee this entire progression to the destruction of the "last enemy" as death; (Heb2:14; 1Cor15:24-28), at which time that Supreme Heavenly Kingdom over all creation is returned to God as Supreme Sovereign of all);

3. The "seventh seal" finishes the "sacred secret" as fully understood, previewed and preached finally in the prophecy for final completion. It also has two forms of verification in initial and final fulfillment, actually "two" global "witnessings". (Rev11); The seventh seal now sets up the full explanation of this initial and final progression in full in the following Revelation 8-11 sequence it connects into (Rev8:1), set to activate in final fulfillment as the exact 1-7 trumpet order, in more intimate details of how Messianic Kingdom agency is to complete over the final cycle. (Respecting all principles of the 1914 era preview fulfillment, but finalizing the fullest meaning of completion - a divine full "seven");

4. That Messianic Kingdom must complete fully in full conquest as well after a commencing signal spiritual judgment (Rev8 as 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14; Later explained as first four trumpet meanings of temple judgment to JW's "earth" as trumpet alarm target) and it's required "fire of the altar" temple purification ("fire" symbol: Rev8:2-5; Zech3:2, 4-5; Dan8:14 "right condition") to found a final clarification (Mal3:1-5) and recovery of that Christian ministry (Rev9; trumpets 5 and 6 original anointed/earth sheep deployment ministerial principle repeats; and it's guaranteed recovery period) and the final Kingdom proclamation commission (Rev10 "little scroll"; Zech3:6-7) and a final world Kingdom warning deployment (Rev11:1-7 "two witnesses" also repeating; Rev10:11) over six trumpets to the seventh trumpet event it is proclaiming and warning of prior to Messianic Kingdom completion and final salvation and destruction events.

5. Thus the seventh seal contains Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets which contain further information on events

outlined in Revelation 5's scroll and its seven seals (Rev4-8:1) as things that must activate in final form as world context of temple judgment and final Christian ministry that must deploy, again (Rev10:11), into a world tribulation - just like in the 1914-1918 preview cycle, but in final form. It is based in the final fulfillment upon all the initial fulfillments meanings and principles completing all entities involved in the preview fulfillment in their 8th King and Messianic Kingdom final concurrent forms.

Seventh Seal First Signal - JW Temple Judgment Starts Final Cycle (Revelation 8:1-6)

1. The seventh seal begins the process of seven trumpets preparing and then manifesting and being initially understood for final form awareness as the final cycle JW temple judgment. That temple judgment signal and event begins the final Revelation 8-11 phase activating towards Kingdom completion. The seven trumpets are also a parallel connection to the Revelation 15-16 seven plagues that greatly details the world "earth" context of events that the temple judgment phase is developing with and into, that finalize what Revelation 4-7 has outlined in general details and progression - but live and real-time in final form.

2. The cleansing of the now befouled (Zech3:1-3) JW ministry and temple (Dan8:13-14) is required before collective JW awareness is made complete. Hence why a seventh seal leading first to the temple cleansing judgment of Revelation 8 is so important to clear out current JW Bethel obstacles now impeding final replication awareness and not present as a final world warning that must develop after Revelation 8 temple "earth" cleansing event.

A. Hence why the seventh seal *starts* with a final required temple judgment at the last point of a valid ministry in Jehovah's witnesses as the now diverted "temple" vessel requiring adjustment to allow the final understanding to go forth, as subverted now successfully by the Bethel foretold final apostasy and lawlessness center. They are what requires removal as the "1/3" factional profanation in the JW ministry (Rev8:12 parallel) and its 100% "operation of error" "Governing Body" root "lie" (2Thess2:3-4, 9-12; Rev8:10-11 parallel);

3. This is the temple judgment as the first awareness of the seventh seal final continuum of Revelation 8-11 final sequence activating to be marked as starting Daniel 8:14 by JW organizational desolation (Dan8:13 "trampling" precursor and indictment for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation"):

(Revelation 8:1-7) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. (the full "scroll" import is being taken in) 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar (cleansing symbol; Isa6:6-8; Zech3:2; Mal3:1-5) and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings (full explanation and enlightenment to come later) and an (the temple judgment) earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets (of temple judgment and completion alarm proclamations) prepared to blow them. (after temple judgment begins, the alarms can go forth as the first four trumpet's explain the judgment requirement and meaning:) 7 And the first one blew his trumpet...

4. Thus Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timing:

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say

to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings (desolation phase)[and] mornings (recovery phase); (Dan8:26 verified) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification "right condition");

(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening (timed temple desolation phase meaning) and the morning (timed temple recovery phase meaning), which has been said, it is true. (angelically stated again as divine verification - guaranteed in the JW temple judgment) And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days?" (Those days are expired, that specific, unique, one time JW temple judgment coming "secret", is a seventh seal first signal revelation);

This is why Revelation 8 JW temple judgment and desolation "evening" is the "abyss" state "darkness" of Revelation 9:1-2, and that "abyss" opens into light of temple judgment "morning":

(Revelation 9:1-2) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the (temple recovery) key of the pit of the abyss (of the temple judgment desolation requirement of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" decree) was given him. (Christ as Mal3:1-2; 2Thess2:8 arrival at the temple to effect cleansing completion of Zech3:4-5) And he opened the pit of the abyss (Dan8:14 "evening" ends; Hos6:1-3, Dan8:14 "morning" of light and recovery begins) and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace (Zech3:2; Rev8:2-5), and the sun was darkened (fifth plague parallel; Rev16:10; meaning it leads to a full 5th seal final explanation of Kingdom and 8th King contextual certainty), also the air (demon Eph6:12 "authorities" go to Eze38:7 permitted "guard" mode as agitated "the powers of the heavens will be shaken" (Luke21:26; Isa24:21-22) by the smoke (of the temple judgment desolation; Zech3:2) of the pit. (Dan8:14 "evening"); (the world sees the judgment, and in time is told what it means (first four trumpet comprehensive meanings) as the final phase has begun with JW temple judgment, in earnest - Rev6:12-17 is in Revelation 11:11-12 time period, this is just the temple cleansing import to eventually lead into and merge with Revelation 10-11 as that becomes part of the fifth and sixth trumpet ministry unto 7th trumpet warning and arrival);

5. Thus Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timing is Revelation 8's temple judgment parallel leading in time to Daniel 12's parallel at Daniel 12:7 to Revelation 11:1-7 timed final warning of the cleansed "two witnesses", as Revelation 8 temple judgment and purification meaning proceeds to Revelation 9-11 final Kingdom ministry recovery and deployment. (Zech3:1-5; Mal 3:1-5; 2Thess2:8 final fulfillment);

The seventh seal final phase understanding starts with JW temple judgment as required purification to allow enlightenment to proceed through the seven trumpets final deployment as that Daniel 11:42-45 final cycle context of Revelation 16 parallel plagues starts, as the JW ministry must be clarified first - hence temple judgment of Revelation 8 (Dan8:13-14) is where the seventh seal starts in preparation of seven trumpets understanding and proclamations: "And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them...[temple judgment; (Rev8:2-5)] And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them..." (prepared to make judgment alarm announcements known and understood first by JW anointed and JWs coming out of that judgment "evening" phase of desolations);

(See[7] Timed Temple Judgment);

Important Seventh Seal Inclusive Cross Linked Prophecy to Revelation 8-11

Review: Timed Temple Judgment Daniel 8:14, Seventh Seal Revelation 8:1-6 Parallel

1. Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment timing, as final fulfillment Revelation 8:1-6 parallel of Daniel 8:14 "evening" (leading to first four trumpets), as overall Revelation 8 parallel of that temple desolation "trampling" (Dan8:13), must then cover the Revelation 9 "morning" of temple recovery and purification (trumpets five and six) to Revelation 10 final "little scroll" commission of a cleansed Christian ministry for the eventual final fulfillment Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day timing of the final "two witnesses" deployment of the final Kingdom completion warning prior to the seventh trumpet of Revelation 11:15.

2. Seventh trumpet prelude parallels of Revelation 16:17; Matthew 24:29-31; Revelation 6:12-17 are approximate 7th trumpet *prelude* event of Christ's arrival and final "gathering" mode (Rev11:11-12) - Christ completes 144000 "gathering" prior to seventh trumpet Messianic Kingdom completion - so that is not the end yet, that is Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:2-3, 7) 1260 days ending into Revelation 11:11 "3.5 days" (unknown time period) "two witnesses" death state unto Daniel 12:11 1290 days starting.

A. This temple judgment timed period is what starts the final cycle as Revelation 8 parallel (1Pet4:17):

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (temple cleansed) condition." (as Revelation 8 concludes as the final cycle in in progress as it's commencing temple judgment signal);

(Note: That Daniel 8:14 commencing temple judgment signal timed period expiring over Revelation 8-9, must activate into the final 1260 days warning of Revelation 10-11 in some back to back, or unknown transition, as Revelation 9 recovered final Christian ministry merges into Revelation 10-11.);

Next: Daniel 12 "Time Signature" as 1260 Days Final Cycle Link to Other Supporting Prophecy

1. The seven trumpets connect through Revelation 8-11 as a continuous prophecy and eventually provides the "3.5 times" signature of 1260 days at Revelation 11:2-3 that cross link to Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 7:25 allowing fuller meaning to directly relate to the final sequence.

Note that Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timing of Revelation 8 final fulfillment events must precede this Daniel 12:7 final 1260 days period to form a valid final Christian ministry.

2. Thus the seven seals outline leads to seven trumpets that also must approximately parallel seven plagues events as milestone meanings to reliably map the final trajectory to Armageddon in Kingdom and 8th King details of world events that must repeat the foundational principle, upon the same timed pattern provided by God in Daniel's applicable parts of prophecy in Daniel 8 and 12, to finality with world events and milestones occurring live and real-time enroute as further evidence it is "the end" phase. (Matt24:6, 14);

Main Kingdom Development Related 1260 Days "3.5 Times" Cross Links

(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city*(Luke 21:24 final phase as 1260 days)* **underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish?"

Note that this final 1260 days "trampling" will complete the far more intimate spiritual meaning of 2520 days (1260 days two times) as the final "seven times" meaning and requirement of Revelation 11:2 "holy city" "trampling".

(Luke 21:23-24) For there will be great necessity upon the land and wrath on this people; 24 and they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled*(as 2520 years, and Revelation 11:2, 2520 days; "seven times" totality);*

(Note: Jehovah's witnesses already understand that Daniel 4 outlined "seven times" principle as 2520 years of the trampling of Jerusalem in the removal of the Davidic/Judah line of kings since 607 BCE to 1914 CE by gentile power permitted by God as a literal manifestation in history bridging Mosaic covenant and new covenant, Jewish and Christian, period transitions as well.

What JWs do not understand is that in 1914 the "holy city" (Rev11:2) also took on a completely anointed Christian aspect of the "son of David" Christ lineage also permitted a "seven times" "trampling" of anointed Christian final members starting in 1914-1918 as 1260 days of "trampling" of the anointed partial remnant as that "holy city". And that must proceed to the final cycle of 1260 days "trampling" as Revelation 11:1-7 repeats in final form into 2520 days as the required "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling" in Revelation's continuing theme of that sovereign permission of gentile, 8th King culminative defiance of the Messianic Kingdom. The Messianic Kingdom 144000 "holy city" agency completes as a result of that final "trampling" (Rev11:7 as Rev6:9-11) and unto the final Christ gathering it will trigger as 1Thessalonians 4:17 "air" event of Revelation 16:17-19 7th plague parallel "air" event, and the 7th trumpet event of Messianic Kingdom completion it leads to.

Thus the fifth and sixth seal are re-affirmed in Revelation 11 and 16 final events of their respective 7th trumpet and 7th plague events, to which the seventh seal connected for greater detail of this final "trampling" unto Messianic Kingdom completion.);

Rival 8th King Sovereign Concurrent Final Development Period Link to 1260 Days

1. The "3.5 times" time signatures of Revelation 11:2-3 link to periods marked in Revelation 12:6,14 and Revelation 13:5 that outline Satanic (Rev12) and wildbeast (Rev13) principles (and periods to come) that accompany the sovereign Kingdom process in co-activations of those timed periods relating to Satanic (Eze38:7) and 8th King (Dan11:44 as Rev11:7) final resistance.

A. The Revelation 6-7 outline of first six seals also contains these parallels of Kingdom developmental progress and proclamation amidst Satanic and rival world power resistance with diametric claims and missions as concurrent.

2. Revelation 11:2-3 "3.5 times" time signature cross links to also Daniel 7:25-26 event progression and Daniel 12:7 events and meaning, for a final activation of Daniel 12 as final 8th King developments of Daniel 11:42-45 of the future, merge into Daniel 12 "during that time" of final 8th King events in final form.

Satanic Principle of Resistance as 1260 Days Permitted

(Revelation 12:6) And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

(Revelation 12:14) But the two wings (two deliverances by Christ, 1914-1918 related, and future) of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for a time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

1. The Gog of Magog manifestation of Satan "from the remotest parts of the north" in Ezekiel 38-39 is the modern parallel of the 1914 "dragon" cast from heaven to earth's vicinity in Revelation 12. Satan's next casting is into abyss in this final phase climax; (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22);

8th King/Wildbeast Principle of Resistance as 1260 Days Permitted

(Revelation 13:5) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it (wildbeast), and authority to act forty-two months was given it.

Note: Thus all these 1260 days periods unfold as a concurrent complex of final developments regarding their respective sovereign entities.

(See[4] Daniel 12 Replication);

Revelation 8 - Final Temple Judgment Leads to Kingdom Completion

1. Thus the seventh seal, in preview fulfillment or final fulfillment, outlines spiritual symbolisms of real world and spiritual signal preliminary judgment and developmental events that have a common principle at work both times, and the seventh seal leads into a fuller explanation of what this all means as outlined in seven trumpets to come contained in that final seal as the whole Revelation 8-11 continuum which also connects to Daniel and deeper into Revelation with those key time signatures - thus why the seventh seal leads here:

(Revelation 8:1-2) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half

hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them.

2. Thus Revelation 8-11 as a seven trumpet gauged continuum that the seventh seal connected to (and contains), greatly details the events and comprehensive completion process that is outlined in a general framework by the first six seals meanings as a whole process, and the official heavenly Kingdom context it develops from in Revelation 4-5, as also a progression leading to completions of Messianic Kingdom and earthly "sheep" salvation gathering as the objective made explicit in Revelation 7.

(Note: Revelation 6-8 seven seals are not a sequence of order as if seven seals activate seven trumpets as next ordered events, but as parallel of the same six seals events outlined for deeper explanations in Revelation 8-11's actual ordered final sequence. The seven seals are an outline of now understood events to finalize fully in the seven trumpets containing extended information (and certain timing links) of all seven seals information in Revelation 8-13, and 15-16 in more detail. The seven trumpets overall meaning of the completion they detail are already present in the seven seals general outline. Thus the seven seals overview leads to the seventh seal containing a deeper explanation in the import of the seven trumpets which further detail the Revelation 5 two-sided "scroll" and it's "seven seals" meaning as an opening "sacred secret" totality being made known, now known in two cycles.);

**Final Fulfillment Cycle Reliably Timed and Cross Linking Daniel and Revelation
Final Fulfillment Details**

By Revelation 8:1-6 final temple judgment meaning as linked to developments and indictment at Daniel 8:13-14, Revelation 8's Daniel timing in Daniel 8:14 must lead to the later Daniel 12:7 timing linked to Revelation 11:2-3. Thus the entire final sequence of timed temple judgment signal of Daniel 8:14 aligning to Revelation 8:2-5 activation leading to Daniel 12:7 timing as Revelation 11:2-3 final timed 1260 day final Messianic Kingdom notification is fully founded for understanding a final cycle that must start with JW temple judgment and desolation (1Pet4:17; Dan8:14; Rev8:2-5) and lead to the final developments leading to Messianic Kingdom completion.

1. Thus what was an initial Christian understanding of sovereign Kingdom theme and Messianic Kingdom birth made known in the subsequently deployed world ministry of Jehovah's witnesses since 1914, detailing the main framework and purpose by many more supporting Biblical details, is to be deployed a final time (Rev10:11) with Revelation replication awareness as a final cycle of the same dual sovereign progression present in the preview fulfillment, but in final form - with more details - such as the fact *it must and will all repeat.*

(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

2. Thus Revelation 8-11 replicates seven trumpet actualities towards the Messianic Kingdom birth cycle first (1914-1918 cycle), in time progressing to the Messianic Kingdom completion to have a world ministry deployed into it's final developments and arrival on the same pattern *repeating* - in the future. That is a very handy "program" to have and understand in the coming days of final 8th King world intrigues leading to UN world government *and* "image" as a completed whole "scarlet wildbeast". (Dan11:42-45 + Rev17:11-18 = Rev16:12-16);

Temple Judgment Pattern - Modern Man of Lawlessness

1. Thus the initial Christendom overall "house of God" judgment (1Pet4:17) that was the original Revelation 8

meaning of 1914-1918; 1919, is now revisited in final form upon the far more focused Jehovah's witnesses ministerial "house of God" system that has derailed as a result, not of Christendom clerics' errors, but due to the foreign body development as the "Governing Body" (GB) "clerics" that have introduced a different form of subversion (Dan8:12) into Bethel's ministerial cleric system, as also a repeating apostasy (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3) and modern "man of lawlessness" principle with all the attendant adulteries and reproach repeating "in the temple" in final form even now - including successful cover-up; Dan8:12b).

(Note: Though cleverly "hidden in plain sight", this Bethel lawless signal indicates the final phase has already begun, just not in earnest yet, but in signal apostasy for those paying attention to Bethel's "lawless one" conduct and falsified Daniel 8:9-25 and 11:27-45 interpretations aiding their concealment.)

2. In like manner to the Christendom judgment that resulted in their 1919 League of Nations endorsement as "God's Kingdom on earth" and continuing to support of the United Nations "disgusting thing" version of globalized world government "image" (and prophetic diversion) in and after 1945, the diverted Bethel system became UN NGO at the third United Nations manifestation (Dan11:30-31) after the "cold war" in 1990. (Dan11:29); (Also while key prophecy was fulfilling with UN import of continued 8th King development as Daniel 11:30b-31.);

A. Like Christendom's clergy diverting prophecy to conceal 8th King UN meaning (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11 first fulfillment), after they aligned with that world power (Rev17:3 inclusive) and sovereign rival of God's Kingdom at League of Nations incept event (1919) and after (1945; Rev17:8-11), Bethel and the Governing Body also divert 3rd UN (Dan11:31b; 1990) and 4th UN (Dan11:45; Future) "disgusting thing" placement meanings (Dan8:12) of Daniel 11:30-45's required continuum (Dan11:36) to conceal King North as apex 8th King development since 1990 as a UN NGO undercover extension into the Bethel apostasy and lawless system. (Matt24:15; Dan11:41; Dan11:32a; Luke21:20);

(Note: The impossible USSR "King of the North" interpretive error revealed at USSR failure (Dan11:36), retained at Bethel, provides the UN developmental concealing diversion for Daniel 11:31-45);

Apostasy and Man of Lawlessness Prerequisite Met at Bethel

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one (including Bethel) seduce you in any manner, because it (the final judgment and gathering cycle) will not come unless the *apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. (all modern Bethel features of this signal development) 4 He is set in opposition (an add-on "GB" "body") and lifts himself up over everyone (sole dictatorial council since 1976, and sole "faithful and discreet slave" since 2012) who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God (UN NGO Bethel "lord's of the faith"), publicly showing himself to be a god. (Such as the GB concept itself, and its sole "faithful and discreet slave" self-appointment - now world known, public revelations of supreme self-appointed grandiosity);

(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (can now be anyone in the apostate JW development), he (8th King as King North) will lead into *apostasy by means of smooth words. (typical Bethel "superfine apostle" veneer and "transformation". (1Cor11:13-15));

1. Thus even that original pattern of UN alliance (Matt24:15), the apostasy, and the "man of lawlessness" is now present in final form at Bethel "in the temple" arrangement preceding a final judgment cycle as a signal, already shown in the nature of the prophecy having a dual fulfillment meaning as but another signal repeating principle and development. What was a first globalist world government incept event in 1919 as League of Nations through a world war and tribulation cycle, must replicate in principle as a world war/tribulation cycle

leading into 4th placement UN world government in the same, but far extended global manner as the first fulfillment cycle of 1914-1918. (Daniel 8:25; 11:45: 12:11 Revelation 11:7 4th UN placement parallels);

We now even have a "Jehovah's witnesses" form of the "man of lawlessness" UN allies at Bethel;

2. Bethel also creates a prophetic subversion employing a premature "end of the world" expectation in JW's that will lead to a period of temple judgment confusion as the "tribulation of those days" starts, to end in 8th King world government, not "the end" JW's are expecting immediately. JW's are thinking it is "the end" terminal phase (Dan 11:44 positioning error) conclusion coming up, when in fact it is the beginning of the final phase, not its end yet. (See[2] Daniel 11:42-45 as Final 8th King Cycle); (See[5] Bethel Apostasy); (See[6] Bethel's Premature "End of the World" Diversion);

And we have also the "lawless one" apostate Bethel signal development in place as well for the final cycle, just like Christendom's cleric system principle of 1914-1922 signal events of the first cycle.

Global Tribulatory Development Context

1. Thus the tribulatory aspect as resulting from the 2nd, 3rd and 4th seal enemy "horses" riding for such negative world effects supporting UN world government eventual birthing and developmental presentations (after a world war each time; 1919, 1945, 1990), is also further detailed in Revelation 15-16 seven plagues as a global developmental context of God revealing judgments on world systems undergoing 8th King "new world ordering" in earnest. (Hag 2:7 final fulfillment); (for example Revelation 6th plague final international "gathering" is aided by 8th King globalization);

(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty (globalization is the main form of national "gathering" administrations set to form actual globalist 8th King world government) 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered (completed) them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.

2. The broader seven plagues "earth" global context parallels of concurrent development with the JW focused seven trumpets "earth" judgment now coming in final fulfillment (1Pet 4:17; Dan 8:13-14; Rev 8:1-6), are to be evident as the world context of developments accompanying the now completing rides of the first four seals' "horses" meaning of Christ's authority and Kingdom completion mission "in the midst of" oppositional missions of rival 8th King development parallels, into which global intrigue JW temple judgment unfolds; (Dan 8:13-14 as Rev 8:2-5 judgment and purification meaning; Zech 3:2);

3. The parallels of that global "earth" world context of the six plagues (Rev 16) and of the temple "earth" specificity of temple judgment (Rev 8-9) as the first six trumpet alarms and developments, as a preview signal of things to come, tie all Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets as parallel deployment in the Revelation 15-16 accompanying seven plagues broader world context in the first four of those respective trumpets and plagues meanings (but continuing into all 7) - also a foursquare meaning of earthly totality in the first four trumpets and plagues as well as the first four seals. (And that respects the initial fulfillment understanding and principles merely updated for final developments.);

4. This means the Revelation temple judgment of a full JW "earth" system (in final fulfillment meaning) has a whole world judgment foregleam manifesting first as a warning signal, with alarm signals as four trumpets describing the core temple judgment meanings first. It means the first four plagues are the global context of developments and related warning judgments that the first four trumpets comprehensively deploy into (as JW judgment and exposition), and parallel approximately concurrent as Messianic Kingdom and 8th King powers prepare for dual completions indicated in the import of the trumpets and plagues as also to be fully explained live and real-time by a recovered JW Christian ministry.

Warning Milestones over Daniel 8:14; Daniel 12:7 Years into Daniel 12:11 Final Period of Dual Sovereign Development

Thus the progression of prophetic events foretelling world events as milestones of great meaning in each of those seven trumpets and plagues in their respective system focus, provides a clear and progressively backed final warning as a continuum of prophecy marked world events in 8th King and Kingdom final progression that must lead to where the 7th plague and 7th trumpet wind up, the Christ revelation to complete Messianic Kingdom, sheep and goat final assessment, Babylon the Great judgment and deposition and final world judgment of Armageddon in 8th King deposition.

(See[1] World Recovery after Tribulation of those Days); (See[2] Daniel 11:42-45 as Final 8th King Cycle); (See[3] UN World Government Quadruple Cycle);

Respective Sovereign Culminations

1. Revelation 8-11 progresses over seven trumpets to a Messianic Kingdom manifestation (Rev10:7) as Revelation 11:15-19, while Revelation 16 climaxes in final globalization "gathering" of the 8th King system at Revelation 16:12-16 (6th plague; Babylon the Great still present; Rev17:12-18 parallel) over seven plagues, as both respective progressions of trumpets (Rev8-11) and plagues (Rev16) result in their respective diametric sovereign entity completed and ushered in by those trumpets (Messianic Kingdom) and plagues (scarlet wildbeast 8th King; Rev16:13-16 parallels Rev17:11-17 meaning); Hence their spiritual (Rev8-11) and world context (Rev16) aspects.

2. Thus Revelation 8 first four trumpets of judgment explained to JWs as 1Peter4:17 "house judgment" priority of the Daniel 8:13-14 timed temple judgment desolation/purification parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "fire of the altar" cleansing, must become a great preliminary world signal (as JW org desolation; Dan8:13) as later those first four trumpets of judgment alarm and meaning are explained by God with Christ guided angelic aid for a recovered and purified Christian ministry (as trumpets 5-6, again, explain temple recovery in progress) that must make those final announcements, again (Rev10:11), amidst a world tribulation foregleamed in WW1 preparing to present final 8th King world government, again, but as the finale of this process begun in 1914-1919 in relation to 8th King power.

(Note: This is why the 1919 "disgusting thing" first UN placement of the League of Nations manifestation of Revelation 13:11-15 as parallel Daniel 12:11, must manifest again, in the future, as the 4th UN "disgusting thing" placement as Daniel 11:45 again to Daniel 12:11 parallel (repeating in final form), as Daniel 12 replicates, in final form, as the final fulfillment climax of Revelation 11:7 "two witnesses" "constant feature" removal arrives at the final destination of the 8th King "disgusting thing" to Daniel 12:11 (replicating) on the same pattern as the first manifestation; Both the first and the last UN placements wind up at Daniel 12:11;)

The 7th Trumpet Messianic Kingdom completion is parallel to the 7th plague Christ "air" event of 1Thessalonians 4:17 meaning as Revelation 16:17-19 results in Revelation 11:15-19 Kingdom completion and eventual full conquest of Babylon the Great and the 8th King. (Rev16:17-21); Thus Daniel 12 Messianic Kingdom aspects also develop in Daniel 12:7, 12:11 and 12:12 in climax form, also on the same patterns as 1914-1918, 1919-1922 and 1922-1926, in the future final 8th King world government drive.

Comprehensive Completions

1. Therefore all the previews of things in the 1914 ministry and meaning requiring completion in a comprehensive whole of spiritual and world developments leading to sovereign resolution of world power amidst a completing explanation of it's process as a repeating principle unfolding to a grand completion deploying in final form of prophecy, again, must also complete.

Judgment

(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the*(comprehensive world) judgment to start with* *(begins with, upon) the house of God.* *(as the former 1914-1918; 1919, cycle "judgment" defined Jehovah's witnesses out of Christendom, as now JW's are a derailed Christian ministry as the last point of a valid 8th King UN and Kingdom tracking ministry (1945; 2nd UN placement); Temple judgment is an overall "the judgment" commencement to eventually lead to full world judgment totality as the commencing portion and world signal as JW Bethel desolation judgment);(See[7] Timed Temple Judgment);*

1. The preliminary world judgment meanings explained in the 1914 ministry and it's spiritual judgment ramifications of that time now must go into the final phase "world judgments"*tarting with* full temple judgment, and eventually Babylon the Great judgment and complete world judgment last, in that order, as the preceding spiritual judgments add to the evidence of the final cycle active as a whole eventual world judgment.

2. This is why the Kingdom "Court" (Dan7:26) 144000 and final Christ King-Priest coronation by God precedes the Babylon the Great final judgment of Revelation 16:12-16 sixth plague parallel of Revelation 17:11-18 as a full divine Messianic "Court" is what oversees the final judgments of Babylon the Great, the whole world population, and the 8th King as the sovereign earthly "court" of the completed Messianic Kingdom "sit down". (Matt25:31; 19:28);

3. The initial temple judgment purification "trampling" (Dan8:13) starts the "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29-31) meaning of spiritual "Jerusalem" (and temple) judgment to produce a cleansed ministry that proceeds over Revelation 9-11:7, as the "two witnesses" deploying that recovered ministry some years later are again "trampled" in Revelation 11:1-7 (second 8th King "trampling") to define the approximate end of that "tribulation of those days" as it is also being resolved in final 8th King world government (and world peace statement; 1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25 *'during* a freedom from care", "during" which time the also final 8th King uni-polar sovereign attack occurs), and approximately spanning the final 1260 days in some converging manner. (as in 1914-1918 and WW1); as Daniel 12:11 also describes.

4. This is why Daniel 12:11 in final fulfillment has a removed "constant feature" as a result of that final "two witnesses" 8th King kill of Revelation 11:7-10, as the 4th UN placement 8th King *is/also* placing final "disgusting thing" (world government) as that "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29) is ending. Thus the "two witnesses" are removed prior to Babylon the Great's (BTG) final judgment, which "two witnesses killed"

event aids 144000 completion; (Rev11:7-12);

(Revelation 11:7-13) And when they have finished their witnessing (after 1260 days completes), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city (BTG still present as collective final "great city" meaning; Rev16:19) which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. (The Christendom apostate Jerusalem symbol has since officially merged into greater BTG container of false religion, thus "great city" is applicable to BTG global. In relation to "also impaled" as a general Davidic king symbol, the last one (King Zedekiah; 2Kings25:7; Eze12:13) died in Babylon, as related to Christ being that king's final replacement also killed "outside Jerusalem" 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days (a transitional period after the 1260 days completes to full 144000 completion pictured later here in final fulfillment completion meaning as segway into Daniel 12:11 1290 days approximate) and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves (including BTG still existent), and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets (Zech4) tormented those dwelling on the earth. (Thus the world system is still operating; Rev18:9-18) 11 (144000 completion meaning:) And after the three and a half days (unknown symbolic period; segway to Daniel 12:11 timing) spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great (temple completion) earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven. (These "kills" are like the "two witnesses" "kill", approved of God for salvation, this final witness and final events results in some final sheep producing repentance as Matthew 24:29-31 and Revelation 6:12-17 is that 144000 completion context of world manifestations of Christ prior to Armageddon final divine war phase);

5. Thus that Revelation 11:11-12 meaning of 144000 completion leads to the 7th trumpet signal of Messianic Kingdom final completion:

(Revelation 11:14-15) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly. 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."

Sovereign Announcement

1. The Kingdom of God and Messianic Kingdom proclamations that were paralleled by 8th King diametric sovereign announcements also in foundational form must go over a final cycle of replication to the final form of those sovereign powers and their final global diametric sovereign announcements.
2. For Messianic Kingdom it is the final 1260 days Kingdom warning announcement (little scroll) of the "two witnesses" leading to Messianic Kingdom completion. For the 8th King completion it is the final world "peace and security" statement of that completed world government:

(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means

escape.

3. Which is the parallel world effect of this "freedom from care" at 8th King last "stand" into full world government:

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. (like the "two witnesses", and eventually BTG; Rev17:15-18) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (Dan11:45; 12:11 parallel; abyss rise of Rev11:7 in final fulfillment of 8th King coming out of world war/tribulation the last time as final world peace proclaimer of 8th King completed world government) but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Armageddon divine war phase);

Final Deployment

1. The first "two witnesses" Kingdom ministerial preview phase of 1260 days as Revelation 11:2-3 and Daniel 7:25; 12:7 timed parallels in 1914-1918 must replicate as a second and final "two witnesses" world deployment, hence "two" "witnessings" as well as Messianic Kingdom final warning, as Messianic Kingdom and 8th King approach completion over the final cycle as Daniel 11:42-45 8th King final world-drive merges into a final fulfillment of Daniel 12 amidst another world tribulation cycle as in 1914-1918, but in final form.

2. Thus the Revelation 6:1-8 quadruple horse "ride" will have climax effect as well of that "ride" continuing into the final phase.

Seven Times

1. The incomplete "3.5 times" decree and time signature definition of duration in literally 1260 days that occurred in the 1914-1918 Kingdom birth cycle, must complete as "seven times" in the same principle of divine allowance (Luke21:24) in this final period of 1260 days of the future completing the 2520 days of final "holy city" "trampling" of Revelation 11:2, now occurring twice - once at Kingdom birth phase (1260 days), and once at Kingdom completion prelude phase (1260 days) completing the divine "seven times"; as 2520 days, 1260 days + 1260 days.

Kingdom

1. The anointed "body of the Christ" meaning of a 144000 completion defines the Messianic Kingdom body, also represented as Temple, Holy City, Bride and Court completions of that identical 144000 full number. What started in live resurrection to populate this "body" in heaven in even 1914 as foundational members of the "24 elders" symbology (Rev21:14), now known to JWs in the post 1918 judgment meanings as all deceased anointed in first resurrection commencing after that 1919 period, must complete to final 144000 totality over this final cycle. (That an anointed secondary foundation (Rev21:14) actually was present in 1914 is explained later fully);

(Zechariah 14:3-5) "And Jehovah will certainly go forth and war against those nations as in the day of his warring, in the day of fight. 4 And his feet will actually stand in that day upon the mountain of the olive trees, which is in front of Jerusalem, on the east; and the mountain of the olive trees must be split at its middle, from the sunrising and to the west. There will be a very great valley; and half of the mountain will actually be moved to the north, and half of it to the south. 5 And you people will certainly flee to the valley of my mountains; because the valley of [the] mountains will reach all the way

to Azel. And you will have to flee, just as you fled because of the [earth]quake in the days of Uzziah the king of Judah. And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones being with him.

(Revelation 17:14) These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]?

8th King

1. The 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" must complete full world government (Dan8:25; 11:45; 12:11; Rev11:7) and make a final world peace sovereign statement period; (1Thess5:1-3; Matt24:6 inverted); (See[2] Daniel 11:42-45 as Final 8th King Cycle); (See[3] UN World Government Quadruple Cycle);

Tribulation

1. A final tribulation cycle must complete and ends its "tribulation of those days" component (Matt24:29), into 8th King world government as Christ arrives (Matt24:29-31) to also complete the final stage of his Messianic Kingdom gathering. (See[1] World Recovery after Tribulation of those Days); (See[4] Daniel 12 Replication);

Armageddon Gathering

1. Full 8th King globalization effects Revelation 16:12-16 final "gathering" of all nations in completion of 8th King world power based on a globalist unification of full international earthly power; (Rev19:19-21); must also complete over this final cycle.

Armageddon Final Conflict of Complete Rival Sovereigns

Firstly, Christ cannot arrive to depose a complete 8th King globalist world sovereignty until it is complete and actually fully exists - which is not now the case, nor will it be for a number of years. And the incomplete Messianic Kingdom must also be complete as the instrument of that conquest - also now in incomplete form. Thus the Christendom and Bethel premature end diversions are revealed to serve final cycle confusions, not understanding.

Dual Fulfillment

1. The element of divine wisdom in a repetition of fulfillment from initial form to final form over a century approximate of full initial explanation, is that a repeating pattern and principle previously understood and described is at work a final time with the same key players, whose initial warning fulfillment is now manifesting in actual final world events of that Revelation 6-7 (Rev8-11; Rev15-16) continuum in actual final form, already previewed in the 1914 WW1 era fulfillment. (See [8] Prophetic Replication);

A. Thus no one has to re-invent Revelation and Daniel understanding, the first fulfillment explains the final fulfillment. One just has to be merely aware of the required replication and make a few historic updates to 8th King (Dan11:30-41) and temple judgment developments (Dan8:11-14) now covered up by Bethel's leadership that have occurred in striking manner since especially 1990, and will continue to occur to climax.

Evidence

1. Thus world events and UN milestones will be evidence that the prophecy already outlined, being explained as prophecy, again becomes world history, and is actually activated and continuing irreversibly to the 8th King completion and Armageddon climax as the final developmental objectives of the whole cycle to found Messianic Kingdom total universal sovereignty including its Earth domain cleared of the rival 8th King system completed and its supporters permanently (Rev19:19-21) - with full detailed warning over some final gauged years (Dan8:14; Dan12:7) leading to that final conquest of God and Christ as final Kingdom sovereignty of planet earth, and the universe (Rev20:1-3);

Gauged Map to Armageddon

1. By such awareness that a United Nation completion of "new world order" world government is a trigger of Armageddon divine war phase we have a map of prophecy to Armageddon based on world milestones all will see with time to understand and make a "right side" sheep alignment for final events if they choose to do so.

A. United Nations "New World Order" "world government" intent, progress and completion world news to eventually become more clearly stated by the 8th King designate, will be a handy way to monitor Armageddon's arrival. When 8th King completes, so will Messianic Kingdom, and the two shall meet in final battle. (Dan2:31-45; Zeph3:8-9; Joel3:9-17; Eze38-39; 2Thess1:6-10; Rev19:19-21; Rev16:13-21);

Ministerial "Little Scroll" Sovereign Content

Sequential Order

1. Contrary to 1914 and seventh trumpet lead-in foregleam events (1914-1918; Rev10-11; Dan12:7) and somewhat shuffled trumpet meaning thereafter (1919 5th trumpet; 1922 6th trumpet; 1922-1925 trumpets 1-4), the final sequence goes in trumpet 1-7 order as do the seven plagues proceed in order, and the exposition of the guaranteed Messianic Kingdom completion forming in that order is the "little scroll" sovereign warning content. It is "little" in duration of deployment as 1260 days, but has the Revelation 5 "scroll" full meaning in its contents as final Messianic Kingdom sovereign proclamations.

Comprehensive Totality

1. The first four seals, trumpets and plagues all have an earthly foursquare totality of meaning and effects.
2. Whereas seals 1-6 outline a completing process and its details of concurrent world power development from both Messianic Kingdom and 8th King founding and completion drives in the replication and dual phase meaning connecting to the seven trumpet sequence (seventh seal), the first four trumpets describe the temple judgment meanings in detail, as do the first four plagues describe world development judgment meanings as preliminary judgment components in the worldwide "earth" system undergoing final global 8th King intrigues (tribulation), thus setting up final effects of the last 3 trumpets and plagues as concurrent.

(Note: This is why the last three trumpets are also the three "woes" further defining the first four trumpets special meaning, because they portend a climaxing meaning affirmed in first four trumpet significance, and its final period of time more apparent in action as both 8th King completion authority, intrigues and effects, and Messianic Kingdom pre-completion final warning details all warning of the seventh seal and seventh trumpet finale, are in progress concurrently, parallel, all the way to actual Armageddon divine war for Earth's world rulership.);

Christian Anointed Access to Heaven and Kingdom Completion Clues

First Resurrection Starts - Kingdom/Temple Foundation and Construction Phase

(Revelation 4:1-3) After these things I saw, and, look! an opened door in heaven (*heavenly access to anointed pictured*), **and the first voice that I heard was as of a trumpet, speaking with me, saying: “Come on up here** (*Apostle John pictures collective anointed furthering completion finalized at Revelation 11:7-12 events alluded to in "come on up here" statement*), **and I shall show you the things that must take place.”** (*Rev1:1 understanding opened to anointed through Christ for all people and sheep*) **2 After these things I immediately came to be in [the power of the] spirit: and, look! a throne was in its position in heaven, and there is one seated upon the throne. 3 And the one seated is, in appearance, like a jasper stone and a precious red-colored stone, and round about the throne [there is] a rainbow like an emerald in appearance.** (*God's Kingdom focus first, which led to Messianic Kingdom birth (24 elders mean "birth" already occurred in Rev4 scene), symbolizing anointed "gathering" to heaven by first resurrection on-going to completion over first and final cycles of Revelation replicating prophecy parts*);

(Revelation 4:4-6) And round about the throne [there are] twenty-four thrones, and upon these thrones [I saw] seated twenty-four elders dressed in white outer garments, and upon their heads golden crowns. (*Symbolic picture of anointed foundation 144000, and it's final "24 divisions" of priesthood meaning as eventually all 144000*) **5 And out of the throne there are proceeding lightnings and voices and thunders; and [there are] seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, and these mean the seven spirits of God.** (*Thus progressive completions of spiritual import are to come forth fully over the whole development of both cycles of prophecy*) **6 And before the throne there is, as it were, a glassy sea like crystal.**

Official Christ Final Mission Appointment

(Revelation 5:1-5) And I saw in the right hand of the One seated upon the throne a scroll written within and on the reverse side (*indicates a whole meaning, deployed in dual form*) **sealed tight with seven seals.** (*indicates a progressive and complete awareness of sealed sacred secrets*) **2 And I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice: “Who is worthy to open the scroll and loose its seals?”** (*super-universal question*) **3 But neither in heaven nor upon earth nor underneath the earth was there a single one able to open the scroll or to look into it. 4 And I gave way to a great deal of weeping because no one was found worthy to open the scroll or to look into it.** (*Pictures early anointed yearning to understand prophecy that was about to unfold in this first cycle of Kingdom proclamation and afterwards*) **5 But one of the elders says to me: “Stop weeping. Look! The Lion that is of the tribe of Judah, the root of David, has conquered so as to open the scroll and its seven seals?”** (*Christ appointed as the agency of God's purpose to reveal the full scroll meaning in seven sacred secrets completing the whole "sacred secret" and Kingdom meaning to completion*);

(Revelation 5:6-10) And I saw standing in the midst of the throne and of the four living creatures (*Cherubic angelic earthly import and missions; Eze1*) **and in the midst of the elders a lamb as though it had been slaughtered, having seven horns and seven eyes, which [eyes] mean the seven spirits of God that have been sent forth into the whole earth.** (*In the lamb is full power, vision and understanding now of the final Revelation meaning tying the whole Bible together*) **7 And he went and at once took [it] out of the**

right hand of the One seated on the throne. *(The "scroll" of divine mandates is from God Almighty)* **8 And when he took the scroll** *(Christ officially is given and accepts final ministerial mission)* **the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb, having each one a harp and golden bowls that were full of incense, and the [incense] means the prayers of the holy ones** *(24 Elders all having some priestly utensils pictures heavenly priest body in addition to "golden crown" kingly body as King-Priest to be Christ's king-priests in eventual full Kingdom and priesthood body)* **9 And they sing a new song, saying: "You are worthy to take the scroll and open its seals, because you were slaughtered and with your blood you bought persons for God out of every tribe and tongue and people and nation, 10 and you made them to be a kingdom and priests to our God, and they are to rule as kings over the earth."** *(Proclamation of Christ's Messianic Kingdom eventuality, sacrificial purchase and qualifications);*

1. Thus the significance in heavenly Kingdom of God crowning of Christ as the first seal opened in that scroll overall meaning, is a Kingdom "white horse" ride that started with the "last days" period (Rev1:10) since 1914, of a progressively clearer Messianic Kingdom birth and completion meaning deploying amidst world "woe to earth" starting in the unique and first world war is also a sign of things to come from the distracting 8th King - it repeats to final form in related manner.

2. Thus the wildbeast employing desolations and tribulations is present in industrialized global warfare to found massive start-up capital infusion on a self-invented monetary and finance system also expanding at supra-national scales engulfing the national systems in each world war cycle, and always ending the world war for a UN peace resolution and forming world government presentation. (Four UN cycles: 1919, 1945, 1990, future); (See[3] UN World Government Quadruple Cycle);

3. That world war "problem" ending peace resolution formula is for highlighting globalist world government "solution" in the progressive 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" development, which is also shown concurrent with Christ's "ride" as the next three seals release the three enemy "horses" of war, plague and death that is the "disgusting thing's" trademark method of organized war and it's nationally debilitating effects as the resolving world tribulation stage to present world government forum, recovery and notions as needed, positive and believable - and well timed - every time.

4. The completion directive of the 5th seal (Rev6:9-11) and it's 6th seal (Rev6:12-17) foregleam details of that completion, including the prelude events of Christ's actual arrival (Matt24:29-31 parallel), with a final "gathering" objective, leads to a 7th seal that outlines that whole seven seal general process in greater detail in Revelation 8-11's seven trumpets, and connects explicitly or in principle to Revelation 12-13, and the seven plague parallels of Revelation 15-16; (And as shown earlier, Daniel is also connected in, thereby all sovereign prophecy can be aligned in final fulfillment into this reliable framework of Revelation and Daniel)

Concurrent Sovereign Completions

1. Thus the sixth seal results in the post 1260 days completion event parallel of Revelation 11:7-13 (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17) that precedes Armageddon by possibly the whole Daniel 12:11 1290 days period of Christ literally having completed Messianic Kingdom (Dan7:26 parallel) in the also just completed 8th King's face, and ruling as world sovereign about to destroy the 8th King, with full fair warning, amidst final sheep and goat separation finalization, in the midst of the completed 8th King as final Psalm 110 parallel "subduing in the midst of [his] enemies" in literal manner worldwide.

2. As we see the whole seven seals, seven trumpets and seven plagues all lead to an awareness of the completion of many elements enroute to Kingdom conquest completion of Armageddon - completed. As an emphatic set of triple 7's, it is to be hammered home completely as seven symbolizes total spiritually mandated

completion; (Even the "seven headed" "dragon", though opposed to God, is a seven based spiritual completion permitted by God to complete also the "seven headed" "wildbeast" versions of Revelation 13:1 (national) and Revelation 17:8-18 (globalist) whose eventual rival 8th King sovereign completion allows a diametric Messianic Kingdom sovereign reaction; (2Thess1:6-10; Zeph3:8-9; Dan2:31-45; Joel 3:9-17)

3. Therefore the sixth seal event is not yet the complete end of the world of rival sovereignty, but a final massive sign and manifestation of Christ to complete 144000 in that "gathering" first, to oversee the "sheep and goat" pre-sentence "court" judgment as the 144000 also complete that judicial "court" aspect of Daniel 7:26, after the Daniel 7:25 "3.5 times", 1260 day parallel completes as Revelation 11:7-12. Thus Christ finishes his own Kingdom ministry (Matt10:23) in super-natural perfect power, and the entire sequence since 1914, replicating into the final Kingdom and 8th King world developments, is prelude evidence of what is actually developing, intensifying while it is all developing; (Revelation 11:1-7);

4. Thus all seven seals have been explained in initial form since 1914 progressively to also provide insight into the final form it must repeat into as all things climax and complete. This is why 1914-1918 began with 7th trumpet preview meaning picturing the entire Revelation 4-5 set-up of the actual heavenly ceremony leading to Christ's "white horse" initial deployment to guide the earthly ministry to completion, and it has an initial phase at Kingdom birth (1914-1918) and a final phase at Kingdom completion (future) of the same Daniel 12 periods also repeating to finality.

Trumpet Awareness

1. In first fulfillment the meanings of all the trumpets are made known in detail *after* the fact of fulfillment and hence trumpets 1-4 meaning in trumpets 5 and 6 deploying as anointed and earth sheep ministry give evidence of seventh trumpet events of Revelation 4-5 in 1914, and other scriptures of that official prophecy-marked and timed event and subsequent period in progressive hindsight finalized for the most part by 1922-1926, but ongoing.

2. In final fulfillment all the final meaning is to be explained *before* the seventh trumpet event of final Messianic Kingdom completion, as trumpets 1-4 will describe the JW temple judgment, desolation and purification, as again trumpets 5 and 6 deploy as respective anointed in final "two witnesses" fullest ministerial deployment meaning, and the earth sheep to be included in that final world "invading" ministry prior to "Kingdom come" as the final 1260 day warning period to result in Revelation 6:12-17 events of Revelation 11:7-13 parallels of Matthew 24:29-31 final "gathering" event. In final fulfillment all seven trumpets deploy in order.

(Note: Revelation 14 is a unique overview of also the 144000 completion process, final proclamations and judgment sequence foregleamed in the 1914 pattern, but to become an actuality in final fulfillment. Revelation 17 gives details of 8th Kingdom final developments to complete super-sovereign deposition of national sovereignty and religious sovereignty in the same final sequence (Rev17:12-18) as context of the Babylon the Great details of Revelation 17-18. Revelation 19 contains the final arrival of Christ upon the same "white horse" pattern of Revelation 6, but must include Christ's final King-Priest coronation events, upon a complete 144000 Messianic Kingdom, temple, holy city and bridal body prerequisite, thus it pictures final arrival amidst a final "scarlet wildbeast" fully globalized and unified worldwide affront to the Messianic Kingdom earthly sovereignty in Revelation 19:19-21 that results in final Armageddon divine war phase connected to Revelation 16:12-16 final events leading to that conflict and final sovereign resolution.)

Anointed Kingdom/Temple Foundational Live Birth Required in 1914 Leading to Temple Construction Phase of 1919 Onward to Completion

A Kingdom "birth" "foundation" must also be the concurrent Temple "foundation" as Jesus Christ is the "foundation" of both those divine entities as parallels, that an official heavenly event would mark (Rev4-5), as God lays that foundation, for all divine agencies, by setting Jesus Christ as God's Kingdom "kinged", in such an official basis of all Messianic Kingdom and temple work to come, as it's "cornerstone", of course as prophetically marked as operative in official manner for final missions of announcement and eventual total completion; 1914 events. (That initial "great" "sign seen in heaven" as Revelation 12:1 "kingdom birth" eventual awareness, as the Matthew 24:29-31 post initial 1260 days preview fulfillment understanding opening up fully as to Kingdom and temple foundational meanings).

1. As Jesus Christ is the "foundation" "stone":

(Psalm 118:22) The stone that the builders rejected Has become the head of the corner.

(1 Peter 2:6) For it is contained in Scripture: "Look! I am laying in Zion a stone, chosen, a foundation cornerstone, precious; and no one exercising faith in it will by any means come to disappointment!"

2. And a continuing of temple construction to completion is implied:

(Ephesians 2:19-22) Certainly, therefore, you are no longer strangers and alien residents, but you are fellow citizens of the holy ones and are members of the household of God, 20 and you have been built up upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, while Christ Jesus himself is the foundation cornerstone. 21 In union with him the whole building, being harmoniously joined together, is growing into a holy temple for Jehovah. 22 In union with him you, too, are being built up together into a place for God to inhabit by spirit.

3. We also have a secondary foundational clue further upon Christ:

(Revelation 21:14) The wall of the city also had twelve foundation stones, and on them the twelve names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.

4. Thus the crowned woman is crowned as such prior to the Messianic Kingdom birth.

(Revelation 12:1-2) And a great sign was seen in heaven, a woman arrayed with the sun, and the moon was beneath her feet, and on her head was a crown of twelve stars, 2 and she was pregnant. And she cries out in her pains and in her agony to give birth.

5. And since the King designate of that yet incomplete Messianic agency is immortal and already present in heaven for official foundational work to be laid by God in prophecy indicating 1914's end of the "appointed times of the nations" as seven full times of Daniel 4 (Luke21:24), this "living" "child" had to be an actual living entity, newly born into heaven, whose also very real birth leading to an earthly sovereign agency is what Satan attempted to undermine attempting to abort the Messianic Kingdom birth process (Gen3:15):

(Revelation 12:3-4) And another sign was seen in heaven, and, look! a great fiery-colored dragon, with seven heads and ten horns and upon its heads seven diadems; 4 and its tail drags a third of the stars of

heaven, and it hurled them down to the earth. And the dragon kept standing before the woman who was about to give birth, that, when she did give birth, it might devour her child.

6. Thus it appears the "24 elders" symbology is representative of a secondary "twelve foundation stones" that were also made present shortly after Christ was officially empowered by God as King of God's Kingdom to actually be the first members of that "male child's" Messianic Kingdom "body" present at that time, "birthed" as such, yet like Christ, active in God's Kingdom and Messianic Kingdom capacities just being founded - a bi-lateral power system forming under Christ's dual roles.

(Revelation 3:12) "The one that conquers—I will make him a pillar in the temple of my God, and he will by no means go out [from it] anymore, and I will write upon him the name of my God and the name of the city of my God, the new Jerusalem which descends out of heaven from my God, and that new name of mine.

7. After Satan's removal and the first action of the "authority" of God's Kinged Christ:

(Revelation 12:7-12) And war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels battled with the dragon, and the dragon and its angels battled 8 but it did not prevail, neither was a place found for them any longer in heaven. 9 So down the great dragon was hurled, the original serpent, the one called Devil and Satan, who is misleading the entire inhabited earth; he was hurled down to the earth, and his angels were hurled down with him. 10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven say: "Now have come to pass the salvation and the power and the kingdom of our God and the authority of his Christ because the accuser of our *brothers* has been hurled down, who accuses them day and night before our God! 11 And they conquered him because of the blood of the Lamb and because of the word of their witnessing, and they did not love their souls even in the face of death. 12 On this account be glad, you heavens and you who reside in them! Woe for the earth and for the sea, because the Devil has come down to you, having great anger, knowing he has a short period of time?"

8. The rest of the post temple cleansing of anointed on earth would mark the 1919 meaning of the Daniel 12:11 and Daniel 7:26 parallel of beginning the populating of that temple in construction, and the Messianic "court" parallel of 144000 "body". This "The Court" and this scene is a parallel of Revelation 4-5 "court" of 1914 official heavenly Kingdom events - it is the initial meaning of this "court":

(Daniel 7:9-10) "I kept on beholding until there were thrones placed and the Ancient of Days sat down. His clothing was white just like snow, and the hair of his head was like clean wool. His throne was flames of fire; its wheels were a burning fire. 10 There was a stream of fire flowing and going out from before him. There were a thousand thousands that kept ministering to him, and ten thousand times ten thousand that kept standing right before him. The Court took its seat, and there were books that were opened.

9. And that 1914 event leads to a preview of this (1914-1918) "court" cited above *and* a final Messianic "Court" 144000 completion (future) prior to complete world judgment in a final phase replication of this sequence as a final 1260 days; "3.5 times" completes 2520 days requirement of "seven times" completion. This Christ "Court" must be including all 144000 in final judgment preparatory completion as that Messianic judicial "court" (Matt25:31):

(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law (*full globalization "new order"*), and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit (all 144000 with Christ; Matt25:31) and his own rulership (8th King) they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

10. That "Court" is the Messianic Kingdom related earthly directed judicial system completing prior to final judgment. Just as "twenty four older persons" has an initial foundational meaning *and* a completion meaning of all 144000, so does the "court" have an initial preview and completion meaning present in Revelation as well in initial and final fulfillment. That 144000 completion to come, is in the final post 1260 day final warning period of that climax main event leading to Revelation 6:12-17 preview meaning of the final gathering period of Matthew 24:29-31 actuality to come.

11. Only 144000 completion can be the fullest meaning of this Messianic Kingdom authority as enabling the final Christ coronation as King of the Messianic Kingdom upon a full 144000 body:

(Daniel 7:17-18) “As for these huge beasts, because they are four, there are four kings that will stand up from the earth. 18 But the holy ones of the Supreme One will receive the kingdom, and they will take possession of the kingdom for time indefinite, even for time indefinite upon times indefinite.

(Daniel 7:21-22) “I kept on beholding when that very horn made war upon the holy ones, and it was prevailing against them, 22 until the Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself.

12. That "judgment" has an initial Revelation 4-5 event meaning (such as scroll delivery to Christ reception of it from God, leading to 144000 heaven access in time), and it's final completed judgment meaning as all 144000 "holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself" as the grand finale of completion leading to Christ's actual, final, Messianic King-Priest coronation. (Zech6:9-15);

13. Thus the temple completion parallel also requires 144000 temple "stones" in completion to allow Christ to also be the "head stone", the crowning completion of the Kingdom Temple spiritual whole, also the last "stone" in the temple - set by God, not himself, as was the foundation - Christ is temple builder of all 144000 in between:

(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, “Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit,” Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming!”” 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it].

14. This does not refute foundational Christian awareness of the 1919-1922 significance of continued Kingdom and Temple "construction", but merely places the living "male child" entity in first birthed form as the same living "24 elders" symbolism representing some live foundational anointed actually present as that "birth's" "male child" "infant", implying Christ was immediately "built" upon as the Revelation 21:14 "twelve foundation stones" of that New Jerusalem "city" "wall" shortly after 1914, before the 1919 broader anointed first resurrection continuation.

A. This just aligns Kingdom "birth" and Temple "foundation" as an identical event with Biblical evidence and logic, and clarifies that period of time's fuller meaning, for final 144000 completion priority events coming up, which completion divine decree is not currently understood by most anointed Christians, and is not part of the

JW world ministry for reasons "set in opposition" at Bethel. (2Thess2:1-4);

15. The presence in Revelation 4 of the symbolically shown "twenty four older persons", and "their" symbolic but real actions, statements and involvement, is also divine evidence a real anointed presence had to be involved in Revelation 4-5 developments as shown as 1914 events after the Kingdom "birth" they are also the symbol of as "male child" initial Messianic Kingdom members (on earth, and in real-life as 12 apostles, at least, at that 1914 "birth" timing), and into spirit-form anointed assisted initial Messianic Kingdom ministry deployment of Revelation 6:1-2;

(Note: This aligns Revelation 12:6, 14 "1260 days" signatures to the 1914-1918 events - not 1919-1922 events as implied in the Revelation Grand Climax book - whose overall Revelation initial fulfillment commentary was correct since it's original form as part of the Babylon the Great Has Fallen commentary of 1963, and the Then is Finished the Mystery of God commentary of 1969. As stated formerly, the original 1914 understanding of Daniel 7, 12 and Revelation first fulfillment is accurate and is required to understand the replication of Revelation and Daniel 12 in final form on the same patterns, but towards completion of all things being described. That complete 1260 day harmony of cross referencing is logical for all the scriptures it links.)

The Brother Clue

1. Thus when stating "our brothers" here just after that Kingdom birth, it is that foundational anointed voice present to witness Satan's ouster as anointed brothers are directly involved with the earthly issue being highlighted in human anointed integrity accused (by extension all humans; Job1-2):

(Revelation 12:10) And I heard a loud voice in heaven say: "Now have come to pass the salvation and the power and the kingdom of our God and the authority of his Christ, because the accuser of our brothers has been hurled down, who accuses them day and night before our God!"

Angels could not have spoken as "brothers" of the "accused" anointed humans relating to anointed Christian human witnesses of God:

(Revelation 12:11) And they conquered him because of the blood of the Lamb and because of the word of their witnessing, and they did not love their souls even in the face of death(Rev14:12);

2. That Revelation 12:10 "our brothers" statement has to be from foundational spirit form anointed present at Satan's removal from heaven, and the first meaning of "twenty four older persons" with "golden crowns" in a foundational Messianic Kingdom authority with Christ, that completes as the 144000 in the process as final "twenty four older persons" totality of Kingdom, temple, holy city, bride and court 144000 completion under King Christ as full completion. (In harmony with a dual phase and dual fulfillment reality being described);

3. The "male child" infant had to be defined by *living, actual, real, spirit form*, "new creation" as Christ is no "infant" and cannot define that "baby" "body". The twelve apostles as the first representative members of "the body of the Christ" are what defines that "male child" in infancy of the Revelation 21:14 meaning in 1914 shortly after Christ assumed "crown of twelve stars" Kingdom of God power as subservient "woman" symbol to be the means God produces the "male child" by his "woman" the appointed and royal "mother" in Revelation 12. This fully respects the foundational understanding, merely adding needed detail of who that "male child" as infant represents in actual first living members of the Messianic Kingdom in a completion development over short time of an approximate century and a world ministry announcing that fact.

A. It also follows logic that the earthly Kingdom covenant first members also become the first form of the very real thing in heaven.

(Luke 22:28-30) “However, you are the ones that have stuck with me in my trials; 29 and I make a covenant with you, just as my Father has made a covenant with me, for a kingdom, 30 that you may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and sit on thrones to judge the twelve tribes of Israel.

4. Thus Messianic Kingdom and the Temple and the Holy City all have 1914 foundational work as 1919 led into the "construction" phase of gathering deceased anointed in live spirit form, and "gathering" the rest of the 144000 "body" by use of the world ministry with a Kingdom and Temple completion objective detailed as part of the final warning and Christian anointed world call.

Dual Kingdom Christ

1. Since the 24 priestly divisions and the "twenty four older persons" having priestly number and utensils (Rev5:8) implies a priestly symbol, the "golden crowns" also imply a kingly role, a king-priest symbolic meaning and a relationship to a bi-lateral human pattern (Zech6:9-15), as the "male child" is such a design, as are humans a bilateral symmetrical creation and organism. Thus doubling the known "12" tribal organizational number as a bi-lateral pattern found also in the 24 priestly divisions of full-time temple service is another logical meaning. Christ as master pattern employs a "12 starred" "crown" of heavenly aspects, and a 12 tribal order of 144000 earthly sovereign aspects, who must apply by Christ heavenly powers to earthly realms upon full completion of this bi-lateral "body".

2. Christ's "bi-lateral" power in heaven and earth thus encompasses heavenly Kingdom authority to effect Messianic Kingdom birth and maturation to completion. Hence why the "woman" of Revelation 12 parallel to Genesis 3:15 uncrowned "woman" is crowned prior to Messianic Kingdom birth.

(Matthew 19:28) Jesus said to them: “Truly I say to you, In the re-creation, when the Son of man sits down upon his glorious throne, you who have followed me will also yourselves sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

(Luke 22:28-30) “However, you are the ones that have stuck with me in my trials; 29 and I make a covenant with you, just as my Father has made a covenant with me, for a kingdom, 30 that you may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and sit on thrones to judge the twelve tribes of Israel.

(Revelation 3:21) To the one that conquers I will grant to sit down with me on my throne, even as I conquered and sat down with my Father on his throne.

(Matthew 20:20-21) Then the mother of the sons of Zebedee approached him with her sons, doing obeisance and asking for something from him. 21 He said to her: “What do you want?” She said to him: “Give the word that these my two sons may sit down, one at your right hand and one at your left, in your kingdom.”

(Matthew 25:31-33) “When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.

3. The "twenty four older persons" is a foundational symbology of spirit form anointed aiding Christ as

High-Priest to complete the rest of the 144000 and allow full Christ King-Priest capacity in a Messianic Kingdom sovereignty aimed at Earth's rulership:

(Revelation 4:4-6) And round about the throne [there are] twenty-four thrones, and upon these thrones [I saw] seated twenty-four elders dressed in white outer garments, and upon their heads golden crowns. 5 And out of the throne there are proceeding lightnings and voices and thunders; and [there are] seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, and these mean the seven spirits of God. 6 And before the throne there is, as it were, a glassy sea like crystal.

(Revelation 5:9-10) And they sing a new song, saying: "You are worthy to take the scroll and open its seals, because you were slaughtered and with your blood you bought persons for God out of every tribe and tongue and people and nation, 10 and you made them to be a kingdom and priests to our God, and they are to rule as kings over the earth." (Thus both kingly and priestly symbols are present in the "twenty four older persons");

(Isaiah 24:21-23) And it must occur in that day that Jehovah will turn his attention upon the army of the height in the height, and upon the kings of the ground upon the ground. 22 And they will certainly be gathered with a gathering as of prisoners into the pit, and be shut up in the dungeon; and after an abundance of days they will be given attention. 23 And the full moon has become abashed, and the glowing [sun] has become ashamed, for Jehovah of armies has become king in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem and in front of his elderly men with glory

A. So where agreement statements of "the lamb's" related judgment decrees of God's approval and commission for receiving the scroll and opening it's seals and making that known on earth are made in heaven in Revelation 4-5's account of actual events, that basic actual entity symbolized by the "twenty four older persons" must have been present at that time, actually in stated concurrence in vision to the apostle John of future events certain to have true meaning; (Rev1:1; 4:1).

B. That the twelve apostles are directly referenced in a secondary foundational capacity upon the foundation "stone" Christ as Revelation 21:14, and that this is a preliminary preview initial fulfillment to explain what must be final prophetic replication, the "24" aspect also must repeat the involvement of those twelve foundational apostles in Messianic Kingdom completion directives for both the "birth" and "completion" phases.

C. Thus a twelve tribal order is applied twice in it's heavenly power under Christ to aid Kingdom completion for both phases. We see Christ as heavenly King also employs a "crown of twelve stars" (Rev12:1) in heavenly Kingdom subservient "woman" capacity that preceded the Messianic Kingdom birth as a number of also divine organization also present in the "12" tribal orders of the 144000. (Rev7:5-8);

D. Since the angelic, not anointed, "twelve stars" of Revelation 12:1 precede that foundational work of anointed 144000 "12" tribal founding in that sequence of Messianic Kingdom "birth", it must apply to "12" angelic orders and heads of angels in heavenly Kingdom capacity at Christ's command as Michael, of which Michael in archangelic and by then Mighty God (Isa9:6) capacity would be appointed divine authority of, from God as also the heavenly creative instrument by which God bore all angels through Michael (Col1:13-20) as that pre-christ heavenly first Son of God the only Archangel and type, the top personage in heavenly capacity of that "crowned" "pregnant" "woman" of God's heavenly family of angels first appointed in that capacity. Michael is the "crown" totality of that "authority of God's Christ" at Revelation 12:7-10 upon that "woman".

E. The same "woman" of Genesis 3:15, also the bearer of Christ himself as righteous "seed" and first "brother" of all anointed; (Heb2:14); yet "Eternal Father" (Isa9:6) of all earth sheep to be gathered into him (Eph1:1-23) as the new "last Adam", second man" (1Cor15:45-47) appointed earthly perfect human defined salvational "patriarch" in God's purpose in that whole sacrifice of Jesus Christ. (Heb8-10);

(Note: Michael is Christ's title in a sovereign role of heavenly sovereign issue being settled (in God's Kingdom), not an earthly sovereign issue there, when Satan and the demons were cast from heaven; Some anointed Christians witnessed that event, but did not take part in it, as "Michael and his angels" battle the "dragon", because angels, not anointed, were involved in the heavenly sovereign issue.

Christ and anointed 144000 resolve earthly/universal sovereign issues (by Messianic Kingdom), holy angels are in like manner as the above principle, not involved with human sovereign issues. The demon angels who have involved themselves in human and earthly sovereign issues, are who Christ must abyss and the anointed assist, to clear the earthly sovereign domain, as in heaven, of Satanic presence. Holy angels never have refuted God's Sovereignty, and thus need no sovereign resolution, they assist Christ and God.

Humans after the 1000 year reign, then must continue the sovereign resolution in God's favor to maintain perfection and everlasting existence. Humans will be the last persons to resolve the sovereignty question Satan has raised on earth, and this is why Messianic Kingdom is provided as background to uphold God's Sovereignty as the one to choose in the end for the earthly sovereign issue yet to be resolved after the 1000 years ends and Satan is released, with the demons, for raising his issue again. Hence why Messianic Kingdom development is necessary to guide that final sovereign resolution with parties in Christ, 144000 and Christians who are involved with the earthly sovereign issue.)

4. Thus the twenty four priestly divisions of "seven day" service per division, and it's year long service in temple duties, is a comprehensive symbol in all aspects of anointed aid under Christ in complete spirit-form foundational, and as all 144000 under Christ in temple services to the completion of the earthly restoration totality.

(Revelation 20:11-15) And I saw a great white throne and the one seated on it. From before him the earth and the heaven fled away, and no place was found for them. 12 And I saw the dead, the great and the small, standing before the throne, and scrolls were opened. But another scroll was opened; it is the scroll of life. And the dead were judged out of those things written in the scrolls according to their deeds. 13 And the sea gave up those dead in it, and death (as a comprehensive state beyond "the common grave of mankind" meaning; Eze47:9) and Hades gave up those dead in them, and they were judged individually according to their deeds. 14 And death and Hades were hurled into the lake of fire. This means the second death, the lake of fire. 15 Furthermore, whoever was not found written in the book of life was hurled into the lake of fire.

5. That Messianic Kingdom universal and earthly agency under heaven's ultimate authority in unity is the completion objective of this final phase to resolve final sovereign issue on earth. That total Kingdom completion is what the seven seals are portending, explaining and leading to, and in the dual process (to manifest twice, guaranteed) all other completions in progress will also finalize, including the 8th King world government sovereignty to actually be a completed rival system for Christ's arrival to have an actual defiant apex 8th King enemy to depose.

Sovereign Prerequisite of Christ's Arrival

1. As of now neither the Messianic Kingdom, or the 8th King world government "scarlet wildbeast" is complete and thus are not ready for final Armageddon final phase battle. (Joel 3:9-12); The 8th King also requires a final phase of completing development; (Dan11:42-45; Rev16); These and other completions are what this final phase will bring about over the unique temple judgment fulfillment and timing of Daniel 8:14 signal event (starting Rev8, to Rev8-11), leading to the replication of Daniel 12:7, 12:11 timed periods, repeating - to completion.

A. Hence the Armageddon completion prelude 8th King military globalization completion taunt of God Almighty will also complete a related Revelation feature of that required 8th King totally "placed" complete (Dan11:45; 12:11) and stated (1Thess5:1-3) world government "scarlet wildbeast" during this final cycle of the near future:

(Joel 3:9-12) "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together." To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down. (The Kingdom/Christ and the holy angels) 12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about. (Armageddon and Revelation 16:12-16 "gathering" details of globalization basis);

Kingdom Objective: Ultimate Completion of God's Will and Purpose

1. Ultimately the Messianic Kingdom is an earthly sovereignty required to then carry out the rest of the Revelation 20:4-15, Revelation 21-22 objectives of a restoration of earthly completion.

(Revelation 21:1-6) And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away." 5 And the One seated on the throne said: "Look! I am making all things new." Also, he says: "Write, because these words are faithful and true." 6 And he said to me: "They have come to pass! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end.(the completion) To anyone thirsting I will give from the fountain of the water of life free.

2. The Messianic Kingdom is the means to that "end". Thus Messianic Kingdom completion is leading to ultimate completion:

(Psalm 2:1-9) Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept muttering an empty thing? 2 The kings of earth take their stand And high officials themselves have massed together as one Against Jehovah and against his anointed one, 3 [Saying:] "Let us tear their bands apart And cast their cords away from us?" 4 The very One sitting in the heavens will laugh; Jehovah himself will hold them in derision. 5 At that time he will speak to them in his anger And in his hot displeasure he will disturb them, 6 [Saying:] "I, even I, have installed my king Upon Zion, my holy mountain." 7 Let me refer to the decree of Jehovah; He has said to me: "You are my son; I, today, I have become your father. 8 Ask of me, that I may give nations as your inheritance And the ends of the

earth as your own possession. **9** You will break them with an iron scepter, As though a potter's vessel you will dash them to pieces?"

(Revelation 21:9-14) And there came one of the seven angels who had the seven bowls which were full of the seven last plagues, and he spoke with me and said: "Come here, I will show you the bride, the Lamb's wife." **10** So he carried me away in [the power of the] spirit to a great and lofty mountain, and he showed me the holy city Jerusalem coming down out of heaven from God **11** and having the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious stone, as a jasper stone shining crystal-clear. **12** It had a great and lofty wall and had twelve gates, and at the gates twelve angels, and names were inscribed which are those of the twelve tribes of the sons of Israel. **13** On the east were three gates, and on the north three gates, and on the south three gates, and on the west three gates. **14** The wall of the city also had twelve foundation stones, and on them the twelve names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.

(Psalm 110:1-7) The utterance of Jehovah to my Lord is: "Sit at my right hand Until I place your enemies as a stool for your feet." **2** The rod of your strength Jehovah will send out of Zion, [saying:] "Go subduing in the midst of your enemies." **3** Your people will offer themselves willingly on the day of your military force. In the splendors of holiness, from the womb of the dawn, You have your company of young men just like dewdrops. **4** Jehovah has sworn (and he will feel no regret): "You are a priest to time indefinite According to the manner of Melchizedek." **5** Jehovah himself at your right hand Will certainly break kings to pieces on the day of his anger. **6** He will execute judgment among the nations; He will cause a fullness of dead bodies. He will certainly break to pieces the head one over a populous land. **7** From the torrent valley in the way he will drink. That is why he will raise high [his] head.

(Isaiah 65:17-19) "For here I am creating new heavens and a new earth; and the former things will not be called to mind, neither will they come up into the heart. **18** But exult, you people, and be joyful forever in what I am creating. For here I am creating Jerusalem a cause for joyfulness and her people a cause for exultation. **19** And I will be joyful in Jerusalem and exult in my people; and no more will there be heard in her the sound of weeping or the sound of a plaintive cry?"

3. Thus this blessing lost and it's hierarchical effects due to sin and the sovereign issue of rejecting God's rulership:

(Genesis 1:26-28) And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth." **27** And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him; male and female he created them. **28** Further, God blessed them and God said to them: "Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth."

4. Due to these divine curses:

(Genesis 3:14-19) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one out of all the domestic animals and out of all the wild beasts of the field. Upon your belly you will go and dust is what you will eat all the days of your life. **15** And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel." **16** To the woman he said: "I shall greatly increase the pain of your pregnancy; in birth pangs you will bring forth children, and your craving will be for your

husband, and he will dominate you.” 17 And to Adam he said: “Because you listened to your wife’s voice and took to eating from the tree concerning which I gave you this command, ‘You must not eat from it,’ cursed is the ground on your account. In pain you will eat its produce all the days of your life. 18 And thorns and thistles it will grow for you, and you must eat the vegetation of the field. 19 In the sweat of your face you will eat bread until you return to the ground, for out of it you were taken. For dust you are and to dust you will return.”

5. Have a covenantal basis of the means of restoration by that Genesis 3:15 righteous seed, in a "ground" of symbolic meaning of all the "nations of the earth" to be blessed in this completion promised:

(Genesis 12:3) And I will bless those who bless you, and him that calls down evil upon you I shall curse, and all the families of the ground will certainly bless themselves by means of you.

(Genesis 22:17-18) I shall surely bless you and I shall surely multiply your seed like the stars of the heavens and like the grains of sand that are on the seashore; and your seed will take possession of the gate of his enemies. 18 And by means of your seed all nations of the earth will certainly bless themselves due to the fact that you have listened to my voice.”

6. As the Messianic Kingdom completion leads to these completions as it's objective:

(Revelation 21:1-6) And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: “Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away.” 5 And the One seated on the throne said: “Look! I am making all things new.” Also, he says: “Write, because these words are faithful and true.” 6 And he said to me: “They have come to pass! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end. *(the completion)* To anyone thirsting I will give from the fountain of the water of life free.

(Revelation 22:1-5) And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 And no more will there be any curse. But the throne of God and of the Lamb will be in [the city], and his slaves will render him sacred service; 4 and they will see his face, and his name will be on their foreheads. 5 Also, night will be no more, and they have no need of lamplight nor [do they have] sunlight, because Jehovah God will shed light upon them, and they will rule as kings forever and ever.

7. And hence why and how the seven seals lead to the understanding of why and how a full completion of full Kingdom of God and Messianic Kingdom sovereign power is so important, and why 8th King obstacles must be removed fully.

(1 Corinthians 15:24-28) Next, the end, when he hands over the kingdom *(God's Kingdom, the initial Kingdom of Christ's Kingship)* to his God and Father, when he has brought to nothing all government and all authority and power. 25 For he must rule as king until [God] has put all enemies under his feet. 26 As the last enemy, death is to be brought to nothing. 27 For [God] “subjected all things under his feet.” But when he says that ‘all things have been subjected,’ it is evident that it is with the exception of

the one who subjected all things to him. 28 But when all things will have been subjected to him, then the Son himself will also subject himself to the One who subjected all things to him, that God may be all things to everyone.

That is how Revelation loops back to Genesis 1, by way of "last Adam" "re-creation" (Matt19:28) of all lost in Adam (Heb2:14), and the glorification of the Earth and it's life system totality as the "paradisiac" Messianic Kingdom courtyard of eternal life blessing restored (Ps133) in Jesus Christ for all mankind (Eze47) as "God's will done on Earth, as in Heaven" - divinely guaranteed; (Matt6:10);

=====

Related Topics

[1] World Recovery after Tribulation of those Days

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

8th King UN World Government Progress as Gauge to Armageddon Arrival
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/8th-king-un-world-government-progress-as-gauge-to-ar>

[2] Daniel 11:42-45 as Final 8th King Cycle

United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43/>

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

[3] UN World Government Quadruple Cycle

UN Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43/>

Four Time World War to World Government Formula
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/>

[4] Daniel 12 Replication

Daniel 12 Repeats to UN 4th Placement as Complete World Government 8th King
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government/>

Daniel 12:12 1335 Days Clues
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-1212-1335-days-clues/>

[5] Bethel Apostasy

Temple Judgment Background– Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body/>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

The Governing Body Popes and the Bethel Inquisition Fulfills Signal Prophecy Leading to Final Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-governing-body-popes-and-the-bethel-inquisiti>

The Modern Man of Lawlessness – Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-governing-body-b>

Governing Body Aided UN Aiding Subversion and Diversion Campaign (1976-2014 Approximated);

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/12/the-man-of-lawlessness-governing-body-un-prophetic-deception->

[6] Bethel's Premature "End of the World" Diversion

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle – UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p>

[7] Timed Temple Judgment

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

[8] Prophetic Replication

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-j>

Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality

I. Modern Apostasy and Lawlessness Signal of Final Judgment Cycle; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech1:3; 1Pet4:17);

A. Jehovah's Witnesses Organized Apostasy and World Government Cover Up

1. The significance of this ministerial apostate signal at Bethel is in the JW loss of United Nations related world government developmental and prophetic tracking after the 2 UN placements as prophecy in 1919 (Post-WW1; Rev13:11-15) and 1945 (PostWW2; Rev17:8-11) where tracked properly

A. The 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) as "new world order" initiative and 4th UN final placement (of the future Dan11:45) significance was subverted in the Daniel 11:30-45 8th King "King North" prophetic fulfillment of the final two UN placements since 1990 by Bethel organized subversion with a UN NGO signal alliance. (Dan11:31);

2. Since the original two UN placements exposition by Jehovah's witnesses (1920s to 1970s; after 1945) also contained a Messianic Kingdom "birth" sovereign announcement concurrent with 8th King UN placement tracking, the world observable UN completion trajectory to a final Armageddon conflict based partly on UN world government completion is also fully lost since 1990 as to a concurrent Messianic Kingdom completion phase significance.

3. Bethel based apostasy supporting such cover-up as led by the "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" (1976 coup) identifies that signal prerequisite of revelation (2Thess2:3) of such a final lawless signal indicating a final judgment and prophetic cycle (1Pet4:17) is due to activate again over prophetic markers (Rev8-11; Rev15-16) and periods (Dan8:14; Dan12) also covered up by the Bethel UN NGO apostate objective to aid also 8th King developmental secrecy as regards modern prophecy fulfillment and developments in details in the Daniel 11:30b-45 continuum activated in 1990;

II. Final Temple Judgment - JW Organization Representative Judgment in Global Tribulation Commencement Context - (Timed Dan8:13-14 ; Rev8:1-6 Dan11:42-43);

The 1990 approximate concurrence of UN 3rd placement after the Cold War (Dan11:29) and the Bethel UN NGO marked signal defection prophecy as Daniel 11:31-32, Dan8:11-13 and Matthew 24:15. This UN NGO alliance defines the Daniel 8:13 temple judgment indictment "transgression causing desolation" (as UN NGO) that leads to Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment desolation requirement and recovery of the Christian ministry as first world signal and signal of the final prophetic and 8th King world developmental cycle starting.

The purpose of a final temple judgment is to clarify the final cycle by removal of Bethel's organized subversive obstacles.

A. Phase 1: Temple Judgment; (Dan8:13); JW Organizational Desolation; (Dan8:14 "evening"; Rev8; Zech3:2);

1. This timed "evening" phase of the temple judgment (Dan8:26) is for signal and verification to JWs and others to recover from the temple judgment for UN NGO signal transgressions at Bethel some years later.

2. 1Peter4:17 principle activates as Daniel 8:13-14 parallels Revelation 8-11 commencing as Revelation 8:2-5 temple judgment parallel.

B. Phase 2: Temple Cleansing; Ministerial Recovery and Clarification (Dan8:14 "morning" and "right condition"; Rev9; Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5);

1. The purpose of a final temple judgment cycle is to clarify the final prophetic cycle understanding and explanation by eventual divine removal of Bethel's organized subversive obstacles after the "evening" phase 1 completes, to allow a final Kingdom completion warning to deploy in the "morning" enlightenment phase as per prophecy continuing.

III. Final Kingdom Warning Eventual Deployment (Rev10-11; Zech3:6-7; **Timed: Dan12:7; Dan7:25; Rev 11:2-3);**

A. Final Kingdom Completion Warning Period of 1260 Days

1. A valid continuation of the Christian Kingdom completion and 8th King completion tracking ministry in a high profile manner of world attention deploys a full sovereign explanation (little scroll) as marked timed prophecy (two witnesses) some time after or in the temple recovery phase while a final world tribulation will be in development of Daniel 11:42-43 global 8th King wealth and finance globalization intrigues.

2. This final Kingdom warning ministry to develop some years after the temple desolation commencement is a timed 1260 day prophecy repeating the 1914-1918 preview fulfillment prophecies and patterns to complete form of final Kingdom completion and 8th King completion warning.

3. This temple-desolation-to-recovery to final ministerial Kingdom warning deployment must develop in a global tribulation context forming and intensifying eventually manifesting the whole Daniel 11:42-45 progression of final 8th King UN world government completing intrigues as parallels of Revelation 16 seven plagues.

B. 8th King World Government Phase Overall Context; (Dan11:42-45; Timed Climax: Rev13:5);

1. 8th King world intrigues of Daniel 11:42-43 wealth and finance globalization must activate the final cycle leading in time to Daniel 11:44-45 as a Daniel 11:42-45 final UN world government phase that merges into Daniel 12 final fulfillment timed prophetic periods.

IV. Final Ministerial Cessation; (Dan11:44; Rev11:7; Timed Cessation: Dan12:11)

The cleansed Christian ministry resulting from the temple judgment cleansing with a valid final Kingdom sovereign warning (Rev10 "little scroll") deployed as a 1260 day timed final ministerial period (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) as "two witnesses" (Rev11) must be eventually ceased by 8th King completing world government intrigues; (Rev11:1-7 parallel Dan11:44);

V. Tribulatory Phase Ends into World Government; (Matt24:29; Dan8:25; Isa41:1; **Timed Incept: Dan12:11);**

The fourth time repeating world war/tribulation phase resolved to present 8th King world government in a finale world "peace and security" resolution culminates as in 1919, 1945 and 1990 but now in final form. The resolving of the "tribulation of those days" aids UN world government acceptance; (Matt24:29; Dan8:25 "freedom from care");

B. Final Globalization becomes World Government; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:25);

1. The Revelation 16:13-16 globalization dynamic of that final international "gathering" of all nations under a world government completes; (Dan11:42-45 cycle; Rev17:11-18 final national sovereign transference);

C. National Sovereign Deposition in Subservience; (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:11-18);

1. 8th King globalized UN "image" nucleus forming to full world governmental power deposes all former national autonomies into 8th King globalized final sovereign totality. (Rev17:12-17);

D. Religious Sovereign Deposition in Complete Removal; (Rev16:12; Rev17:15-18)

1. Babylon the Great religious empire as specialized global spiritual sovereignty (Rev17:18) and massive global asset storage system (Rev17:15-18; Rev18) is deposed at the end of the "tribulation of those days" and world government cycle (Rev16:12; Rev17:15-18) as a world peace supporting development for UN world government believability, final cycle national recovery massive capital infusion boost, and final divine judgment of that global institution. (Rev18:8; Rev17:15-18);

E. Final World Peace Statement; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25);

1. A final 8th King UN world peace proclamation of it's completed world sovereign "8th King" totality is a public world statement period of complete world rulership in a uni-polar final consolidated form "scarlet wildbeast".

2. 8th King completed world government and final rival sovereign claim is a apex sovereign prerequisite met enabling a Messianic Kingdom sovereign response (2Thess1:6-10) upon a completed 8th King system (Rev19:19-21), by a concurrently completing Messianic Kingdom agency. (Rev11:11-19; Rev16:17-21); to resolve the final world rulership issue.

E. 8th King Final Sovereign Completion; (Dan8:25; Dan11:45; Dan12:11);

1. The entirety of all "scarlet wildbeast" world governmental worldwide functioning world government infrastructure will define the international sovereign climax symbols of the Daniel 2 "image", Daniel 8 "King of Fierce Countenance", Daniel 11 "King of the North" and Revelation 17 "8th King" as the identical globalized final world government form.

2. This is the functioning and stated world government 8th King complete based on it's United Nations formative nucleus as Revelation 13:11-15 "image" "of the wildbeast" international forum as a globalized unified sovereign whole and the final "two horned wildbeast" globalist elite world government architecture completed and proclaiming world sovereignty.

3. All progressive Bible prophecy sovereign culmination is equaling, converging into, and identical to, the *globalized* type 8th King world government power comprising all the subservient and member~~national~~ powers in that final defiant sovereign whole against the Messianic Kingdom at the Armageddon global situation of final divine war. (Dan11:42-45 + Rev17:11-18 = Rev16:12-16 as Rev19:19-21);

VI. Christ Arrival; (Matt24:30; Rev6:12-17; Rev1:7; Rev19:11-18);

Christ arrives into this approximate overlapping and merging final 8th King and world sovereign development

simultaneously to effect a "sheep" "gathering" and final separation priority prior to final world judgment finalized in divine war phase. (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17);

A. Seventh Plague and Trumpet Complete (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17-21; 1Thess4:17);

1. The developmental gauge of seven trumpets and seven plagues significance in final world tribulatory effects culminate in their respective 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completions as a continuum of signal to Armageddon divine war climax.

B. 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-12; Matt24:31; Rev14:1);

1. The Messianic Kingdom totality completes in all 144000 (Rev14:1) as Christ is kinged as King-Priest (Zech6:9-15) upon that final Messianic Kingdom, Temple and Court (Dan7:25-26) "body" to complete the final process.

C. Final Sheep Securement (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20);

1. The final "great crowd" of earth "sheep" are secured prior to all out Messianic Kingdom divine war under a newly completed Christ Kingdom completion deploying into the 8th King completion developments for a final phase (Dan12:11), not immediate "the end" divine war climax.

VII. Final Sovereign World Rulership Conflict; Armageddon Divine War Climax (Rev19:19-21; 1Thess1:6-10;)

A. 8th King Defeat and Deposition; (Dan2:31-45; Joel3:9-17);

B. Satanic Defeat and Abyssing; (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22; Eze38-39);

VIII. Millennial Kingdom World Conquest Victory; (Timed Incept: Dan12:12; Rev7:9-17);

The official full Messianic Kingdom sovereign universal and world rulership begins.(Rev21-22);

=====

Summary:

1. The import of the final prophetic cycle is that United Nation world government completion triggers Armageddon divine war phase after Christ's arrival for simultaneous Messianic Kingdom completion final phase.

2. The resulting JW temple judgment organizational ministry desolation is the first world signal of the final phase starting.

3. The same elements of the first prophetic preview of this development is present in the JW 1914-1918 era Messianic Kingdom birth announcement ministry that unfolded over WW1 into the first UN League of Nations manifestation in 1919 as the primary pattern.

4. The final cycle will have a similar Messianic Kingdom *completion* announcement unfolding into to the final 8th King UN fourth placement as world government upon the same pattern as 1914-1918.
5. The current JW ministry is now purposely diverted by Bethel leadership and is the reason why a JW temple judgment will remove those obstacles over a timed temple judgment desolation and recovery period as per Daniel 8:13-14. JWs are not informed of this final cycle by a Governing Body stalling and misinformation act to conceal an active diversion in progress.
6. That event to unfold over some years from a marked initial event or series of events will mark the commencement of the final cycle of prophecy and UN world government development over a final global tribulatory period to be resolved into final UN world government as Daniel 11:42-45 merges into Daniel 12 final fulfillment and Daniel 8:14 parallels te activation of Revelation 8-11 parallel Revelation 16 seven trumpets and seven plagues with meanings to be explained in the final recovered and cleansed Christian ministry from current JW leadership foretold subversions.
7. The entire final cycle is approximately timed as Daniel 12 final fulfillment underlying the Revelation applicable replication sequences as primarily Revelation 8-11 JW focused events and Revelation 16 world focused event.
8. The basic prophetic concept is that the final world government developmental cycle is based on the 1914 prophetic pattern replicating with also a final Messianic Kingdom completion developmental drive.

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

First, the "man of lawlessness" and "evil slave" are already repeating patterns that must be permitted by God as per prophecy that forms a signal for Christians paying attention to the 2Thessalonians 2:1-12 prophecy. (Matt24:48-51; Zech3:1-5) The signal is the "man of lawlessness" revelation at Bethel indicates as prerequisite (2Thess2:3) that the temple judgment and all events to follow it in prophecy can now proceed starting with Jehovah's witnesses; all as per prophecy (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:1-6);

As in the former pattern "man of lawlessness" the modern version at Bethel in the Governing Body "clergy" lead class is also connected by explicit evidence to support of the "wildbeast" activity in the final progression as UN NGO in co-promotions (Dan11:30-32), cover up and diversion (Dan8:12b) and aiding of attack on anointed and earthly Christians as climax events. (UN NGO is Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to the JW worldwide organization leading to Daniel 8:14 desolation (evening) and purification (morning) period of temple judgment as a timed verification of this unique commencing prophecy);

Thus what is apparent to some now in Bethel apostasy (Dan11:32a as 2Thess2:3) will also lead to the temple judgment and purification (Zech3:1-10; Mal3:1-5; Dan8:13-14) to remove this "lawless one" (Zech3:4-5) as the primary source of modern Christian error as this modern Bethel "operation of error" (2Thess2:11-12) has now broken Jehovah's witnesses awareness of the true state of the parallel sovereign progressions of Daniel 8:11-14 and 11:30-32 as culminating 8th King root and final elements maturing into globalized world government beyond the scale and function of the United Nations alone.

Advantages in Prophetic Replication

1. JWs can now be updated as to globalism implications as the basis of the 8th King globalist unification (Rev17:11-17; Rev16:13-16) of the national collective wildbeast (Rev13:1) as 8th King scarlet wildbeast world government basis globally.
2. It fulfills major prophecy in a harmonized continuum which can be understood (and preached) before it all occurs rather than in typical JW hindsight as was the case with the Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11 fulfillments of 1914 and after.
3. By Bethel UN involvement (Dan11:30b-31) and cover-up (Dan8:12b), the final prophetic replication will newly highlight and fully describe in prophecy and world events the globalist 8th King progression from it's 3rd UN placement and diversion point of 1990 (Dan11:31b) as Daniel 11:30-45 is all actually 8th King activity from 3rd to 4th UN placement Armageddon finality as a continuum (Dan11:36). (Rev8:8-9; Dan11:30-35; Dan8:11-14); (The UN NGO and other Bethel UN activity can be exposed at it's point of active subversions in 1990 until removal from the temple; (2Thess:8; Isa66:6));
4. Since it is based on a former preview fulfillment with full interpretive meaning in minor 1914 form, interpretation is minimal as all elements in the Daniel 12, 1914-1918 (Dan12:7), 1919-1922 (Dan12:11), 1922-1926 (Dan12:12) foundational prophetic pattern merely repeat into the final Christian warning to 8th King globalist world government completion and the completion of the Messianic Kingdom. The Daniel 11:30-45 progression since 1990 to 4th and final UN placement of Daniel 11:45 will naturally connect Daniel 11:42-45 live fulfillment to Daniel 12 "during that time" of the final 8th King progression to Armageddon.
5. The former trajectory of JWs into Bethel and GB led apostasy is fully revealed and connected to it's role in promoting UN 8th King developments and the apostasy and lawlessness undeniable Bethel presence to begin the final prophetic replication signal. (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3; Dan11:32a);
6. JWs do not have to stagnate another 30 years under apostate rulers and comatose Bethel "prophetic interpretation" now removed; (Zech3:4-5) Instead God through Christ can deliver the entire Biblical sovereign Kingdom and rival meaning, and the full temple patterns in "one sitting", rather than misled and now Biblically backward JWs haggling for another decade while the 8th King completes in their face, rendering the JW ministry a failure - which cannot occur as per prophecy.
7. With reliable Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment timing and Daniel 12 replicating timing JWs have a map to Armageddon long before the actual event that can be taught to others to understand this final 8th King world drive to world government (Dan11:42-45; Rev16) that started, not ended, the final cycle must lead to the required 4th UN placement of world government and it's image as well as the final 8th King sovereign proclamation. This can now be fully explained upon a former reliable and related prophetic pattern already well known from 1914, and a reliable prophetic replication in progress that started with undeniable (after JW org desolation) JW "house" judgment (1Pet4:17) as the high profile beginning of explicit prophetic replication far more recognizable to the whole world than today's Bethel apostate "man of lawlessness" signal now active, but perceived by few as prophecy.
8. The prophetic replication with Kingdom completion as the main theme reinforces the foundational Kingdom birth proclamations of 1914-1918 preview fulfillment.

Critical Progression to Armageddon in 8th King "World News"

1. Since this completing prophetic replication describes 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completions in

prophecy with supporting world events seen by all, the progression of the UN world government and its own coming revelations of progress and completion will gauge the actual trek to Armageddon as the UN world government must complete just prior to divine war (Dan11:45; Dan12:11) with sovereign proclamations (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25) of world rulership intent and active globalized sovereignty.

2. Both God's Kingdom and the 8th King will be making competitive sovereign proclamations (Rev11:1-7) as the purified JW ministry proceeds from Revelation 8 temple judgment to Revelation 9 desolation and recovery to Revelation 10 acceptance of the "little scroll" of final Kingdom completion messages to Revelation 11 second "two witnesses" deployment of that Messianic Kingdom final warning for 1260 days finality of Kingdom warning.

Bethel's Interpretive Deceptions and Why They are Promoted

1. Even now Jehovah's witnesses and other interested in the Bible prophecy can understand the how and why of Bethel's key errors of purposeful false interpretation to create the delusion amongst JWs that "it can end any day now brothers!". But in fact Daniel 11:42-43 8th King world financial coup of the national powers must occur first as all this worldwide national debt will allow, and that alone takes some years leading to Daniel 11:44-45 finality. (Thus it cannot "end any day now").

A. Bethel promotes this obvious lie to aid JW confusion in the actual 8th King events and intrigues that will activate Daniel 11:42-43 next as also context of Bethel desolation of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" phase.)

2. Thus Daniel 11:44 as promoted "to fulfill next", is not what is actually next with an unknown mystery King North to be filled with more error by Bethel as a hoax. The Daniel 8:13 8th King "trampling" for UN NGO "transgression" is what is next leading to Daniel 8:14 JW temple judgment and purification, and that divinely required JW "trampling" is what Bethel is attempting to cover up with the Daniel 11:44 prematurely advanced interpretative hoax, out of sync with 8th King reality.

3. We know the 8th King is King North in the final Daniel 11:30-45 instead of the USSR fictional cover up account promoted by Bethel even after UN 3rd placement of 1990 (Dan11:31b) after the "cold war" (Dan11:29), when Bethel dedicated itself to the UN NGO - which is not an innocent coincidence.

4. We know from the prophetic replication of Revelation 16, that Babylon the Great is present all the way to near Armageddon in 6th plague Revelation 16:12-16 finalities to aid globalization deception, and to be used as a "world peace" supporting element of 4th UN placement in religious sovereign deposition (Rev17:15-16) whose absorbed assets will also aid the Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" of the 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 final 8th King full world government world "peace and security" proclamations. The judgment starts with JWs as per 1Peter 4:17 not Babylon the Great positioned at the ending period of the final cycle; (Rev16:12-16; Rev17:12-18; Rev9:13-15);

Bethel UN Aiding Goals

Thus even now the prophetic deceptions Bethel is using are exposed with their debilitating strategic purposes also revealed to mislead, bewilder and deactivate JWs while covering up actual 8th King final activity activating towards 4th UN placement and Armageddon, all in the same Daniel 11 interpretive subversion.

Thus when the 8th King goes into world overdrive shown by prophecy and even globalist projections to take a number of years as Daniel 11:42-43, JWs will instead think it is "the end of the world" final sequence of Daniel 11:44-45, which will make JW vulnerable in those 8th King first events worldwide, and will bewilder

JWs later as no Armageddon will arrive for a number of years, and JWs will be fully derailed into the Revelation 9 "abyss" of inactivity in temple desolations.

And all that lawless Bethel is developing to aid 8th King UN developmental final cycle objectives.

====

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretold

http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

Awareness of Prophetic Replication

1. The final Daniel and Revelation framework of prophetic revelations pertaining to Messianic Kingdom completion are merely an awareness that the Kingdom birthing cycle (1914-1918) and its diametric "8th King" globalized system rival of world rulership manifestation of that time period (1919; League of Nations), will continue and again unfold according to marked prophecy in repeating form.
2. This final cycle of prophecy and world events described in the prophecy will climax to a dual completion of both global sovereign systems and elements for final resolution of world rulership according to time periods of Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12 in a final fulfillment cycle of a number of years.
3. The awareness is that the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 cycles of Daniel 12 and parallel Revelation 8-11; (15-16) calibrated (seven trumpets) sequences will replicate in final form in the near future over the underlying Daniel 8:14 unique timed temple purification phasing and replicating Daniel 12: 7, 11, 12 timed periods.
4. Though the connecting underlying prophetic framework and sovereign principles repeats in the future, certain sovereign elements of Daniel 2, 8 and 11; Revelation 13, 17 will continue their progress as unique final manifestations of 8th King United Nations based world government "scarlet wildbeast" as "disgusting thing" and its "image" final presentation.
5. Other elements of former 1914-1926 fulfillments of Daniel 12 underlying Revelation 6, 8-11, 12-14, 15-16, 17-19 initial foregleam fulfillment will again replicate final actual sovereign world rulership entities and final actual events and climax meanings contained in preview form in the years since 1914 as that portion of the Christian ministry merges into the final cycle of Bible prophecy and 8th King and Messianic Kingdom final progressions simultaneously leading to the Armageddon resolution.
6. A prophetic replication aids the final and complete understanding of this coming multi-year cycle of sovereign phasing because it is merely repeating to final form reducing the need to reinvent Daniel and Revelation meaning.
7. The coming prophetic repeat has a reliable initial understanding since the 1914-1926 preview cycle in awareness of the Messianic Kingdom sovereign allowance period (Luke 21:24; Dan 4) of unauthorized

"gentile" rule reaching a complete expiration and the concurrent League of Nations globalist world government government significance as "image" is fully understood as the unifying rival to Christ's Kingdom world rulership.

8. The context of world tribulation, false religion final judgment, and recovered Christian ministerial deployment ceased a final time all repeats elements present in the 1914 cycle for approximately a century of that Messianic Kingdom proclamation ministry extolling these facts from elucidated Bible prophecy of Revelation 10-11 central "little scroll" initial meaning deployed in the first "two witnesses" global ministry of the International Bible Students who became Jehovah's witnesses since and after 1914.

9. That will all repeat in sovereign final significance in actualizing final form to universal reality along the same sovereign theme of conflicting final "Kingdom" resolution of Earth's final world rulership entity as 8th King or Messianic Kingdom.

Intuitive "Interpretation"

1. The "interpretation" is therefore rather an intuition of a guaranteed replication in the near future unfolding of the original prophetic pattern to climax form well marked by all the original sovereign features and entities over also timed periods of prophecy allowing verification live and real-time enroute to Armageddon reality.

A. This is therefore not a reinvention of prophecy but a re-affirmation of the original 1914-1918 Messianic Kingdom Christian ministry validity in final form merely repeating to finality.

2. Extra "interpretive" world event detail now unknown to/uncommented on by Jehovah's witnesses as an organizational whole is provided by post 1945 United Nations and supporting related world governmental developmental activity as 8th King United Nations and globalist historic developments described in Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 and other prophecies, (Joel3:9-12; Ps2, 110), currently covered up by progressive Bethel subversion since Governing Body incept authoritative/dictatorial coup from 1976 forward; (Dan8:12);

3. This modern Bethel diversion of prophecy and 8th King development milestones and it's needed update point in Jehovah's witnesses "organized" ministerial understanding and exposition is especially marked since the ignoring of the 1990 3rd UN placement ("new world order" mode) as per Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy and it's connection to the 4th UN placement continuum of Daniel 11:30-45 as the final two UN placements of four total, currently unexplained by Jehovah's witnesses in lieu of a USSR "King North" failed prophetic interpretation diversion for UN NGO objectives of UN developmental concealment related to fulfilling prophecy since 1990; (Dan11:36);

A. That Bethel subversion of the the critical prophecies also explaining the modern final diversion is contained in Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-35 as the same prophecies and time periods now obscured and misinterpreted by Bethel leadership entities also revealing themselves as the lawless (2Thess2:3-4) profanation (Zech3:1-3) foretold to accomplish this feat successfully in those very prophecies for 8th King objectives in the final cycle. (Dan8:12, Dan11:30b-31);

B. Like Christendom cleric world councils of post 1919 and the League of Nations placement, today's Bethel co-places it's own version of UN endorsement (Dan11:31) marking the critical transgression (Dan8:13) at 3rd UN placement in similar pattern of now modern lawlessness signal. (Dan11:30-32; Dan8:12; 2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3);

C. Bethel ignores the significance of the USSR dissolution as also disqualifying that national bloc political entity from a "King North" of actual globalized magnitude (8th King), required continuity (Dan11:36) and meaning as Bethel merely stretches the pre USSR now fictional account over the 3rd UN placement of 1990 as also insignificant and unfortold and unfulfilled to conceal reality of UN 3rd placement with a USSR focused diversion.

D. Bethel merely repeats statements from the former JW ministerial era to conceal the Daniel 11:30-45 and Daniel 8:9-25 co-relationship in lieu of pre USSR collapse and WW2 organizational impossibilities offered as interpretations of those prophecies now in clear error since the USSR collapse and Bethel UN NGO compromises.

4. Another intuitive pattern predictable now is a secular four phase overall cycle of UN development since 1914-1919 in four formulaic phases in 1919, 1945, 1990 and the fourth cycle of the future.

A. This quadruple UN birthing and presentation cycle employs a form of world war to resolve into a world government presentation like the WW1 (1919), WW2 (1945), cold war (1990) cycles resulting in tribulation resolution for UN developmental presentations of their time periods.

B. This formulaic cycle of a UN presenting process will, for the fourth and final time, repeat a world tribulatory context* for the final 8th King UN world government development with a recognizable formulaic pattern repeating in world tribulation/war in some form resolved into the final UN world government presentation.

C*. Daniel 11:42-45 merges into Daniel 12:1-7, 11 as Revelation 15-16 seven plague continuum in sequence of marked meanings to be fully revealed in the cleansed and final Christian ministry.

5. Thus the prophecy's first fulfillment meaning and principles and known UN world government birthing formula sub-cycles "explain" and "interpret" themselves in the final cycle before it begins and as it progresses updated with UN and globalist developmental milestones since 1990 currently purposely ignored by Bethel leadership as themes that must progress to world government completion (Rev17:12-18; 16:13-16), final presentation (Dan11:45; 12:11) and final sovereign global claims (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3);

A. Prophecy also contains details of this formulaic use of world tribulation to birth human world government in context of massive world distractions away from God's Kingdom awareness. (Dan12:1; Matt24:29-31; Dan8:25b);

B. Prophecy also provides an approximate timeline (Dan8:14, 12) of this final sequence and it's key identifying events along this multi-year cycle. (Dan8:14 timing leads to Dan12 timed periods);

C. Prophecy foretells all four United Nations 8th King developments. (1919: Rev13:11-15; Daniel 12:11 initial, 1945: Rev17:8-11; 1990: Dan11:31b; Future: Dan12:11 replication, Dan8:25, Dan11:45, Rev11:7 parallels);

D. Bethel ignorance of the 3rd UN placement of 1990 and it's 3rd and 4th UN continuum of Daniel 11:30-45 is suspect in a synergy of other lawless signals of that period significance such as the UN NGO and prophetic diversion campaign.

6. The Governing Body has "lifted up" and revealed idolatrous tendencies from 1976 inception marking the controlling source of today's matured JW organizational apostasy as foretold at Zechariah 3:1-3,

2Thessalonians 2:1-12 (Dan11:30b-32a) in final modern form.

7. This is why JW growth rate and productive spirituality has declined and stagnated progressively under the "Governing Body" idol tenure and "guidance" in a now trended and statistically backed spiritual plummet and now well documented "operation of error" publicly seen globally.

Update of Daniel 11 United Nations Meaning

1. Jehovah's witnesses no longer include valid 8th King developmental details of Daniel 11:30-45 which provide the final two (of four total) United Nations manifestation of 1990 (Dan11:31) and the future final cycle of Daniel 11:42-45.
2. Jehovah's witnesses have stopped tracking the United Nations after it's first two manifestations of 1919 as Revelation 13:11-15 and 1945 as Revelation 17:8-11.
3. Identification of this subversive truncation of a UN 1-2-3-4 super-cycle aids recognition of how the final and fourth phase must unfold and allows other supporting prophecy repeating in principle to be placed properly in this final sequence.
4. Thus it is not "the end" preparing to activate next, it is the beginning of this fourth phase of world tribulation (Dan11:42-45) leading to a final UN 8th King completion presentation in "tribulation of those days" eventual resolution (Matt24:29) to birth human world government a final time after a world tribulation cycle is resolved for this final "world peace" effect. (1Thess5:1-3 parallel Dan8:25);
5. Final Messianic Kingdom completion details paralleling UN completion details have also been lost by the JW organizational diversion.
6. The JW "Kingdom ministry" is now fully off course and completely subverted for at least twenty years of UN related subversions from Bethel's top leadership.

Original Prophetic Elements in Manifesting in Prophecy of World Events in Final Forms

1. As in 1914-1918 (Daniel 12:7) and 1919-1922 (Daniel 12:11), in the future both forms of world government as 8th King and Messianic Kingdom will be at the center of the developmental continuum in finalizing developments towards the objective of these respective conflicting world rulership entities providing evidence regarding both world government completions as a prophetically marked progression to Armageddon sovereign finality marked by both these entities developmental progress.
2. These developments will be of secular world history occurring live and real-time continuing the completing development of world rulership attempt as a UN centric world government entity (8th King) progressing to it's final global sovereign "world peace" statements (1Thess5:1-3) and global "freedom from care" effects (Dan8:25) as per prophecy outlining this trek upon a former fulfillment with marked (Rev8-11; Rev15-16) and timed periods (Dan12) leading to the final complete Messianic Kingdom confrontation.
3. Key prophecy also describes features that will identify key events of this final UN world government cycle concurrent with Messianic Kingdom developmental signal markers of sovereign meaning to become more apparent as time progresses into the final phase of Adamic world history and the termination of the 8th King permanently. (Rev10-11; Zech3:4-10);

4. Messianic Kingdom world manifestations of a final warning ministry (Rev10-11), diametric final sovereign statements of that Kingdom (little scroll) and subsequent completion of the 144000 Kingdom "body" (Zech4:6-9; Rev14:1; Rev7) will also manifest concurrent with the UN world government development of the diametric system and it's final defiant claims of world sovereignty in final form. (Rev17:1-18; Rev16:13-16);
5. Thus 8th Kingdom developmental completions and statements will parallel rival Messianic Kingdom global ministerial statements in the final 1260 day prelude (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) to these finalizations in this multi-year final cycle leading to Christ's final manifestation (Matt24:29-31) as full Messianic King upon a full 144000 Messianic Kingdom "body". (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15; Rev19:11-21);
6. These two opposing world government entities must converge to Armageddon final resolution of world power. (Dan8:23-25; Dan11:42-45; Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-45);
7. This is why the final cycle must in time be fully explained (Rev10-11; Matt24:14) as to where it must lead while it is progressing to the guaranteed climax revelation and confrontation with the Messianic Kingdom going into completion and full power in the completed 8th King's face. (Rev10-11; Eze38-39; Rev19:11-21);
8. This is why the Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" containing this final cleansed ministerial proclamation of the Messianic Kingdom will be the "disturbing" "reports" (Dan11:44) parallel of the 8th King's bad news and the Daniel 11:44-45 final 8th King reaction against the final "two witnesses". (Rev11:7 parallels Dan11:44-45 and Dan8:25 attacks "during" final UN placement completion);

Several Verifications Will Manifest

Timed Temple Judgment Period

1. The first unique marker of the repeating prophetic cycle commencing is the judgment of the Jehovah's Witnesses compromised Christian ministerial system to unfold according to prophecy providing the judgment indictment (Dan8:13; Zech3:1-3), the 8th King source of the desolation "trampling", and the outcome of the action timed in a judgment-desolation phase of Daniel 8:14, 26 "evening" and purification-recovery phase "morning" resulting in a final clarified world ministry (Rev10 as Zech3:4-8) pertaining to Messianic Kingdom sovereign completion as per Daniel 8:13-14 as 1Peter4:17 priority.
2. This initial and unique temple judgment is timed (Dan8:14) for doubting Jehovah's witnesses in the Revelation 8:1-6 final fulfillment temple "earth" judgment parallel of this pre-commission judgment and purification meanings (Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5) to become more obvious as the judgment progresses into initial world tribulatory prelude developments as context of other prophetic continuums activating and repeating; (Isa6:6-8; Zech3:6-8);
3. Revelation 8-11 continuum must parallel the Revelation 15-16 continuum in sequence of seven trumpets and plagues in final fulfillment.

Dual Phase of Temple Judgment and Final Phase Cleansing

1. The Daniel 8:14, 26 commencement (1Pet4:17) of the temple judgment period of "2300 evenings and mornings" provides a tentative 2300 day overall temple judgment timing to be composed of two phases in an "evening" desolation phase followed by a "morning" recovery phase of possibly equal duration of 1150 days

(3.19 years) for each respective phase totaling 2300 verifiable days (6.38 years) of judgment, cleansing and recovery leading to a "morning" of enlightenment (Rev8:5) out of the current Jehovah's witnesses' fulfilled final apostasy development. (2Thess2:1-4)

2. Thus the developments in this temple desolation and recovery and their timing and meaning will be verifiable as provided in the prophecy as JW's are currently in a darkness state that must get worse in the initial "trampling" of this Daniel 8:13-14 judgment "evening" phase that starts this judgment.

3. The purpose of the judgment is to remove JW error for a re-clarified final Messianic Kingdom announcement preceding 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completion to Armageddon and final world judgment to eventually manifest over Daniel 12 underlying Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 parallel final fulfillment replications.

4. The use of a prophetic replication times and outlines the sovereign theme of the final fulfillment upon a well understood preview fulfillment.

The Timed Temple Purification Judgment:

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned) constant [feature] (removed) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO endorsement), to make both [the] (JW anointed) holy place and [the] (JW ministerial) army things to trample on?" (globally; organizationally) 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification of Revelation 8:1-6; Eze3-10);

Verifications

Timed Prophetic Periods and Other Temporal Calibrations

1. Verification of prophetic veracity can be provided by the timing of the temple developments contained in the Daniel 8:13-14 prophecy and the nature of the clarification from current JW error related to UN NGO alliances (Dan11:31b), diversion (Dan11:30-31) and progressive cover-up (Dan8:12) currently concealed and promoted by apostate Bethel as foretold for the Messianic Kingdom final proclamation clarification of Zechariah 3:1-7 and Malachi 3:1-5 paralleling Revelation 10 re-commission of the final "two witnesses" of Revelation 11.

2. This critical lawless development now active in the JW world ministry progressive in the Governing Body corrupting tenure is also a prelude indication of why a temple judgment and purification is necessary to recover Jehovah's witnesses and other confused/misled Christians concerning the true nature of this final cycle and prophecy.

A. Revelation 8 first four divine trumpets will herald this alarm and meaning of the temple judgment to approved and repenting Jehovah's witnesses first, and others soon thereafter as the temple "evening" progresses to temple "morning" of purification; (Rev9-11);

3. The Daniel 8:14, 26 timing and verifiable developments of judgment, cleansing and recovery will parallel Revelation 8-9 meanings leading to a clarified final Kingdom warning "little scroll" as Revelation 10-11 replication of an eventual final 1260 day warning ministry in final form deploys leading to actual Messianic Kingdom and 8th King climax to the long foretold Armageddon finality actually manifesting.

- A. Revelation 9 "abyss" of temple desolation "opening" is the Daniel 8:14 "morning" of enlightenment to prophetic reality;
- B. Revelation 8 pictures the temple judgment now specifically on the JW organizational ministry as per 1Peter 4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14 parallel.
4. The unique Daniel 8:14 timed period leads into the repeating Daniel 12 timed periods (Dan12:7, 11, 12) in approximate sequence which merging events are further "calibrated" over time by the meanings and events of the seven trumpets of Revelation 8-11's continuum and the parallel seven plagues events of the Revelation 15-16 continuum.
5. Thus temple events of Daniel 8:14, leading to a purified temple completion announcement parallel to Messianic Kingdom completion meaning and final proclamation will lead to the final 1260 day (Dan12:7; Dan7:25; Rev112-3) and 1290 day (Dan12:11; Dan7:26) periods of Messianic Kingdom and UN world government developmental significance.

A. Revelation 11 pictures Kingdom, temple and "holy city" completion parallel meanings.

Overall Prophetic and Historic Repeat

1. Another overall verification is in the basic meaning of the first Christian Kingdom birth ministry as a rival sovereign announcement of guaranteed world rulership being inherited and given to Christ amidst a world manifestation of the rival "8th King" "scarlet wildbeast" system which in the 1914-1922 original Daniel 12 cycles also made a world manifestation as a globalist organization (League of Nations) with world rulership intent concurrent with the 1914 Christian ministry;
- A. That sovereign theme must repeat as final manifestations globally known to the foretold finality of these same world government rivals present in the 1914-1919 era manifestations.
2. Thus the basic meaning of God's Kingdom giving a global sovereign guarantee in 1914 amidst the first League of Nations manifestation of the rival world rulership foundation and statements of it's own intent as formative world government in 1919 as world history unfolding upon guiding prophecy fulfilling replicates in these core meanings to final forms of both world government systems to resolve this great conflict as "the war of the great day of God the Almighty" as Armageddon's universal war phase as this prophetic continuum fulfills in the near future upon the same overall pattern of prophecy and sovereign themes.
3. The undeniable trajectory to world governmental apex systems will be contained in the final progression just as it was in the initial 1914 manifestations of both these systems' world government presentations of that time but now to final forms of completion, presentation and world/universal confrontation. (Eze38-39; Rev19:19-21; Rev14:14-20; Zeph3:8-9)
4. The original developmental inception on the world scene has thus been dynamic, ongoing and in progress since 1914 marked by more prophecy leading to the final progression of both systems to ultimately an Armageddon global scale resolution of who it is that will rule planet earth forevermore well marked by the original prophetic and world event continuum underlying the final progression upon a similar pattern repeating to said climax conflict and finality of world judgment concurrent.
5. Since this is a multi-year prophetically marked final sequence, marked prophetic events and final milestones

of each world governmental development described in prophecy foretelling key world events manifesting over that time period will be present and made more and more obvious as all progresses along this temporal trajectory of prophecy and world events leading to Armageddon as verification of the veracity of this final Kingdom warning to eventually fully manifest from the progression of these developments to climax signals marking key milestones preceding actual Armageddon divine war phase.

6. This repeating final cycle reinforces by re-clarification the original 1914-1918 JW Christian ministry currently being overturned by internal Bethel apostasy, subversion and alliances with UN supporting organizations concealing the final cycle meanings from JW's in specific and the JW world audience in general for over 20 years now.

7. The collective overall repeating principle of foretold apostasy leading to temple judgment and a ministerial purification to accurately explain the final cycle while it is unfolding is a great verification of the overall comprehensive meaning of the world developments which will then be fully active leading to actual Armageddon with full warning by description of the prophetic progression and it's world events it has foretold as these manifest on the world scene in final forms.

World Events Related to Tribulation and World Government

1. Thus what will become world events eventually involving clearer UN world government statements and progress will be forecast explicitly by prophecy and will add to the credibility of this final synergy of prophecy replicating and foretelling world tribulation and world government events of marked significance becoming world history live and real-time throughout the final cycle.

2. United Nation world government completion must converge with Messianic Kingdom "world government" completion as Har-Magedon over this final cycle of prophecy and world developments; (Rev16:12-21; Revelation 11:1-19);

3. Altogether timed periods, prophetic replications in live fulfillment, and sovereign themes completing will mark the validity of the final cycle in a detailed and unique manner aiding the final Christian ministry.

First High Profile Signal: First Christian Ministerial Cessation at Final Cycle Commencement; (Temple Judgment: Daniel 8:13 "trampling")

1. This JW Bethel apostasy is the reason why the current JW Christian ministry will be permitted by God to suffer a unique signal desolation and polluted "constant feature" cessation due to profanation and error that is aiding 8th King development by Bethel official sanction with no valid prophetic commentary since 1990 exposing UN developments fulfilling key prophetic features since that time. (Dan8:13-14);

2. Thus it is a current polluted JW ministry that is being allowed desolation by God, by 8th King powers as per prophecy (Dan8:13-14), that provides the context of the clarification of the truth of final prophecy (Rev8-9), carried out by God and Christ, in a final temple judgment as that desolation proceeds and ends this signal temple judgment first in the sequence; (1Pet4:17);

3. The Daniel 8:13-14 timed temple judgment leads in time to the final 1260 days clarified and purified final warning ministry of the Messianic Kingdom providing a great commencement signal and great meaning of what these events are portending. (Zech3:1-10; Zech4:6-9; Rev8-11);

4. The temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 is a unique, non-repeating signal event and segway to the rest of the prophetic cycle that also must manifest after this signal of great significance is activated for a number of final years outlined in Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 underlying "calibration" framework and timing.

Key Sovereign Elements of the Original 1914 Era Fulfillment Repeating in the Future to Completion of the Whole

8th Kingdom

1. A final UN completing world government presentation after the future tribulatory cycle is resolved (Matt24:29) is the repeating 8th King progressive objective of completion continuing the initial foundational sovereign meaning of the 1914-1919 League of Nations manifestation and functions as world governmental entity after the World War 1 "tribulation" ended.
2. This is repeating the sovereign theme in related final fulfillment of the first prophetic cycle of prophetic world government inception "image" of 1919 League of Nations after WW1, now progressing to finalizing form as United Nations "image"*and* full world government "scarlet wildbeast" "8th King" completed world government after a similar but final world tribulation distraction, and resolution for the final UN birthing cycle and final 8th King global presentation.
3. Both the 1914-1918, 1919-1922 phases of Daniel 12:7, 11 and the future replication of that marked and timed phasing of Daniel 12:7 and 12:11 will include these world government developmental features now fully completing towards the foretold climax foregleamed in the original 1914 Kingdom warning pattern but in actual apex and real form in full function and live timing for a number of final years as per Daniel 12 leading to the Armageddon confrontation in complete forms of these rival world governments.
4. Thus the initial Daniel 12:11 parallel of 1919's Revelation 13:11-15 fulfilling the first UN related League of Nations manifestation will replicate for the fourth and final UN placement of that now completed "disgusting thing" as Daniel 12:11 in repeating final form.
5. Events of Daniel 11:42-45 as UN "King North" 8th King final phasing must merge in Daniel 12 timed periods and meanings leading to the fourth and final UN placement and to the ultimate sovereign confrontation of Armageddon.

Messianic Kingdom

1. A final Messianic Kingdom world government announcement (Rev10:11; Rev11) preceding completion of the 144000 Kingdom "body" (Rev7, 14:1), full Messianic crowning of Jesus Christ (Zech6:9-15; Zech4:6-9) and full Messianic Kingdom activation will re-visit to completion in the near future the original preview 1914-1918 Kingdom birth announcement in final meaning.
2. Like the rest of the prophecy context of very real world events this 1914 era foregleam will also proceed to worldwide and universal reality as foretold in both warning periods of 1914 and the future replication of the whole main pattern and meaning into an eventual final 1260 day Kingdom proclamation, warning and final invitation replicating Revelation 11 in final meaning.

World Tribulatory Birthing Prelude

1. As with World War 1, 2 and 3 (Cold War; Dan11:29), a final world war/tribulation cycle will precede the United Nations world government manifestation in complete form just as in the three previous renditions of this 8th King world government in 1919, 1945 and 1990 but now in it's fourth and final sub-cycle of this overall UN world government super-cycle to 8th King completed world rulership and final sovereign statements (1Thess5:1-3) as affront to the also completing Kingdom of Christ to finalize this final phase in the near future concurrent with 8th King completion. (Dan12:11; Rev11:7-15);
2. Christ will confront a finalized global 8th Kingdom "scarlet wildbeast" and it's final sovereign affront and sovereign world proclamation as evidence of the completion of this as yet incomplete "8th King" final rival for world rulership. (This is why the world cannot "end" until the 8th King makes a final consolidated actual world sovereignty and public claims of that sovereignty in final form as an actual world super-sovereign "world government" currently not present on the world scene);
3. That tribulation that leads to UN final world government must end into the final 8th King presentation as per Matthew 24:29 and Revelation 14 parallel.
4. That United Nations world government final "disgusting thing" placement will fulfill that part of the Daniel 12:11 prophecy (replicating as Daniel 12 ends) with a final sovereign proclamation of world peace emphasized by that world tribulation resolved and ending into the foretold UN world "peace and security" and "freedom from care" parallels of 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 and Daniel 8:25.
5. This is also the replicating principle of a world war/tribulation "abyss" of UN inactivity as peace enforcer from which a complete and globally presented "scarlet wildbeast" must arise from into world "peace and security" and actual global peace authority repeating the parallel of Revelation 11:7 and Revelation 17:8-11 "abyss" ascension principles of UN "recovery" in final form leading in time to Armageddon.
 - A. This is why Revelation 7:1-8 includes a concurrent tribulatory aspect accompanying final 144000 sealing leading to Revelation 14:1 completed 144000 Messianic Kingdom body concurrent with 8th King use of world tribulation to present it's diametric rival world government simultaneously.
 - B. Thus UN completion of sovereign multi-national consolidation and unification described in Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:11-18 into full "scarlet wildbeast" world government has the Messianic Kingdom 144000 full number completion as it's parallel in Messianic Kingdom completion description in the prophecy at approximately the same period shortly after 8th King world government final completion and sovereign statements.
6. Since this parallels events of Daniel 12:11 and Daniel 7:26 following a completed Revelation 11:1-7 final 1260 days, this following 1290 day period (Dan12:11; parallel Dan7:26; Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20) begins approximately with the final, then clean "constant feature" removal (Rev11:7; Dan12:11 parallel) of the final cleansed and accurate warning ministry (Rev11:7; Dan11:44) describing this sequence along with the fourth UN placement of the "disgusting thing" as world government (Dan12:11) born in final form from that tribulation resolution in Matthew 24:29-31 parallels to events in Revelation 6:12-17 and Revelation 11:7-14.
 - A. This is why those very explicit "little scroll" final "reports" are so "disturbing" to the 8th King world governmental rulers as guaranteed termination is the import of the Messianic Kingdom message now in climax actual form given to the 8th King.
7. The 3.5 day "two witnesses" death state of that "constant feature" removal by the final completed 8th King

resistance is the transitional period of unknown actual duration between the final 1260 days of final warning ministry being ended by 8th King attack (Rev11:7) after it's successful 1260 day deployment and the next marked period of Daniel 12:11 1290 days beginning into that "constant feature" cessation and final UN presentation of the "disgusting thing" concurrent, parallel, simultaneously in approximate but notable and globally marked terms.

8. Thus the wealth control and financial nature of Daniel 11:42-43 accelerates world conditions into Daniel 11:44-45 fourth UN manifestation as Daniel 11:42-45 must merge into Daniel 12 as per Daniel 12:1 "during that time" of Daniel 11:42-45 phase time period maturing to final form.

A. The events of Revelation 11:1-7 is Daniel 12:7 parallel;

B. The events of Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 12:11 parallel;

Final Sovereign World Rulership Statements of Both Kingdom Systems

1. Both world government systems will manifest final sovereign claims and statements worldwide to all planet earth prior to final global confrontation marking final features of this prophetic fulfillment with these climax world events well seen by all in a year over year dynamic of ever clearer events marked by the prophecy describing these final world events of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom final developments and global statements of intent.

2. Information on prophecy of this detail and validity will refocus the JW Christian ministry upon Messianic Kingdom and UN 8th King progress and reality.

===

Elemental Replication of Key Sovereign Meanings

1. Thus all the sovereign themes and elements and world rulership focus of the original International Bible Students Association/Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of 1914 forward outlined in prophecy will be repeating those sovereign elements (and clarified ministry) in final forms amidst actual world events manifesting prophetic fulfillment details describing these finalities of both world governments concurrently allowing this final progression to be mapped to it's sovereign destination (Har-Magedon) by undeniable world events already described in the prophecy, now merely repeating and finalizing for real to the foretold climax.

2. Like Christendom's League of Nations alliance marked apostasy, the JW Bethel ministry repeats that lie and error (2Thess2:11-12) and also has gone off course after the 2nd UN manifestation of 1945 and has stalled in the late 1960's spiritually for a Governing Body led diversion campaign concealing 3rd (1990) and 4th (future) UN 8th King developments of the Daniel 11:30-45 prophetic continuum of final UN world governmental "King North", while publicly endorsing the 8th King system as UN NGO for 10 official Bethel sanctioned years since 1990.

3. Thus Bethel's Christendom-like UN NGO alliance repeating principle is just the tip of the iceberg of their overall subversive effects of Bethel cover-up (Dan8:12; Dan11:32a) also present in Governing Body led diversion of critical 8th King/King North developmental information since 1990.

4. Bethel repeats a modern and final form of "man of lawlessness" identified by progressive apostasy and the signal UN NGO alliance with and subversion for the 8th King system and it's objectives as the first indication

of a full replication now in progress by this signal (2Thess2:3-4 as Dan11:41 compromise and infiltration) that must lead into the activation of Daniel 11:42-45 uniquely merging into Daniel 12 as underlying context and timing of Revelation 8-11 "seven trumpets" JW "earth" significance in sequential activation in final form. (parallels Revelation 15-16 "seven plagues" worldwide significance of global context meaning);

Final Warning Period (Future 1260 Days) Repeats First Warning Period (1914-1918) Emphasis

1. The initial 1914-1918 Christian ministry marked by a 1260 day period of initial Messianic Kingdom sovereign warning proclamation outlined in Daniel 12:7 (Dan7:25; Rev11:2-3) which led to the parallel manifestation of the embryonic "8th King" League of Nations globalized world government foundational "image" and hub system in 1919 will replicate in the future upon a final 1260 day period Kingdom proclamation. (Has Rev13:5; 12:6, 14 1260 day parallels);
2. Thus this repeating cycle of Bible sovereign prophecy and UN world progressive development and history contained the same parallel prophecies then repeating (or finalizing) leading to completed United Nations based multi-national deployed worldwide globalist government manifestation eventually triggering features of Daniel 12:11 in final replicating form that must also repeat and complete into the same world government significance. (Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11, 12; Revelation 13, 17);
3. Daniel 11:42-45 is a unique final cycle continuation of the Daniel 11:30b-45 continuum (Dan11:36) marked in 1990 3rd UN placement that will lead into the Daniel 12 prophetic replication and final phase of 8th King completion.

Final Warning Period Deploys Amidst an Engineered World Tribulation

1. As in 1914-1918 amidst World War 1 tribulation and distractionary world government birthing period and prelude, the final Christian ministry will also deploy into a similar global tribulation and distraction as a repeating world tribulation also used to birth the final form of UN world government in then completed form and extended global "scarlet wildbeast" function of UN stated objectives of uni-polar globalist world sovereignty made more vocal as time progresses.
2. Those UN world government vocalizations to manifest in the final cycle and definitely near it's full 8th King completion will further aid identification of the prophecy fulfillment and progress and will eventually contain the final defiant claims of world rulership sovereign statements, Kingdom message resistance (Rev11:7) and effects. (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:23-25; Rev11:7-10);
3. Like 1914-1918 and the initial 1260 day period marking an initial Kingdom of God warning announcement concurrent with 8th King defiant manifestation of the rival world government (as the League of Nations), another 1260 day truly final warning period as per prophecy will precede the final UN world government manifestation in then complete and final form as a final Messianic Kingdom global warning of impending "Kingdom come".

Ultimate Convergence of All Sovereign Prophecy

1. Attack phases of Messianic Kingdom proclamation resistance at Revelation 11:7, Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 all parallel with that final UN placement and defiance context.
2. All sovereign symbols of Daniel 2 whole "image", Daniel 8 "King of Fierce Countenance", Daniel 11 "King of the North" and Revelation 17 8th King and "scarlet wildbeast" are all the identical 8th King

sovereign completion in whole "scarlet wildbeast" form of a declared 8th "King" stated sovereignty and global world government system.

3. All Kingdom, temple and "holy city" "Jerusalem" Messianic Kingdom and priesthood symbology also converges into an identical complete Messianic Kingdom universal and world government meaning.

4. The final Messianic Kingdom ruling sovereign power system and it's 8th King completed sovereign rival and then existent sovereign totality will all complete and converge to the Armageddon divine war phase of final resolution of Earth's actual world government as all this converging completions lead to that event. (Rev6; Rev19; Rev20:1-3);

Final Warning Period Leads to United Nations World Government Culmination and Messianic Kingdom Culmination

1. Thus what led in 1914-1918 to an initial UN world government manifestation as the League of Nations while the initial Messianic Kingdom birth announcement was being globally proclaimed in that initial marked 1260 day period of Revelation 11:2-3 "two witnesses" world ministry (parallel Dan12:7; 7:25), will replicate and again lead to the same but advanced dual manifestation of these same opposing "World Kingdom" powers (Rev11:15), but in climax form and eventual full confrontation of both these world government "Kingdom" entities in complete form for final resolution of Earth's world rulership.

Final Warning Period Message "Little Scroll" Is Resisted by 8th Kingdom for Second Christian Ministry Cessation

1. As this irreversible Armageddon trajectory becomes clearer and clearer with subsequent years and world event milestones of each world government system, so will the "disturbing" effects (Dan11:44) to some aligned with the 8th Kingdom (Rev17:11-18) which will produce the final Christian ministerial attack parallels of Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:44-45 and Revelation 11:7-10 leading into UN world government completion amidst this final warning ending amidst 8th King resistance.

2. Thus the initial 8th King attack permitted by God for temple judgment purposes as Daniel 8:11-14 "trampling" for Daniel 11:31b "disgusting thing" related "transgression causing desolation" for Bethel UN NGO 8th King promoting and supporting activity will lead to a clarified ministerial recovery and final Messianic Kingdom clear sovereign proclamation leading to the final 8th King cessation of the second "two witnesses" world ministry preceding actual 144000 completion (Rev11:11-12) and Armageddon after the 1260 day final warning ends.

3. The progression from Daniel 8:13-14 first 8th King attack and the final reaction in a second 8th King attack of Revelation 11:1-7 will span a number of prophetically marked years and will be marked by signal events and timing for verification.

8th King Final Attack Aids 144000 Completion of Messianic Kingdom Rulership Under Crowned King-Priest Jesus Christ

1. In effect the final 8th King resistance to these "little scroll" "reports" of the final Messianic Kingdom 1260 day warning period will result in actions against that ministry and it's prophetic truth bearers that aids spiritual completion of the 144000 to the Revelation 6:9-11 extent purposed by God prior to his own final completion of the 144000 of "those who are surviving" (1Thess4:17) of the 144000 remnant placed under King-Priest Christ as the Messianic Kingdom fully complete for final battle with the 8th King, in his face.

2. 144000 completion along Zechariah 4:6-9 and Zechariah 6:9-15 principles allows full Christ final Messianic Kingdom and Temple coronation as final "King-Priest" upon a full Kingdom and temple 144000 body in required completion preceding that earth shaking event.

3. 144000 completing events must culminate in the Revelation 11:7-12 period developments paralleling Matthew 24:29-31 tribulation ending events as Daniel 7:26 full Christ Court of Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14 final sequences. Revelation 6:9-11 (during Rev11:7-10 climax ministerial resistance of 8th King) leads to final Revelation 6:12-17 of the revelation of Matthew 24:29-31 Christ events in the co-completing 8th King's face.

World Scene Progressively Manifests All Initial Fulfillment Elements and Meanings of World Rulership and It's Final Developmental Global Context

1. Thus adding to the verifiability of this final cycle meaning of prophecy fulfilling as world events of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom finalizing developments will be timed periods of marked Kingdom meaning (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) amidst unique 8th King focused world government progression (Rev16:13-16; 17:11-17) to completion in a well seen global fashion. (Rev19:11-21; Rev1:7; Jude14; Matt24:29-31);

2. Thus the entire final cycle of prophecy and world events it is describing clearly since initial 1914-1918 preview forms will be a verifiable trajectory of a period of years leading to actual Armageddon mapped and described in advance to aid the motivation of repentance in those who will come under Messianic Kingdom rulership as cooperative.

The Bible Map to Kingdom Come

1. As time progresses into this prophetically mapped final phase of a number of marked periods describing distinguishing events in these periods of Daniel 8:14, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 12:11, Daniel 12:12 the foretold destination and significance of a completed 8th King world government will become more clearly understood as these events mark the trek to Biblical global "Har-Magedon". (Rev16:13-16 globalized "gathering" into Rev17:11-18 final "scarlet wildbeast" consolidation);

2. Thus United Nations final development world government objectives being more clearly stated globally through a worldwide context of tribulation that must eventually end in that prelude significance to present this final world government completion paralleled by final Messianic Kingdom warning over a timed 1260 day period in that engineered tribulation is like a gauged timeline over the final years leading to Armageddon divine war for sovereign rulership of planet Earth.

3. The final "little scroll" Messianic Kingdom ministry is therefore going to be very clear and verifiable by prophecy and UN world events as to where this must be ending as this final phase completes into God and Christ's actual manifestation in full and complete Kingdom power.

4. The benefit of a timed verifiable prophetic replication is to aid the believability of the final Messianic Kingdom warning message of the short 1260 day, but powerful "little scroll" final ministry.

5. This is why by subversion through Bethel and world distractions and resistance marking temple judgment desolations of Daniel 8:13-14, the 8th King system is even now attempting to divert the final cycle truth and eventually will attempt a JW organizational cessation of ministry divinely permitted due to transgression and error.

6. Rather than completely remove the JW world ministry prematurely as per prophecy, this will signal the final cycle as God and Christ perform a foretold recovery and ensure a final period of global warning;

7. All temple judgment preview meanings for the final cycle are present in the prophets. (Isa37:36-38 foregleam as Rev9 angelically aided recovery as Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9; Micah5:6-7 cessation of first 8th King attack with the three years desolation signal timing of Daniel 8:14 as Hos6:1-3 and Isa38:4-8; leading to the final Christian ministerial purification and final deployment of Revelation 9-11);

Current JW Diverted and Lawless State Requires Desolation "Trampling" of Daniel 8:13

I. Signal (Now Active): JW Foretold Apostasy Marks Final Cycle Activation Now Present

1. As per 1Peter 4:17 the overall judgment starts with Christian anointed identified using the Bethel ministerial system now profaned and in transgression.

2. Thus the Daniel 11:32a resultant apostasy marked by the UN NGO Bethel dedications and co-promotions of the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) is the "in the temple" apostasy and work of the modern "man of lawlessness" manifestation in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Bethel cleric system they control as 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 fulfills the signal final apostasy in Bethel.

A. The "lie" and "operation of error" now exist and operate by official and purposeful apostate Bethel sanction, policy and promotions. (2Thess2:9-12; Zech3:1-3); in connection to UN compromise, purposeful prophetic subversion and lawless Bethel activity publicly known and practiced regularly. (Dan8:12; Dan11:30-32a);

3. The Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment thus parallels the 1Peter4:17 priority and commencement target of that judgment and purification parallels of Revelation 8:1-6; Zechariah 3:1-5 and Malachi 3:1-5.

4. JW temple judgment will thus activate Revelation 8-11 as a seven trumpet JW-to-world alarm continuum paralleling it's world context development as Revelation 15-16 seven plagues.

5. The Daniel 11:30-35 core Bethel defection and 8th King planning relationship operative at Bethel leads to the Daniel 11:41, Luke 21:20 and Matthew 24:15 UN related signal, infiltrations and subversion operations now in full maturity (Dan8:23) at Bethel through it's impostor and self-invented "Governing Body" central error.

II. Signal (Future): Temple Judgment Marked by JW Organizational Desolation Culminates Anointed Scattering

1. The gradual apostasy of Jehovah's witnesses from internal sources of defection, infiltration and subversion has already began creating doubt, controversy and lawlessness that is resulting in anointed confusions exacerbated by an ingenious misinformation campaign from within Bethel targeting the concealment of the final progression of 8th King/King North development in prophetic diversion and cover up.

2. The foundational truths are being undermined utilizing Bethel lawless conduct and purposeful doctrinal

waffling and contradictions that detract from the original Messianic Kingdom and UN 8th King prophetic tracking focus of world events fulfilling prophecy now ignored by Bethel as policy.

3. A repetitious ministry of trivial details, spiritual stagnation, purposeful error and idolatrous organizational distractions now stagnate actual spiritual progress and understanding of advanced 8th King developments of the last twenty years while creating a delusion of a premature end and a self-approved JW ministry.

4. Thus events that will mark a temple judgment in required desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 by an 8th King orchestrated coup and attack can be made to look like the terminal end of the world events of prematurely advanced Daniel 11:44 expectation among Jehovah's witnesses out of sync with the actual Daniel 11:42-45 activation that must start with Daniel 11:42-43 global wealth and finance intrigues leading to 8th King control of these systems in globalized form.

A. Thus Bethel is promoting a framework of delusion based on purposely erred interpretation covering up 8th King/King North developments for now twenty years and creating a "self fulfilling prophecy" by this diverted and fictional theology to present a temple judgment desolation beginning the final cycle, as a terminal end prematurely promoted to conceal the nature of the actual desolation with a premature "end of the world" JW hoax and delusion to aid the final 8th King completion phase that will instead materialize over the ensuing years.

5. In that confusion Christian anointed will actually be fully scattered (Zech13:7) as this development of subversion and infiltration amidst an organized apostasy climaxes; (Dan11:30-31, 41) to it's objective of attempting a full JW ministerial cessation before the final phase understanding can be realized accurately among Jehovah's witnesses.

This is why a temple judgment and signal desolation must occur as context of a clarified adjustment to actual meaning in the near future and timed period of Daniel 8:13-14.

III. Signal (Future): Timed Desolation and Recovery Marks Final Phase in Earnest

1. The desolating effects of the temple judgment will mark the actual commencement of Daniel 8:14 timing and the final phase replication of Revelation 8-9 beginning the Revelation 8-11 final sequence.

2. The guaranteed failure of 8th King internal Bethel operations to fully cease the JW ministry will be marked by a recovery of truth free from current Bethel lawless impediments neutralized as per prophecy leading to the final ministerial recovery period of Daniel 8:14 "morning" meaning of divine enlightenment after temple judgment, desolation and purification of the "evening" commencing phase of that judgment.

3. Such a development in the now erred JW ministry according to the times periods and meanings of Daniel 8:14 will be a great signal to Jehovah's witnesses ascertaining these developments.

4. The first four trumpets of Revelation 8 are a divine prophetic guarantee God and Christ, with angelic aid, will make these issues of temple judgment pictured in Revelation 8 final fulfillment known to Jehovah's witnesses Christian anointed first and eventually will form part of the basis of the final revelation of the final "little scroll" ministry as Revelation 9 must merge into Revelation 10-11 meaning of final Messianic Kingdom warning ministry developing from this desolation and purification.

IV. Signal (Future): World Tribulation Marks UN Fourth Cycle to World Government Resolution

1. In the temple judgment of Revelation 8 meaning a progressive global context outlined in symbolic terms in Revelation 15-16 first four plagues will be developing as a global contextual signal of what is activating. (Hag2:7 final parallel);
2. The guaranteed recovered and globally deployed final ministerial warning (Rev9-11) will describe the then globalizing context of these developments and their ultimate meaning as the purpose of the temple judgment and purification is to make this final "little scroll" meaning known prior to 8th King completion and Armageddon.

Jehovah's Witnesses Currently Thoroughly Subverted

1. Current anointed body and other Christians are now spiritually scattered by confusion and error aided by Bethel subversion calling into question the entire Messianic Kingdom ministry.
2. Kingdom focus and UN prophetic tracking responsibility has been lost by modern JWs under Bethel's progressive apostate tenure of Governing Body guidance now well off course in a catatonic spiritual state of repeating trivia, therapeutic doctrine and erred theological interpretation aiding the delusion of a premature end and an accurate ministry concluding.
3. The JW United Nations prophetic tracking has been truncated at the second UN manifestation of 1945 after WW2 while the 1990 3rd UN manifestation following the global "cold war" (Dan11:29) is ignored for an impossible defunct USSR "King North" interpretation.
4. The 3rd and 4th UN manifestations of Daniel 11:31-45 are now untracked and uncommented on by Jehovah's witnesses as an organized ministry.
5. Instead Bethel dedicated themselves to the UN objective as UN NGO in 1990 concurrent with the subversion of the real 8th King meaning of Daniel 11:30-45 as modern final "King North" being fully covered up since 1990; (Dan8:12);
6. Now Bethel lawlessness diffuses focus and awareness of the true state of 8th King development in all of Daniel 11:30-45 for endless stumbling minutia and doubt creation undermining the whole former Kingdom ministry being subverted under Governing Body corruptions progressively since 1976.
7. And this is why it is crucial the JW worldwide organization be desolated as a world seen signal of the corruptions to be removed in time to free the actual truth of prophecy and were it is leading and what this final phase actually means and will lead to.

Other Diversions of JW Theology and Awareness of Globalization Implications

1. The Bethel cleric system also does not inform people that the coming tribulation is a temple judgment context initially, and ends as per prophecy of Matthew 24:29 into the repeating UN world tribulation resolving world government presentation.
2. Bethel does not inform people a full UN world sovereignty does not exist in it's image form, or in any true uni-polar world ruling capacity at this time making a Christ "conquest" impossible upon a non-existent rival world sovereign in completion and fully stated defiant intent.
3. The Bethel system of error also promotes the idea the judgment starts with "Babylon the Great" empire of

false-religion, when in fact the judgment starts with the actual Christian anointed "house of God".

4. Thus in reality Babylon the Great aids the final cycle, is present even after 144000 completion in key prophetic clues, is deposed at the end of the fourth and final UN cycle which deposition aids the believability and credibility of actual world "peace and security" and whose resources aid that world recovery period of an actual "freedom from care" as Babylon the Great is present and deposed in the finalities of Revelation 16:12-18 paralleling Revelation 17:11-18 and Revelation 18 events of Babylon the Great's deposition.
5. The apostate Bethel ministry also ignores and will not explain modern globalism implications and globalization significance as the final "gathering mechanism of multi-national unification into a final 8th King globalist world government of Revelation 16:13-16 meaning in national sovereign deposition of the parallel Revelation 17:11-17 sequence.
6. By and large globalization is ignored by Bethel to aid 8th King globalist development as insignificant leading into the final phase of that globalization completions.
7. This is why the JW "mindset" and understanding of prophecy and world events has stalled in 1970 levels of globalized government understanding.

Proofs of Required Prophetic Replication:

Seven Times Clue

1. The 1260 days 3.5 times (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3, 12:6,14, 13:5) is an incomplete number until it occurs twice and that seven totality of 3.5 times two, twice manifesting, relates to the final "appointed times of the nations" as 2520 days (seven times as days of Revelation 11:2-3) of the final ministerial period which repeats amidst a unique globalist version of world governmental development resisting that message, again. (Rev10:11);
2. The 2520 days of two witnessings as "two witnesses" twice relating sovereign developmental information on 8th Kingdom and Messianic Kingdom development relates to the finality after the overall 2520 years "seven times" that led to the 1914-1918 initial revelation of the final progression meaning needing completion in a second fulfillment.
3. This temple foundation and completion phases, and Kingdom birth and completion phases BOTH have a prelude 1260 day, 3.5 time final warning proclamation accompanying each phase completing as seven complete "times" in the final phase of completion prelude.

Dual Judgment Pattern

1. The dual judgment pattern is present in Israel's judgments of 740 BCE (Hosea; Isaiah, Micah, Amos) preceding an initial finality of judgment in 607 BCE in sovereign removal of the divine dynasty of Davidic kings of Israel marking that "appointed times" trampling commencement for 2520 years. (Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel);
2. The ancient and Christ era climax judgments of Jerusalem in 607 BCE and 70 CE also represent a dual judgment scenario in a critical spiritual transition and transformation.

3. Christ's two temple cleansings, one after baptism (John2:13-22; 30 CE), one before sacrifice (Matt21, Mark11, Luke19; John 12; 33 CE) represents a dual judgment pattern.

4. The initial judgment of all Christendom leading to a focused final anointed Christian judgment at the end of that overall final ministerial cycle also represents a dual judgment scenario marked in 1918-1922 and proceeding to the more focused judgment on Jehovah's witnesses as the second judgment principle.

Dual Judgment Phasing

1. Kingdom birth must progress to Kingdom maturity as two phases outlined in prophecy as foregleam of 1914-1918 and the reality of the near future as each phase has a prelude ministerial announcement proclaiming the respective phase.

2. Temple foundational cleansing and identification of anointed Christian significance must also progress to from temple foundation to temple completion of all 144000 as a dual phase wherein significance of initial temple judgment of 1918-1922 is revisited in the final phase of the near future with the precursor Daniel 8:14 temple judgment leading to temple completion in the same post 1260 day (Dan12:7; Dan7:25) completion and eventual activation of Daniel 12:11 1290 day period (Dan7:26 parallel) then replicating, but in final phase completion as signaled by the unique fulfillment of Daniel 8:13-14 and it's temple purification "right condition final phase meaning.

3. In this way a temple purification begins the final ministerial and prophetic sequence allowing Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 to proceed this final time in exact order of trumpets 1-7 and plagues 1-7 rather than starting the cycle, as in 1914, with Revelation 10-11 significance and ministerial Kingdom events first.

A. In final fulfillment Revelation 8 is focused temple judgment of Jehovah's Christian witnesses anointed and "established place" rather than than a broader judgment of all Christendom as in 1918-1922 meaning.

4. Thus what was ascertained later in the ministry of Jehovah's witnesses after 1922, in somewhat non sequential manifestation of original Revelation 8-11 meaning, will now be ascertained prior to and in live fulfillment in sequence of all seven trumpets and plagues paralleling in activations to Armageddon in order and now final meaning of completion.

Incomplete 1914 Versions of Symbolic Entities Manifesting to Final Judgments

1. world judgment was not finalized in the 1914 era preview foregleams but the pattern of a "house of God" judgment starting the cycle and relating to expanding judgments of Babylon the Great, the 8th King and the whole world were set forth in the understandings revealed in and after the 1914-1918 affirmation of Messianic Kingdom and 8th King prophecy converging to finality.

The 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" is Incomplete

1. The pinnacle of a complete and globally stated fully functioning uni-polar super-sovereignty as world government to finalize in the 8th King globalist system as a multi-national worldwide unification defiant to Messianic Kingdom rulership has not completed.

2. The incept "image of the wildbeast" did emerge as a revisited version of Genesis 11 developments of world government intent, but remained merely an "image", an incomplete actual global sovereignty, it was an international forum presented globally in 1919 as the "League of Nations" fulfilling Daniel 12:11 parallel with

Revelation 13:11-15.

3. Christ's Messianic Kingdom which is also incomplete in only partial 144000 presence, cannot arrive to depose an 8th King who is not yet a true uni-polar sovereign king of the world in final multi-national "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide governmental infrastructure and final globally stated sovereign claims; (1Thess5:1-3; Rev17:12-18);

4. Thus a final actual completion phase is required for full globalization leading to uni-polar 8th King globalized world sovereignty as "scarlet wildbeast", "King of Fierce Countenance", "King of the North", whole Daniel 2 "image" identical world governmental apex system rival to Christ's Kingdom.

Babylon the Great is Still Present

1. The complete judgment of Babylon the Great beyond the 1914-1926 and continuing foregleam of that judgment (Rev18:8), and exposure of the Babel origins and error of that world empire of false religion is yet to complete and in effect a final phase of the developments leading to that religious sovereign (Rev17:18) deposition are yet to finalize.

The Messianic Kingdom is Incomplete

1. Christ became King by God's appointment of God's Kingdom overall as the crowned "woman" of Revelation 12's heavenly crown power.

2. The Messianic Kingdom was merely born at that time, was yet incomplete and cannot have an official Christ coronation upon an incomplete Messianic Kingdom agency of future world sovereignty finalized.

3. Thus Jesus Christ must yet gather the final Kingdom members of the 144000 before the "head stone" of Christ's King-Priest coronation of Zechariah 4:6-9 and Zechariah 6:9-15 can actually complete his own sovereign Messianic Kingdom entity to the full.

4. This means a final phase of that completion and the 1260 day repeating world warning accompanying that Messianic Kingdom completion phase is yet to manifest to usher in this complete as the 8th King system is also completing it's final form.

5. Thus the temple is yet incomplete as is the complete "seven times" Revelation 11:2-3, 2520 day "trampling" of the as yet still partially earthly "holy city" represented by the anointed remnant of the 144000 still on earth as humans that must complete that final 1260 day period of final world warning being resisted by the 8th King powers as Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:44-45 and Revelation 11:1-7 have parallels leading to the same period of these completions.

Final Kingdom Ministry Incomplete

1. Thus the Matthew 24:14 final witness to the nations which will merge Revelation 9-11 into the period of Christ's post tribulatory manifestation of Matthew 24:29-31 has yet to complete it's final 1260 day "little scroll" mission to precede and lead into actual Messianic Kingdom completion.

Other Incomplete Developments

1. Matthew 24:6 "wars and reports of wars" being also present means "the end" cannot come until the 8th

King actually achieves it's own one-sided world "peace and security" under an actual operative and stated world uni-polar 8th King globalist world government and sovereignty.

2. At such time of 8th King completed sovereign parallels of 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 "peace and security" statement period "while they are saying" "world peace" and the Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" global atmosphere period to develop under 8th King world rulership UN placements of Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 12:11's replication period commencement, there will be no national based "wars and reports of wars" at which time "the end" prerequisite of "peace and security" will be met, and "the end" can come.

3. As the 8th King is in world sovereign uni-polar operation Babylon the Great's divisive and war supporting global institutional sovereignty is removed (Rev16:12; Rev17:15-18) in that process of Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:11-18 as national sovereignty (Rev17:11-17) is also being deposed into 8th King world government.

4. At this time the Messianic Kingdom is also completing it's final warning ministry of Revelation 11 and completing it's own final sovereign entity as Messianic Kingdom going into approximate concurrent completion with the 8th King as all these incomplete foregleams of the 1914 era ministerial announcement become final realities globally converging into final Armageddon developmental global resolution period.

Prophetic Replication Outlining Final Phase Due

1. Thus all the 1914 foregleams and previews are just that, indications of things that must complete and finalize and in that requirement a final phase and final cycle of prophecy and world events will outline the proceedings while they are active for a clear indication of where it is leading as these previews and foregleams in the initial Jehovah's witnesses Christian ministry, now also incomplete, must become reality.

2. So the most important element in the process, the final warning of these things becoming realities is also incomplete now as Jehovah's witnesses have not completed the Messianic Kingdom ministry, have lost the 8th King UN tracking assignment at 1945, are teaching error that conceals 8th King final developments, temple judgment and the final replicating cycle, and are in UN NGO major transgression as all these inconsistencies must be resolved.

3. Thus a Christian ministerial judgment and purification to actually speak a soon to be clarified prophetic truth must be effected first in the temple judgment that leads to an awareness of these prophetic realities about to replicate on the world scene in a final phase and cycle of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom developments also going into full activation.

4. God cannot yet finalize a world judgment if His own Kingdom ambassadors are now also in transgression, also 8th King allies as UN NGO and also in error as to what is coming upon planet Earth's populations in this final 8th King world drive to world government.

5. The Christian ministry itself requires a final phase of judgment first, leading to purification later and a final actually accurate "little scroll" announcement to be effected from that final temple judgment phase leading into and possibly as the final 8th King world government competing cycle is activating a global tribulatory period to birth that final 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" entity and to create a global period of massive distraction away from the final Messianic Kingdom completion and warning announcement of Revelation 10-11 replicating to finality.

6. All these incompletions indicate a final cycle is required to finalize all these developments and prophecy

into final forms.

Prophecy Reveals Details of Compromise and Subversion

1. In all the below scriptures/prophesy the "small horn" (8th Horn, 8th King) root (Dan8) and final "King North" (Dan11) are the identical globalist 8th King world government system eventually in collusion (Dan11:30b-32) with post 1922 defector anointed Christians that progresses to total compromise of the Christian ministry.
2. All the key players and 8th King related developments leading to today's corrupted Bethel ministry are present in these prophetic details and fit the post WW2 world and Bethel developments after the UN 2nd placement climaxing in the 1990 UN 3rd placement cover-up as prophecy and Bethel's own UN dedication, endorsement and co-promotional campaign far more precisely at this timing and in these details perfectly matching Bethel's UN allegiance and apostasy far more completely than the WW2 era and prelude period fictional interpretations used to cover-up the significance of this post 1990 period.
3. A clue is these are the same key prophecies explaining the current JW development in detail that are now instead explained in impossible interpretations by the Bethel cleric system concealing the true meaning of the following developments especially marked since 1990 3rd UN placement and it's Bethel prophetic diversion campaign:

Daniel 8

(Daniel 8:11) And all the way to the Prince of the army it (8th King) put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away (profaned then ceased), and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (in eventual temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 parallel of Daniel 11:30-31 prelude developments and transgression signals);

(Daniel 8:12) And an (JW ministerial) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King control), together with the constant [feature] (subversion and profanation; Zech3:1-3), because of transgression (Bethel UN NGO and general idolatry and lawlessness); and it (8th King) kept throwing truth to the earth (subversion and cover-up), and it (8th King) acted and had success. (would be "effective" at the subversion operation);

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] (polluted and removed) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO main temple transgression), to make both [the] holy place (anointed temple) and [the] (JW ministerial) army things to trample oñ?globally) 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (purified) condition?"

Daniel 11

(Daniel 11:30b) "And he (8th King) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant (Christendom excluded by this time) and act effectively; and he (8th King) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (who after 1922 can only be associated with the Jehovah's witnesses Christian anointed valid ministry of that time going into foretold defection);

(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be (8th King infiltration) arms that will stand up (as Daniel 11:41; Luke 21:20 parallel), proceeding from him (8th King); and they (a key collusion with Bethel and the 8th King powers) will actually profane the sanctuary (Zech3:3), the fortress (organizational subversion), and remove the constant [feature]. (by first profanation leading to Daniel 8:13 trampling removal of JW polluted constant feature);

(Daniel 11:31b) "And they (8th King/Bethel partnership and collusion) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (UN; UN NGO 1990);

(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (can be anointed, or other Christians), he (8th King leading planning) will lead (by impostors) into apostasy (2Thess2:3-4) by means of smooth words. (As Bethel clever plausibilities and "superfine" ministerial illusions; 2Cor11:13-15) But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively. (eventually the real truth comes forth);

1. These two prophetic sequences of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31 parallel and merge in their actual fulfillment details indicating 8th King guided Bethel compromise, Bethel's direct participation in the 3rd UN global placement (1990), and Bethel's purposeful cover-up of this prophetic and world developmental reality intended to continue as long as possible to mislead JWs and the world audience as this development forms the basis of God's judgment of Jehovah's witnesses to signal and start the final cycle of prophecy with a temple and truth purification. (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:1-6; Zech3:1-8);

Key Elements Identified by the Prophecy

A. Christian Anointed Defection Root

1. In any context of this prophecy, fictional (1940s) or accurate (1990) "Those leaving the holy covenant" indicates Christian defection after 1918-1922 disqualification of Christendom organized contention as being in "the holy covenant", so only Jehovah's witnesses associated Christian anointed can apply here.

2. Christendom cannot apply after 1922 to this prophecy implicating Bethel as evidenced in their signal public UN NGO endorsement, collusion, and subversion operation now active from Bethel's top administration.

A. The UN NGO key public compromise is just the "tip of the iceberg" regarding Bethel anti-Christian operations.

3. Thus Christian anointed defection at Bethel opens the way to the 8th King organizational infiltration to subvert and resist the Christian ministry internally by 8th King planning and resources to "lead (JWs) into apostasy" progressively.

B. 8th King Planning

1. "He (King North as 8th King) will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" (at Bethel); This indicates 8th King involvement targets defector Bethel anointed first in a unique "consideration" to develop into an internal subversion possibly over decades.

2. That Jehovah's witnesses exposed the first 2 UN placements of 1919 and 1945 as prophecy, but ignore the 3rd UN placement of 1990 and its 3rd and 4th UN placement continuum into the future (Dan11:36) in the Daniel 11:30-45 final 8th King progression, we know the subversion achieves success fully after 1945 but

may have been developing for decades at Bethel to achieve the 1990 UN dedication and full JW ministerial subversion.

3. The "Governing Body" is the corrupted control center that arose in this interim period of diversion between 1945 and 1990 in the 1976 Bethel coup and initial "lift up" now seen in hindsight as 2Thessalonians 2:3's first manifestation at Bethel of this now undeniably lawless "body";

A. The "Governing Body" factional to full subversive central control development is logically the 8th King and demonically inspired entity (2Thess2:9; Zech3:1-3) as "set in opposition" to the "body of the Christ" in its very non-Biblical origins, fraudulent claims, and additional "body" relationship that from inception is the locus of progressive idolatry, corruption and deception in Jehovah's witnesses organized ministry.

C. Infiltration Result

1. "there will be arms that stand up" are the parallel Daniel 11:41 internal Bethel infiltration that results from the initial Bethel anointed compromise.

(Daniel 11:41) He (8th King) will also actually enter (infiltrate) into the land of the Decoration (by Bethel access), and there will be many [(people)] that will be made to stumble. (as a result of Bethel lawlessness campaign);

2. Luke 21:20 "encamped armies" picture these "arms that stand up" in Bethel infiltration.

A. Matthew 24:15 "disgusting thing" UN NGO "standing where it ought not" is also paralleled by this signal UN endorsement and partnership from Bethel as UN NGO and subversion center.

B. The UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 indictment is the high profile key idolatry and spiritual adultery of this subversion that leads to the "desolation" of Bethel system housing that abomination publicly as UN NGO public and historic partnership.

3. That the "Governing Body" ignores and leaves all these obvious issues unaddressed amidst obvious organizational productive decline due to Bethel lawlessness made public indicates the whole Governing Body and much of Bethel's top administrations are all 8th King planted, guided and supported impostors.

A. In effect the once Christian anointed ministry employing Bethel's resources and locations to carry out a valid Messianic Kingdom ministry is now overrun by Governing Body complete and Bethel factional anti-Christian frauds warping the ministry to their own 8th King guided agenda.

4. The initial acceptance of the "governing body" as Biblical and credible allowed a 37 year long subtle subversion development to be virtually unrecognized by Jehovah's witnesses and others until lawless evidence, trends, negative statistics and regular stumbling begin to reveal the true nature of Bethel and the central idolatries of its Governing Body an idol of deception in an of its own "body".

A. Eventually now apparently disconnected Bethel lawlessness is instead directly connected to signal apostasy and lawlessness prophecy actually activating that must lead to the JW organizational judgment first. (2Thess2:3-4 modern signal leads to 1Peter4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14; Rev8:1-6 temple judgment);

D. King North/8th King Guidance and Planning

1. "and an (JW) army... was gradually given over" [to [8th King] control]. This indicates the subversion is a gradual process especially marked under nearly 40 years of Governing Body guidance and dictatorial power developed for this purpose of diversion for 8th King control and objectives.

A. A WW2 and prelude era decade described in the fictional Bethel interpretation was not sufficient time or "effectiveness" to actually subvert the entire JW ministry successfully at that time or produce an actual "transgression causing desolation" by temple transgressors (Dan8:23); thus the 1930-1940 varied versions of interpretation in both Daniel commentaries cannot apply - the pattern fits post 1945 Bethel developments climaxing in the 1990's UN NGO. (Dan8:12);

2. "He (8th King) will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" indicates 8th King involvement, and a unique form of "consideration" of Bethel Jehovah's witnesses, as Christendom was already League of Nations allied.

3. The 8th King successfully targets - "gives consideration" - and corrupts Bethel anointed leading the JW ministry to form a defection to fully allow further infiltration of the Bethel corporate organization over time and to subvert it's ministerial direction to aid 8th King development as foretold. (2Cor11:13-15 as 2Thess2:1-12; Zech3:1-3);

A. The first climax of the subversion objective is the UN NGO United Nations endorsement and Bethel partnership which now brings the whole temple and ministry under guaranteed judgment; (Dan8:13);

4. The Governing Body concept going into 1976 dictatorial coup proves to be the 8th King Bethel infiltration access point and guidance system infecting the whole Bethel system in time; (Rev8:10-12);

E. 8th King Related Compromise and Bethel Collusion

1. "And they (8th King, 8th King "arms" and Bethel) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN 1990) that is causing desolation." (UN NGO 1991);

A. Thus the only entities possibly defining the "they" in this scripture is in King North as 8th King lead planners, "those leaving the holy covenant" as defector Christian anointed, and 8th King "arms that stand up" (Luke21:20) impostors (Dan11:41) in Bethel subversion activities resulting in a 3rd UN placement aided by Bethel collusion as UN NGO also covering up prophetic significance of this event as part of that UN NGO dedication and endorsement in unison with 8th King powers.

F. Subtle Progressive Development

1. "gradually given over" and "will lead into apostasy" implies a progressive subversion development now well trended from Bethel in lawless maturity over 37 years marked by the initial Governing Body "lifting themselves over everyone" of 1976.

A. The 37 years percentage of the entire Christian ministry since 1914 (100 years approximate) is roughly the "1/3" symbolic compromise described in Revelation 8:12 applied to Jehovah's witnesses in developments leading to the final fulfillment of Revelation 8-11.

B. The Governing Body corruptive effects are symbolized in te Revelation 8:10-11 "1/3" "wormwood" adulteration of the Christian ministry in final fulfillment meaning.

C. The entire "1/3" compromise and judgment symbology of Revelation 8-9 applies to modern Jehovah's witnesses as that symbolic "earth" system to go under judgment first.

G. Cover Up

1. "and it (8th King) kept throwing (prophetic) truth to the earth (cover up), and it (8th King) acted and had success."; Thus "it", 8th King planning and resources, is the guiding system of Bethel's internally placed subversion operation as "they" can be seen now as a unified operation with Bethel.
2. The 8th King identity as "King North" and "King of Fierce Countenance" is concealed by Bethel as a globalized final "scarlet wildbeast" form completing to aid 8th King development secrecy and lack of modern 8th King developmental prophetic commentary.

A. In effect Jehovah's witnesses are stalled in 1970 as far as spiritual understanding affected by awareness of modern 8th King globalization developments leading to world governmental base systems since that time. (Even the 3rd UN placement fell of the JW radar in 1990.);

3. The United Nations 1-2-3-4 quadruple super-cycle of four UN presenting phases of (1.) 1919, (2.) 1945, (3.) 1990 and (4.) the future final phase is truncated in Daniel 11:30-45 continuum of actual 3rd and 4th UN placement meaning, subverted by Bethel UN allies with the USSR fictions essentially breaking that required continuum (Dan 11:36) and hiding it's King North identification as 8th King developments.
4. The prophecy itself is diverted in Daniel 8:9-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 full parallel meanings instead covered over with impossible former interpretations by Bethel theological subverting tactics.

A. National power systems and national bloc developmental dead ends are used to conceal what are actually globalist apex world government developments.
5. Thus everything in these prophecies converges to 1990 UN activity and Bethel UN NGO in ways beyond coincidence as the critical descriptive prophecy exposing Bethel's subversion is subverted itself for fictional accounts concealing this reality from JW's and the world audience.
6. Thus there is more to Bethel's lawless subversion than just the UN NGO itself;

A. The UN NGO is the public signal "transgression causing desolation" connecting Daniel 8:13 to Daniel 11:31b "disgusting thing causing desolation" in the 1990 3rd UN placement developments and subsequent Bethel UN NGO.

B. That required and guaranteed "desolation" for UN NGO related "transgression" must come first to the JW organization. (1Pet4:17);

H. Effective Subversion Operation

1. "... and it (8th King) acted and had success" (in holy covenant and JW ministerial opposing operations);
2. "And he (8th King) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;"
3. Thus an effective and successful initial subversion is foretold as successful and permitted by God for greater

future purposes.

A. We plainly see the "success" and "effectiveness" of Bethel's subversion.

B. Such an effective diversion and subversion of the global Christian ministry was not present in 1945 events.

C. The internal nature of this ministerial compromise means the subversion is one of truth (Dan8:12) mixed with critical errors first, making the "constant feature" spiritually unacceptable and ceased, that will lead to an external "trampling" (Dan8:13) of the Christian ministry as the final result of this "operation of error", temporarily ceasing the JW world ministry, which will provide the context of the temple judgment and resulting truth and temple purifications; (Rev8-9; Dan8:13-14; 1Pet4:17);

I. Apostasy Foretold and Present

1. "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words" parallels and connects to the 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 signal apostasy development *and* the "man of lawlessness" "body" manifesting together "in the temple" arrangement as a great initial signal of coming temple judgment. (Zech3:1-3);

Final Signal Develops: Organized Apostasy and Lawlessness "in the temple"

1. In replicating fashion of key developments present in the initial 1914 cycle in apostate Christendom's cleric councils, a final modern lawlessness and apostate signal is ascertained in the more focused post 1914 JW Christian ministry by prophetic and developmental evidence in the final fulfillment mode as this principle and prophecy prerequisite also replicates first leading to the final fulfillment cycle it signals:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (temple judgment; final cycle) will not come unless the apostasy comes first *and* the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.

4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. (Such as defined by the "Governing" "Body" self-exalted "lifted up" and "sit down" "Bethel kings" self-appointed, pre-approved status and the fully subverted Bethel system and ministry apostasy);

2. Thus all these Bethel and UN developments especially noteworthy since 1990 are defining the modern Christian apostasy which now no longer tracks UN prophecy, endorses its world government objective as UN NGO, and sets up a theological "operation of error" that will leave JWs fully bewildered and organizationally inoperable when this culminates as Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment and desolation also concealed from modern Jehovah's witnesses and the world audience.

J. Man of Lawlessness

1. Thus in repeating fashion of 8th King alliance and purposeful subversions of prophecy in Christendom from 1919 forward in League of Nations endorsements, Bethel and its "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" is revealed as the lawless and apostate guidance and corruption control center of modern times signaling the final temple judgment cycle with a similar defection related to also a UN 8th King public dedication and a resulting prophetic diversion and a foretold lawlessness campaign to discredit the foundational Christian Kingdom ministry and conceal UN world government producing developments from prophetic commentary.

K. Operation of Error

1. The entire Bethel ministry is now in an "operation of error" of subversion, treason and cover-up as per Revelation 8 "1/3" symbolic magnitude of compromise, profanation and subversion gradually maturing to needed judgment and removal in the final fulfillment cycle to come.

L. The Lie

1. The UN aiding endorsements, membership, co-promotions and deceptive goals of Bethel make the whole JW ministry of approximate post 1960's development a "lie" aiding the 8th King "lie" as it's main feature of "transgression causing desolation" amidst a host of other lawless signal developments, trends and organizational idolatries.

2. Bethel is now a key component of the 8th King "lie" filling out the world scene of such deceptions. (Ps2);

3. The Governing Body is an example of the first Bethel "lie" leading to more lies that enabled this compromise by a fraudulent "body" being accepted as Biblical when it is an add-on "body" not actually mentioned or described in the Bible anywhere, but was rationalized and superimposed on scripture by human reasoning, corporate tradition (board of directors) and plausibilities merely superficially attaching such a mythical authority as divine as the root of this "lie" and "operation of error" controlling "body".

4. Obviously such a truth impeding development will in time suffer God's judgment and effective removal and exposure of this lie and error first, to clarify reality for the world system heading into the final 8th King world government drive as the critical information to be concealed by the Bethel apostates and lawless ones.

(2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. (anointed defection and Bethel override progressively)
8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (Governing Body "right and" and head (Zech3:1-3, 5) of the Bethel cleric system of lawlessness and apostasy), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. (In temple judgment as first event; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14)

(2 Thessalonians 2:9-12) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan (Zech3:1) with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. 11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness. (This permission of Bethel evil developments is the basis of the temple judgment as not all Christian will succumb to Bethel organized lawlessness, idolatries and apostasy; (Dan11:32b-35; Matt25:1-13);

Temple Judgment and Purification

1. Thus the temple judgment is fully set-up for needed commencing activation (Zech3:1-5) with the activation of the fourth UN cycle (Dan11:42-45) to world government completion over those ensuing years marked by the accurate prophecy eventually freed from Bethel subversions. (Dan12; Rev8-11; Rev15-16);

2. Thus as temple judgment activates with Daniel 11:42-45 final UN related progression as Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 also activate, the rest of the prophecy must also manifest in a final fulfillment overall replication to Messianic Kingdom and 8th King diametric completions over the Daniel 12 repeating timed

periods.

3. God permits this "operation of error" in Bethel "in the temple" anointed association to signal the final temple judgment for greater purposes in the final cycle and final Messianic Kingdom completion ministry to develop out of this foretold Bethel subversion.

4. Thus all Christian initializing judgment illustrations of Christ, like the "ten virgins" and the "wheat and the weeds", also have a temple judgment determination applied first (1Pet4:17) to completion of that final purification to found the truth clarification of the recovery and final cleansed Christian ministry minus any Bethel lawlessness merely subsequently revealed in the process as part of the prophecy permitted to develop and required to manifest for a signal of judgment replication to final form.

5. Bethel's fulfillment of apostate lawless prophecy becomes part of the final ministerial record of the prophecy actually fulfilling first on Jehovah's witnesses as great evidence the entire prophetic cycle must then also continue to manifest as one thing leads to another all the way to Armageddon over a number of prophetically defined periods and years.

Final Fulfillment Parallels

1. 1Peter4:17 parallels 2Thessalonians2:1-4 apostate lawless indicator of judgment as Daniel 8:13-14 indictment and temple judgment of the Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3:1-5 judgment and purification requirement repeating also in final form.

2. Revelation 8 parallels the temple judgment to lead in time to Revelation 9 recovery and final ministerial deployment of the Revelation 10-11 clean ministry as the re-commission of Zechariah 3:4-7 parallels Revelation 10 "little scroll" reception and mission, (again, Rev10:11); to deploy as Revelation 11;

3. Daniel 11:42-45 merging into Daniel 12 provides underlying timing and meaning of the progression of Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 seven trumpets and plagues as parallels of Haggai 2:7 final global rocking;

4. Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3, Revelation 12:6,14, Revelation 13:5 all have 1260 day, 3.5 times parallels in explicit or principle form of the sequence leading to Messianic Kingdom and 8th King world government completions.

5. Revelation 16:13-18 parallels sovereign developments of Revelation 17:12-18 present in Daniel 11:42-45 meanings and Daniel 8:23-25 parallels of Revelation 11:1-15 timing of final "two witnesses" ministry and trumpets as Revelation 9 must merge into Revelation 10-11 as the 8th King is in final completion phase of the whole Revelation 16 sequence paralleling the whole Revelation 8-11 sequence.

A. 7th plague must precede 7th trumpet Messianic Kingdom completion (Rev10:7) as 1Thessalonians 4:17 final "gathering" of those who are surviving among the anointed remnant at that time complete Revelation 11:14-19 meanings.

6. The tribulation ending period (Matt24:29) into UN fourth placement (Dan12:11, 8:25, 11:45) as completing to complete 8th King world government parallels Matthew 24:29-31 (Jude14; Mark13:24-27; Luke 17:34-37) events with Revelation 11:1-15 events as Revelation 6:12-17 (Rev17) progression to Matthew 25:31-46 meaning of Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" and Revelation 14:1-20 of 144000 completion and "court" leading to full world judgment amidst 8th King completion of Daniel 12:11 replication.

7. The judgment parallels of Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20 occur prior to and into Armageddon divine war after final "sheep and goat" separation that Matthew 24:29-31 leads into as Revelation 7:9-17 tribulation resolution of Matthew 24:21-22, Matthew 24:6 actual end as 1Thessalonians 1:6-10 parallel of post 1Thess5:1-3 Armageddon Messianic Kingdom final response.

A. The Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" replication is the last of the Matthew 24:14 witness to the nations "and then the end will come";

8. The Joel 3:9-12 final consolidation of military globalization parallels events of financial globalization of Daniel 11:42-43 and sovereign globalization of Revelation 16:13-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 defining the final official uni-polar 8th King sovereign rival of the Messianic Kingdom also completing as Zephaniah 3:8-9, Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25.

9. The attack scenarios of uni-polar one-sided 8th King global authority climaxing in Revelation 13:5 meaning is the Daniel 11:44-45, Daniel 8:25 and Revelation 11:7 8th King attack parallels "during" "a freedom from care" parallel of 1Thess5:1-3 UN 8th King world "peace and security" final sovereign proclamation period.

A. In related principle of UN inactivity during a world war the final Revelation 17:8-11 ascension of a 4th UN "scarlet wildbeast" parallels the abyss ascension of that wildbeast in Revelation 11:7 as 4th UN placement and final 8th King UN world government presentation parallel.

B. Both the "two witnesses" first and Babylon the Great and others will be targets of that final uni-polar 8th King attack phase during a "freedom from care" and proclaimed world "peace and security" period of 8th King completed world government - thus "world peace" is defined by the 8th King uni-polar agenda then in full operation.

10. That globalized consolidation of Revelation 16:13-16 (Ps2) as Revelation 17:11-17 is the full "congregation" of Gog of Magog of Ezekiel 38-39 and the "congregated" and consolidated 8th King allied "kings" and "armies" of Revelation 19:19-21;

11. The Satanic parallel of Gog's defeat as accompanying Revelation 20:1-3; Isa24:21-22; Joel 3:9-18 events at Revelation 11:15-19 climax period of 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 parallel meaning to Ezekiel 38-39 events.

12. Isaiah, Micah, Hosea, and Amos have parallels to initial judgment that Joel, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah bridge to final judgment parallels in Jeremiah and Ezekiel clarified further by Zechariah, Haggai and Malachi and other prophecies as Daniel and Revelation provide the spiritual structural framework into which all prophecy connects in final form foregleamed by initial foregleam fulfillments leading to this climax development.

13. Once one sees the basic concept in God repeating judgments and principles many times leading to the climax summary of all of it, one can find many more parallels of the past that are now present in the current Christian condition and will be manifesting in this final cycle as other prophets contain details that are applicable to modern times all the way to it's conclusion.

14. Revelation 17:8-18 final 8th King globalization of world sovereignty revisits Genesis 11 world government attempt under implied King Nimrod centered in "his kingdom" cities as mainly Babel and it's "tower of Babel"; Zephaniah 3:8-9 globalized unification and human language reset to a sole "pure language", for real, in final form, connects final 8th King world government activity as triggering a divine intervention

whose language component connects to God's former divine intervention in Genesis 11 to break human globalized unification for the purposes of resisting divine decree.

A. The 8th King completion as sole world sovereign is merely the Genesis 11 "Tower of Babel" world government attempt in its final version and form of global defiance to the Messianic Kingdom.

Contrary to current JW subversion:

1. The overall judgment to proceed over a number of prophetically marked periods starts with Jehovah's witnesses not Babylon the Great. (1Pet4:17);

2. Daniel 11:30-45 is the 3rd (Dan11:31b) and 4th (Dan11:45) 8th King UN manifestation continuum (Dan11:36) as final "King North" meaning of globalist world government.

A. Daniel 11:42-43 must manifest in 8th King world wealth control prior to Daniel 11:44-45;

3. Daniel 8:11-14 is the modern final temple judgment sequence paralleling events and developments in Daniel 11:30-35.

4. That ensuing tribulation eventually ends (Matt24:29) into an 8th King guided world recovery (Isa41) signal period (Dan8:25) and world "peace and security" final 8th King sovereign statement series (1Thess5:1-3) of that completion as Daniel 12:11 "disgusting thing" final placement as parallel of Daniel 11:44-45, Daniel 8:25, Revelation 11:7 identical developments.

5. Babylon the Great aids the 8th King deceptions and confusions of this final cycle to its conclusion and is present into the 6th plague of Revelation 16:12-16 final fulfillment and Revelation 17:12-18 final sovereign developments of her deposition to aid the world peace effect and resourceful world recovery by her deposition and asset absorption at the end of the 8th King world government cycle. (Rev16:12; Rev17:15-18);

6. The period coming on Jehovah's witnesses and the world is not the end, but the beginning of the Daniel 11:42-45 final phase merging into Daniel 12 timed periods as Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 final sequence to 8th King world government and Messianic Kingdom concurrent completion marked by JW temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 as the commencing signal development.

7. Since the 8th King is already in control of over 50% of world wealth (and other world power components in government and military) to expand in 8th King consolidation in the coming Daniel 11:42-43 world wealth globalization intrigues, though severe the final tribulation is an engineered event of selective stressing not total world collapse.

A. That orchestrated global tribulation aids 8th King consolidation of the final portions of wealth (Dan11:42-43), military (Joel3:9-12) and sovereign power (Rev17:12-18) and the resultant irreversible controlling "king north" polarity as "the tribulation of those days" is designed to create a global atmosphere for world peace hopefulness as the tribulation ends into a final UN world government presentation as in the three former sub-cycles of 1919, 1945 and 1990.

B. The Christian ministerial "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 and eventually the final "trampling" completed 8th King attack of Revelation 11:1-7 replication will mark the spiritual symbolisms of the "tribulation of those days" start and end points. (The 8th King attack on Babylon the Great (Rev17:15-18) may begin in the final attack phase of the "two witnesses" in some manner.);

C. Babylon the Great is still present as the final "two witnesses" are killed and thus the Kingdom completes to monitor that final Babylon the Great judgment (Rev18:8) and final 8th King phase completions in their midst. (Rev6; Ps110); (Rev14:1-13; Rev16:12-21; Rev18:9-15 and Rev11:7-10 indicate Babylon the Great is present as the 144000 complete and shortly thereafter, thus still present after the "two witnesses" are killed);

D. The "Sodom and Egypt" "great city" meanings of Babylon the Great influence means that religious system will aid 8th King "war with the two witnesses" and must be present and also resisting the "two witnesses" final Messianic Kingdom message.

E. The Revelation 16:19 clue is the "great city" is destroyed in post 7th plague (7th trumpet parallel), 144000 completing events.

8. An actual 8th King operative world super-sovereignty is required prior to Christ's actual Messianic Kingdom conquest as such a full 8th King uni-polar world power is currently non-existent as an operative uni-polar world sovereignty and requires a final worldwide globalization cycle (Dan11:42-45; Rev17:11-18) to complete said rival sovereign "scarlet wildbeast" as complete world government in addition to the UN central "image".

A. Christ cannot arrive to depose a non-existent rival sovereignty in complete form.

B. Christ arrives after the "tribulation of those days" ends as parallel Matthew 24:29-31 and Revelation 11:7-12 sequence events.

C. The Messianic Kingdom is also incomplete and must also have a final phase of completion to enable the final King-Priest coronation of Christ as official Messianic Kingdom full King.

9. All these things indicate "the end" is some prophetically defined and marked years away, and a final globalization cycle and judgment cycle is what is beginning (not ending) in the activation of Daniel 11:42-45 - it is not "the end" lawless UN allied Bethel claims will occur next as such deceptive confusion will aid the final 8th King cycle completion for a while into that tribulation starting on Jehovah's witnesses delayed in understanding as that cycle begins.

The Prophetic Replication Redefines, Recommissions and Redeploys the Final Purified Christian Ministry from Current Bethel "Operation of Error"

1. The original Christian defining ministry of Jehovah's witnesses original developing interpretations of these prophecies in initial form provides the guiding pattern of the final fulfillment sequence, events, elements and final sovereign meanings.

A. The original significance of JWs tracking two UN prophetic manifestations of 1919 and 1945 and then derailing that prophetic and world event tracking at the 3rd UN placement of 1990 is the key issue and that subversion is the core objective of the lawless UN 8th King aiding diversion and a significant part of the "operation of error" that now invalidates the full meaning of the JW, now compromised Christian ministry.

B. Diverting that understanding also subverts JW understanding of also the Messianic Kingdom final developmental cycle as it too is no longer tracked and explained properly by Jehovah's witnesses.

C. Thus the ultimate meaning of the JW Christian ministry in UN 8th King and Messianic Kingdom required

completion and the required final prophetic cycle to full Armageddon confrontation is also now lost and not present in the subverted JW Christian ministry.

D. These issues are not trivial, nor is the Christian ministry complete or acceptable to God as many JWs are now misled to believe by the Bethel UN allied deceivers.

2. Thus the revelation of the replication of all sovereign prophecy and completion of key Messianic Kingdom, 8th Kingdom and Temple sequences will merely redefine the Jehovah's witnesses original Christian ministry to refocus on 8th King and Messianic Kingdom final events correctly, upon a timed and replicating framework of great spiritual and world government significance in prophecy repeating in detail rather than abandon or "reinvent" the JW religion according to the erred course of its current leadership of approximately 40 years of Governing Body diversion, idolatries, subtle corruptions and world known lawlessness and UN allegiances now undermining that critical Christian ministry as foretold. (Revelation 8:10-12);

A. That final Christian ministerial redeployment must be into a progressing world tribulation and final 8th King cycle also activating as overall world context of the whole final phase;

3. The temple cleansing removal of the Bethel lawless factions and the removal and exposure of the actual Governing Body "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" foreign "body", agenda and non-biblical origins will mark the end of the temple desolation "evening" of JW darkness as that error and lie must give way to the temple "morning" of final enlightenment and a great world signal of what will follow these developments guaranteed in the prophecy and 8th King trajectory to resist the Messianic Kingdom also completing in simultaneous fashion towards the Har-Magedon final resolution of who Earth's final rulership entity shall become.

Final Bethel Subversions

1. Bethel and the Governing Body will aid 8th King objectives until divine removal; (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5; Zech11);

2. Bethel promotion of the "Daniel 11:44 next" as the expected next unknown "King North" events allows the actual 8th King/King North events of Daniel 11:42-43 world wealth intrigues and Daniel 8:13-14 temple desolation to be presented to Jehovah's witnesses and the world as "the end" and terminal "great tribulation" in error.

A. This fiction will present what must be future events prematurely and out of sync with the final 8th King globalization cycle of the Daniel 11:42-45 sequence to merge into Daniel 12's replication to use that illusion to cover up what prophecy is actually activating.

B. With this fiction the temple desolation for UN NGO sins (Dan8:13) and 8th King alliances (Dan11:31b) can be made to look to JWs like "the end of the world" and a Babylon the Great attack scenario to aid the hoax and illusion of a premature end amidst a now "self fulfilling" and well expected desolation of the JW organization but not for the actual reasons (Dan8:13) presented to JWs deceived into this hoax.

C. A final fictional version of "King North" can then be presented as "fulfilling prophecy" to further conceal actual 8th King King North final events of Daniel 11:42-45;

D. The JW organizational desolation and incomplete ministry can then be "explained" with fictional rationale to mislead, delay and bewilder JWs further as long as possible into the final 8th King cycle beginning, sold to

JWs as "the end", aiding the derailment of the JW ministry and delaying the recovery to valid truth as long as possible.

E. Bethel lawless operations want to delay JW awareness of prophetic and world event reality as long as possible by this well placed and presented fictional scenario amidst actual JW organizational desolations backing the illusion as JW perceived "end of the world", which will actually be the required temple desolation, not the JW expected "end of the world", but the beginning of the final phase.

3. A possible 2014 centennial timing relationship to 1914 may be used to exacerbate the effects of the illusion which goal is to derail and bewilder JWs as long as possible into the final 8th King multi-year globalization cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 as JWs perceive an "end" scenario in error;

4. Since the 8th King and Bethel are in collusion, a possible 8th King decoy and premature "peace and security" statement from an incomplete world governmental system may aid this Bethel illusion to further bewilder and mislead JWs in this final cycle activation period fully misidentified as to actual significance;

A. Whatever develops in reality, Bethel and the 8th King want to provide an explanation and actual world events big enough to make JWs think it is the terminal "great tribulation" phase leading to the "end of the world" shortly thereafter;

B. It will be a tribulation, but it will go on for years and be resolved as per prophecy (Matt24:29) into UN 8th King final world government, and the 8th King and Bethel want JWs unaware of that final cycle and it's duration and prophetic meaning as long as possible into those final years. (Prophecy identifies the extent of Bethel and 8th success in maintaining this illusion; (Dan8:13-14; Hos1:4-7; Hos6:1-3);

C. Thus Bethel engineered theology ignoring post 1990 8th King progress has key placed "self fulfilling" JW expectations allowing a reverse engineering of what Bethel is attempting to do from these hints in current theological error set-up in the JW collective mind to aid the JW organizational "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 and it's concealment as temple judgment while JWs perceive the events in error as Daniel 11:44 attack manifesting, actually out of sequence and in error causing more subsequent bewilderment and potential of JWs being herded into 8th King Bethel organizational conduits "at that time"; (WT quote (WT 11/15/2013, pg. 20, par. 17, #3);

5. Thus part of the overall Bethel lawless development is creation of a fraudulent theology designed to cover-up the JW organizational desolation with fictional explanations to undermine the actual ministerial explanations with now well implanted fictional theology to attempt to destroy and delay the JW valid awareness as long as possible for a grand illusion of what will be a premature "end of the world" expectation in JWs unaware of this reality.

6. Thus the Bethel system can continue to ride this illusion well into the temple desolation period of Daniel 8:13-14 "evening" (Hos6:1-3) delaying JW valid understanding as long as possible as the 8th King embarks into the final UN cycle with no valid exposition from Jehovah's witnesses now deluded by Bethel purposeful subversive deceptions for decades of lawless apostate preparation.

7. This is why divine removal of these Bethel well rooted impediments is necessary and contained in the temple judgment desolation prophetic details to provide the needed purification and recovery context of a valid Christian ministry by divine intervention in stealth manner to secure a final ministry and period of recovery to explain this final cycle as the "little scroll" eventual final world warning to result from the current JW organizational apostasy.

A. The temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses will provide a high profile global signal and attention in time to the actual meaning as 8th King globalist and Messianic Kingdom issues are at the heart of this judgment and must come forth into the final explanation globally.

B. The prophetic replication fully harmonizes the entirety of prophetic meaning and sovereign import of final resolution of planet Earth's final Kingdom rulership; (Rev11:15-19);

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses - Daniel 8:13-14

The final temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses is a timed prophecy with two phases as "evening" darkness beginning the judgment in temple desolation and a "morning" recovery period with "evening" darkness first:

(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?" (*"right condition" = Mal3:1-5 and Zech3:4-5 purification of temple and priesthood*);

If each "evening" and "morning" add towards the 2300 count, this is 1150 days (3.194 years);

If each "evening" and "morning" are counted as one "day", this is 2300 days (6.38 years); If it is a phasing it is 1150 days of each phase; This is a divinely provided timed signal prophecy of JW organizational desolations in order that stubborn and misled Jehovah's witnesses can understand it is the temple judgment (made aware in Revelation 8 first four trumpets) which begins the final cycle of prophecy replicating Revelation 8-11 after the temple judgment unique signal timed period;

The overall world judgment to proceed from this signal temple judgment begins with Jehovah's witnesses (not Babylon the Great as per Bethel apostate purposeful error):

(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

It is not premature Daniel 11:44 either, as deceptively promoted by apostate Bethel to cover up the temple desolation "trampling" as if it is the "end of the world" prelude of Daniel 11:44-45;

This temple desolation is for the "transgression causing desolation" (UN NGO) as the dubious Bethel dedicated United Nations Non Governmental Organization (UN NGO) Bethel alliances and Bethel co-promotions (Awake! 9/8/1991 inception) of the 3rd United Nations placement at Daniel 11:31b after the "cold war" concluded as the prophetically and historically unique "cold" world war 3 as also a prophetic identifier (Dan11:29) in 1990:

(Daniel 8:13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (Dan11:31 Bethel profaned) constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO fulfills Matt24:15), to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?" (*by 8th King Bethel aided intrigues*);

That 8th King first "trampling" will come from the very same source as the Bethel dedication, the 8th King, as the Governing Body also covers up King North actuality as the 8th King fulfilling prophecy from Daniel 11:30-45, as a prophetically required "successful" continuous 8th King prophecy (Dan11:36 requirement) from 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:31b in 1990 (supported by Bethel UN NGO 1991), to the 4th and final UN placement at Daniel 11:45 Armageddon prelude to God's complete denunciation (Dan11:36);

Thus Bethel is the foretold apostasy leaders as Daniel 11:32 parallels final "man of lawlessness" revealed in the Governing Body at 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 by his UN adulteries and other organized lawlessness affecting all JWs; (Zech3:1-3; 2Pet2:1-3; 2Cor11:13-15); The temple inspection now completing finds Bethel "befouled garments" profaning the anointed priesthood at Zechariah 3:1-3;

Affirmation of the temple judgment "evening" and "morning" phases of final JW temple judgment and purification of the Bethel apostates now leading the ministry into profanation and transgression as foretold (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35) is given by the angel Gabriel affirming the temple prophecy periods of darkness and enlightenment are the truth (Rev8:1-6):

(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true.

Thus the "evening" period of the JW temple judgment is in desolations and spiritual darkness due for 8th King UN NGO covenants, and the "morning" period is the foretold recovery to JW enlightenment:

(Isaiah 17:14) (Daniel 8:14 "evening" and "morning" temple judgment phase parallel:)14 At evening time, why, look! there is sudden terror. Before morning—it is no more. This is the share of those pillaging us, and the lot belonging to those plundering us.(Eventually God covertly strikes the 8th King operations (Rev9) eventually prophetically progressing to the 8th King extermination at Armageddon);

Revelation 8 in final fulfillment indicated by the JW temple judgment and desolation is the "fire of the altar" purification overview (Isa6:6-8; Rev8:1-6) paralleling the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 (1Pet4:17), as Revelation 9 "abyss" is where Jehovah's witnesses are going for some years of this signal temple desolation, until the timed period of the desolation "evening" phase of temple judgment is met;

Revelation 9 foretells this recovery after the timed desolation (Dan8:14) is met in Hosea's three year signal to affirm Daniel 8:14 to JWs in Hosea's (the whole book) final fulfillment Bethel indictment:

(Hosea 6:1-3) "Come, you people, and do let us return to Jehovah, for he himself has torn in pieces but he will heal us. He kept striking, but he will bind us up. 2 He will make us alive after two days. On the third day he will make us get up, and we shall live before him. 3 And we will know, we will pursue to know Jehovah. Like dawn, his going forth is firmly established. And he will come in like a pouring rain to us; like a spring rain that saturates [the] earth"

In Hosea 6:2 the three "days" are symbolic of three years of Jehovah's required desolation of the JW temple for serious transgression paralleling the Daniel 8:14 divine decree of timing as also 1150 days, 3.19 years of "evening" in JW temple desolation for UN related transgressions;

Which Daniel 8:14 affirming period of approximately three years is also found in the Assyrian deliverance prelude "sign for you" of Isaiah 37:30-32, as a divine signal prior to God's angel wiping out 185,000 Assyrians (Isa37:36) in limited covert manner, which the Revelation 9 JW temple recovery Destroyer (Rev9:11) will also do to the 8th King covertly to end the temple desolation "evening" period, as JWs come out of the Revelation 9 "abyss" to "light", to effect the temple purification and foretold JW ministerial recovery after the temple desolation of approximately three years ends, leading to JW recovery, upon a divine signal timing and meaning:

(Isaiah 37:30-32) "And this will be the sign for you: There will be an eating this year of the growth

from spilled kernels, and in the second year grain that shoots up of itself; but in the third year sow seed, you people, and reap, and plant vineyards and eat their fruitage.*(cleansed "constant feature" restored with final warning meaning of a prophetic replication of Rev8-11 in progress)***31 And those who escape of the house of Judah (Hos1:7), those who are left remaining***(approved JW's through the temple judgment),* **will certainly take root downward and produce fruitage upward. 32 For out of Jerusalem a remnant will go forth and those who escape out of Mount Zion. The very zeal of Jehovah of armies will do this.**

8th King Attempts to Overextend the Divine Desolation Decree on Jehovah's Witnesses Globally

The 8th King "Assyrians" and the Bethel 8th King placed impostors (Dan11:30-31, 41; Luke21:20; Matt24:15) know God will give JW's into the judgment for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) as that is why the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body even "placed" the "disgusting thing" at Bethel as UN NGO virtually in secret in 1991 in the first place, to draw JW's into judgment as foretold - and the 8th King "Assyrians" know the judgment:

(Isaiah 36:10) And now is it without authorization from Jehovah that I have come up against this land to bring it to ruin? Jehovah himself said to me, 'Go up against this land, and you must bring it to ruin.'"

But God will not allow the 8th King to go beyond the divine decree (Isa37:30; Dan8:14), as in the Isaiah 36-38 account the Assyrians also tried to go beyond God's Israel judgment (740 BCE) to attempt to also take Jerusalem in divinely illegal attempted over-extension of the judgment only to meet the Destroyer Angel of God in the night; The same thing will happen to the 8th King anti-temple, anti-JW overextended global operations beyond decree, also prophetically and covertly carried out by this King Angel Apollyon/Abaddon to mark the end of the signal period;

The lawless Bethel factions and Governing Body are fully removed in this period's climax as well, the 8th King is merely delayed by God to carry out the temple recovery;

The 8th King first "trampling" (Dan8:13) of Bethel symbolized "Israel" rulership, will not extend to JW Christians being wiped out completely in the worldwide field as the angelically protected "Jerusalem" symbolized deliverance of Revelation 9's Destroyer Christ is shown also in Hosea 1:7:

(Hosea 1:4-7) (Bethel desolation certain:) And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezreel, for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezreel (Bethel) against the house of Jehu (anointed body), and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel (Bethel) to cease. 5 And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow of Israel in the low plain of Jezreel? (Bethel's desolation) 6 And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel (Bethel judged), because I shall positively take them away. (Guaranteed Jerusalem deliverance:)" 7 But to the house of Judah I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen."

Which "save them by Jehovah their God" was by, and will be by in the near future, by covert angelic means:

(Isaiah 37:33) “Therefore this is what Jehovah has said concerning the king of Assyria(8th King symbol as temple judgment desolator); “He will not come into this city, nor will he shoot an arrow there, nor confront it with a shield, nor cast up a siege rampart against it.” (See Isa31:8-9; Mic5:5-6);

And that will end the 8th King divinely permitted "trampling" temple attack of Daniel 8:13-14 for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" as Jeremiah's book of Lamentations, in final fulfillment, describes the JW temple "evening" of that divinely required desolation for serious UN related fornications by JW leadership at Bethel in the Governing Body and WTS centers of lawlessness;

8th King Set Back

This Destroyer aided global 8th King covert assault will set the 8th King as "sun" (Rev16:8-9) back "ten steps" as a sign of JW temple recovery in that unknown period of restoration provided, to allow the JW temple recovery to proceed from temple judgment, desolation and purification (Rev8-9; Zech3:4-5) to the final cleansed JW commission of Revelation 10-11 some years later;

Thus the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:1-7 replicating in final fulfillment while accompanying his drive to and completion of the 4th UN world government final placement (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:25; Dan12:11 (replicating)) at a timed period (Rev11:2-3) divinely delayed from Revelation 8-9 temple judgment first 8th King "trampling" desolation over the final world warning (Rev10 "little scroll") to the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11 after the final 1260 days expires. (Rev11:7);

This 8th King symbolized delay shown below, will allow that temple recovery to proceed, and require 8th King resumed attack some years later:

(Isaiah 38:8) 8 Here I am making the shadow of the steps that had gone down on the steps [of the stairs] of Ahaz by the sun retrace backward ten steps.”” And the sun gradually went back ten steps on the steps [of the stairs] that it had gone down.

Good King Hezekiah's recovery pictures the JW anointed temple recovery; God will conclude the 8th King effected temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 to allow a temple recovery to clean up the JW ministry from Governing Body pollutions (Rev8:10-11) as that add-on "body" is naturally "set in opposition" to the "body of the Christ"; (2Thess2:1-8); This JW temple judgment therefore is activating Revelation 8-11 in final fulfillment as a guiding prophetic replication for God's people to know what is really going on since even the temple judgment and it's prerequisite Bethel and Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and their UN 8th King related apostasy; (2Thess2:3-4; Dan11:30b-31);

Jehovah's witnesses must be cleansed of lawless leaders, deceptive Daniel 8 and 11 teachings and various JW "weeds" (Zech3:1-5; Mal3:1-5; 2Thess2:8) well prior to Armageddon, as the Israel pattern is now repeating plainly in Jehovah's witnesses denial amidst Bethel's repeating pattern of organized lawlessness and apostasy, as per prophecy as a divine signal enabling the final temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses; (2Thess2:3; Dan11:32; Dan8:11-13);

When Bethel is desolated in a plain starting signal from God, MARK your calendar; JWs will go to the Revelation 9 "abyss" for three years unto recovery and complete purification on all temple trespassers; (Isa66:6);

=====

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretol

FYI - The Verification Event(s) and Timing Coming Soon

Verification of Temple Judgment Soon - To Go On For Some Years

1. There will be an overall catalyzing event(s) of many possible causes or combinations from unknown for now source(s); as military, terror, technological; (real or false-flag) and or a critical natural disaster event(s).

A. (That will be Daniel 11:42-43 activating in overall Daniel 11:42-45 4th UN world government progression to Armageddon over an approximate decade);

B. That/those event(s) will eventually become a global situation developing into signal tribulation to go on for some years. (Rev16; Hag2:7; Dan11:42-45 must merge into Daniel 12 "during that time");

2. That will form a global and developmental context of immediate or eventual JW Bethel financial and organizational attack (as Dan8:13 indictment "trampling" by 8th King planning) on the JW worldwide organization corporate and ministerial resource base which will affect the entire JW ministry temporarily ceasing it's operations; (Dan8:11-12) (That will activate Daniel 8:13-14 as 1Peter4:17 (Rev8:1-6; Zech3:2; Isa6:6-8 purification desolation/meaning of final temple judgment)

3. That will form a world tribulatory development at eventual global scale that will continue as a worldwide tribulation/war development to eventually resolve (Matt24:29) into UN world government as in the three former uses of hot or cold world war resolved in 1919, 1945, and 1990 into UN "world peace" presentations. (Dan11:42-45);

The Coming Proof Sequence

1. The Daniel 8:14 dual phase timing verifications (of "evening" desolation and "morning" recovery sequences; Dan8:26) will unfold in divine judgment upon the last formerly approved Christian ministry (JWs) exposing the first 2 UN prophetic manifestations (1919; Rev13:11-15; 1945 Rev17:8-11; 1920-1970+/-), and covering up the third UN manifestation since 1990 (Dan11:31b), as Bethel UN NGO.

A. That Bethel and JW based prophetic UN sequence cover-up is why God is removing the subversion as part of the temple desolating purification process.

Timed Temple Judgment Phases:

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (polluted) constant [feature] (removal) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO), to make both [the] holy place and [the](JW and anointed) army things to trample on?" (8th King planned "trampling" desolation of JW org) 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification; Zech3:4-5)

2. This timing and eventually known meaning as Revelation 8 (final fulfillment) first four trumpets will be verification of where the Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" required "trampling" is targeted (on JWs) by 8th King intrigues (to attempt to silence all UN prophetic meaning), internally aided by Bethel, permitted by God as a signal event of more prophecy to fulfill during and after this time period expires.

A. The overall Revelation 16 final fulfillment first four plagues will provide the global context meaning of these overall developments into which context Bethel will go down hard for UN NGO and cover-up; (Dan8:12b; Dan8:13; Isa66:6);

B. The JW organizational temple judgment desolation and its verifiable timed period will be proof for doubting JWs (and others) as to the true meaning of these events unfolding.

3. The connection to valid former UN exposition as prophecy in the former JW ministry (1914-1970) and cover up of the third UN placement (1990) as UN NGO, and its connection to the 4th UN cycle in activation at that time proceeding to UN world government as 8th King final fulfillment, will be the direct reasons for this ministerial attack permitted by God, as the 8th King attempts to silence the overall UN world government progressive eventuality (Dan11:30-45) as leading to impending and inevitable Armageddon divine war in a super-cycle of four UN placements since 1919 ending into the 4th placement coming up (Dan11:45 4th UN manifestation). (Dan11:42-45 + Rev17:11-18 = Rev16:12-18);

Ministerial Recovery Proof

1. The JW ministry will be purified and clarified of all current Bethel UN diversions, and redeployed as a final world warning of also Kingdom completion concurrent with UN world government completion for the years after the Daniel 8:14 "evening" desolation to actual Armageddon.

2. The JW ministerial cessation will be the parallel Revelation 9 "abyss" state of final fulfillment as Dan8:14 "evening" darkness of temple desolation. The recovery of Daniel 8:14 "morning", will be the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" being opened releasing JWs from the desolation phase of the 8th King by covert supernatural means to ensure a ministerial clarification of the UN 1-2-3-4 phase then completing, and the assured recovery of the Christian ministry for final world warning deployment.

A. There will be enough final years to fulfill this prophecy and warning live and real-time into 8th King UN 4th placement as full world government concurrent. (Dan12:7, 11; Rev11:1-7; Rev 11:7 as Dan 11:44 final attack ending into Matt24:29-31 as Rev11:8-14)

3. These things are replicating known Christian temple judgment principles, this time amidst the final UN drive to actual world government and its tribulatory "birthing" stage.

Timed Verification and Signal Events

1. These initial signal events are timed (Dan8:14) because even JWs will be doubting the meaning for the

initial years of the desolation in utter confusion in a ceased Christian ministry, temporarily ended as per Daniel 8:13, to meet 8th King objectives of UN prophetic concealment and to allow UN NGO judgment accounting from God by a desolation concurrently in action. (Dan8:13-14);

A. (The overall divine judgment is for the Bethel "transgression causing desolation" as UN NGO which accompanied Bethel's deceptive diversion of UN 3rd placement meaning as the Daniel 11:30-45 King North continuum (Dan11:36) as actually 8th King developments also concealed by Bethel impostors and defectors; (Dan11:30-32; Dan8:11-13 parallel prelude Bethel apostate developments leading up to the 1990 UN NGO related full defection of the formerly valid Christian ministry exposing the first 2 UN placements properly in 1919 and 1945.)

Anointed Clean Out First in Cycle (1Peter 4:17; Matthew 25:1-13);

1. The anointed judgment and removal of five "foolish virgins" in all Christian anointed worldwide is required years prior to Armageddon to deploy five approved "wise virgins" in holy covenant to carry out the final Kingdom completion ministry of Revelation 9-11. It is a great signal period appealing to all Christians and people, not just JW's who will be the focus for world attention to make the final UN and Messianic Kingdom issue fully known - which issue is currently covered up by Bethel's foretold lawless apostasy (Zech3:1-3; Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3-4).

A. Fraud anointed are also cleared from the final ministry as in the "I never knew you" Matthew25:11 statement.

2. God already knows people will doubt and all the virgins have fallen asleep spiritually (Matt25:5, 1-13; parallels Rev9:4 meaning), so this signal is timed (Dan8:14) in a greater overall world development that must continue, to first appeal to the five "wise virgins" of what will follow as it is already present in minor preview form in the initial JW ministry from 1914 that did successfully expose 2 UN placements and Messianic Kingdom developmental truth concurrently.

3. The JW ministry was valid until recent UN NGO Bethel defectors overran the formerly valid Christian ministry of Jehovah's witnesses by internal Bethel compromise (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3; Dan11:30-32a) led by the Governing Body foreign human installed (1976) claimant but impostor temple entity not of divine origin (2Thess2:11-12) as only the "body of the Christ" is the divinely approved "holy covenant" body being clarified and recovered at that time of needed and well foretold purification.

A. The "body of the Christ" is not dependent on Bethel for identification as anyone believing the Bible as God's Word in Christ can be used by God for final anointed selection.

B. But Christian anointed of 1914-1960+/- did employ the ministerial resources identified with Bethel as a means to an end, and did use that center of operations to carry out the initial global Kingdom ministry in approved form - as proven by exposure of the first 2 UN placements and meaning as no other claimant Christian group made such concurrent Kingdom proclamations of truth and urgency of times as did what became JW's from IBSA roots. Yet God, as before, can call anointed from any location of his spiritual temple courts. The Bethel judgment will serve as an eventually well known signal of more fulfillments to come.

C. This is a renewed Christian final call to regroup in a valid final ministry. (Hence the Rev8 "trumpet" alarm meaning)

4. The Governing Body will be permanently deposed and exposed in the end period of the Bethel desolations.

By anointed context and relations JWs will also be judged first and exposed as UN allied co-promotional and misinformation agency since at least 1990 mostly by deceptions of the Governing Body subversion control center. (Rev8; 1Pet4:17);

The Coming Decade

Since these things take place over a number of years of initial world tribulatory development at global scale with massive financial meltdowns and intrigues as precursor developments (Dan11:42-43), great events over sufficient time will prove the veracity of these prophecies as they manifest to even a stubborn anointed Christian body currently asleep, unaware, in denial or in defection or truly seeking the truth.

The anointed body is the ultimate target of the judgment and 8th King intrigues providing the context of desolation in a much broader worldwide set of developments leading to 4th UN placement by use of world tribulation to resolve and make final UN world government presentation an approximate decade after temple desolation starts.

Eventually world events and divine provided guaranteed timing (Dan8:14 + Dan12) and greater meanings will become undeniable to approved and repentant anointed to spearhead what is to follow (Rev9-11) guided by Christ for God;

Four Time: World War to World Government Formula

Obscuring Three World War Continuum So Far Including The Cold War Hides The Actual Quadruple UN Super-Cycle Active Since 1914-1919

There has developed since 1990 in increasing fashion a broader assessment of the actual final foundational cycle for a new world order actually being implemented as seen in national governmental, financial and military manipulations that must lead to a resolution which empowers globalized system of administration fully. Many of these Luke 21:25 affirming "signs" are describing or implying the structural erosion of former nation-state systems as now facilitated for a greater global dynamic at a unique multi-national global scale). What is described below is a quadruple cycle process already in world operation since 1914 and World War 1 leading to the League of Nations globalizing entity that contains the main pattern of all these four phases resulting in a UN world government presentation of it's advancement at those times in 1919, 1945, 1990 and the future.

This actually simple "insight" is based on past UNO-NWO related developments as a repeating process that manifested in public view after a world war conflict was resolved, since 1919 and the "League of Nations" internationalist hub forum, and in 1945, and in 1990, and the future. "Insights" in that the pattern is actually hidden in plain sight, this is not "theory" but history now, and as such ironically the bigger pattern seems a mystery to most researchers touching on globalization issues whose nucleus is indeed the "United Nations" and it's charter extended to globalized maximum projections, also to not just be theory, but applied over the next two decades, and theoretically the rest of earth's human history.

This "summarizes" what many see in other details but fail to elucidate to it's final meaning and the actual nature of the progression in a fourth time manifesting world cycle to a UN world government completion, a world peace born from a tribulatory phase designed to be resolved (Matt24:29) into this final global sovereignty. This summarizes in simple concept form, what all the "conspiracy theory" and globalization research ends up guessing at as the overall meaning of what they are describing in various ways that will

actually lead to the same global outcome. In general many see pieces of the puzzle, but none reliably project the final "big picture" of what will actually achieve a UN defined period of "world peace" after a major world tribulation period birthing this UN world government "solution" is resolved in ways unknown in detail, but already seen three times in UN world history in general.

UN 1-2-3-4 Super Cycle

The first distraction to try to refocus clearly around, is the fact the "cold war" was a world war of unique character, described as "cold" to identify the key feature of what is otherwise a third world war. Therefore it's formulaic and cyclic relationship to WW1 and WW2 was a continuation of then three sub-cycles resulting in a United Nations progressive and expanding manifestation to conclude the cycle.

And this "distraction" by the "cold war" description and disconnection from that 1-2-3 progression nature and outcome, by that somewhat ambiguous "cold war" world historic descriptive terminology is important to see through, because that cold war description, as implying it is not a true "world war", diverts awareness and attention away from a world war 1-2-3 phasing progression now present. This psychological disconnection of the public recognition of those three world wars inter-relationship to UN world government presentation now truncated and essentially removed from public psychological awareness also aids concealment of what is actually formulaically occurring here. In fact three times now, it has all been actually a fully UN presenting related continuum to world government developing presentations, three times, employing a form of world war, 1-2-3, now three times, in what eventually became a public UN related presentation AFTER those conflicts were resolved into a United Nations developmental statement and ongoing international forum in 1919, 1945 and 1990.

And that natural distraction from an actually present world-war-to-world-government continuity also truncates what will actually become in this fourth and final cycle a 1-2-3-4 manifestation overall United Nations developmental super-cycle employing world war in some form, again, to resolve into the NWO core UN proclamation (of the future decade), as in the three previous renditions of this sub-cycle since 1914 and WW1.

It is also important to realize that from the say 25% approximate financial world wealth control of the Anglo-American elite system forming unofficially since 1860 marked that percentage of control, prior to WW1, each UN rendition/WW cycle has added at least another 10% of consolidation of core globalist power - meaning the actual UN supporting world network has also expanded greatly and became more powerful with each WW cycle as time has progressed. It is not a benign world government development, but one intending 4 cycles to COMPLETE it's intent of an actual world government in dynamic fashion employing the same formula.

And this is a very important continuum of now reliable repetition of development and use of world war to understand and see in an actually well connected and purposeful manner, because now we see the use of three worldwide scale conflicts (including the cold war), regardless of hot or cold actually distracting descriptive features of continuity recognition of the more important UN development presentation, did in fact result in a peace resolution highlighting UN related validity, credibility, progress and continued existence in a public global statement campaign following those global war conflicts' resolutions every time the cycle ran.

As far as public UN related nucleus NWO developments, the post cold war UN presentation of 1990+ actually included the "new world order" "objective" as part of that UN manifestation. Thus UN and emerging NWO are closely related developments of an actual worldwide sovereign finality to come in a fourth cycle that is now connected and also logical.

"New World Order", is a "new" "order" of global management, another way of saying new world government connected to the United Nations international forum as it's mantra.

Thus with three uses of a world war "problem" in some form, hot or cold, those "tribulations" did in fact become conveniently resolved for a UN based world peace "solution", three times, in this formulaic process within the first 80 years of it's deployment since 1914 and WW1. Thus logically the use of this very effective global war-to-resolution formulaic dynamic and it's required fourth cycle of UN birthing is now intuitive as are the features of it's process from world war/tribulation global prepping effects, to it's peace resolution, to it's world government presentation.

And like the "cold war's" ability to drop off the radar of world meaning obscuring this actual continuum, the fourth "world war" already began in phase II (since the Gulf War) in 2001 as the "Global War on Terror", another way of saying "world war" "on terror". Again, the unique deployment and branding of this also now "world war" in fourth rendition is obscuring now also the 4th cycle of "global war" usage already in preliminary global positioning activation for over a decade now for the final cycle to activate in earnest to a final fourth UN manifestation in completed world government intended form.

In reality the Gulf War and Global War on Terror are for globalist positioning purposes not national sovereign preservation but the eventual capitulation of it in the final cycle. The Gulf War marked the first globalist war development to eventually result in Global NATO definition of 1999 as the convenient development of globalized military preceding the Global War on Terror.

"This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order. - George Bush Sr. September 11, 1990

==

Global War on Terror is World War 4 Already Deploying

Now the "Global War on Terror" can use an already deployed and termed "world war", as unique "global war" "on terror" (GWOT) as already a stated reality, to merely escalate further into what is already a fourth world war in progress - and also aided in "hidden in plain sight" concealment by it's also unique character of description and deployment and contrast to traditionally known historic "hot" world war. A world war is already in progress and few recognize it as such, and that aids the lack of awareness, and severance of a continuum of UN development using world war to resolve in time, for "world peace", as the "cold war" "branding" also aided this diversion of awareness of the easier seen dynamic behind it all starting with WW1.

And thus, as with the cold war psychologically disconnecting descriptive nature, but in any event actually a third world war resolved in 1990, the fourth world war/tribulation cycle is also psychologically concealed as not actually being a "world war" - which aids concealment of this UN 1-2-3-4 super-cycle in the 3-4 process since 1945-1990 and after. But in fact GWOT is a world war, even declared as such, merely unique in deployment when compared to WW1 and WW2 - yet truly global, and globalist serving, in nature, and in this overall world-war-to-world-peace UN birthing formula as well.

The uncertainty of this final cycle and it's engineered nature aids the deployment of it and this is why this quadruple super-cycle is obscured from public global awareness, yet it is actually easy to see what is going on when it is simply explained in it's basic repeating pattern.

And thus a United Nations quadruple cycle overall in this approximate past century of development, closely

and directly associated with world war resolution four times in this final UN projection cycle of the next decade employing this cyclic dynamic, is also an actually logical and easily seen 4 time, 4 phase set of sub-cycles, of a UN birthing "super-cycle" overall, when we see through the natural mental truncation it's descriptive character has had as implying it is not really world war since the cold war, when it's deployment character and branding descriptions is all that is unique about it, it is a fourth world war cycle coming up, regardless how they "brand" it, to again birth a United Nations fourth and final rendition development parallel with the fourth sub-cycle, that must achieve it's own uni-polarity as world sovereign global government and it's sovereign global world "peace and security" final proclamation period.

And this has interesting implications guaranteed in the final cycle.

1. Thus it is not "the end of the world" coming up, just the end of the national sovereign "order" as we knew it. It is all just beginning in fact, is slated for a final approximate 10 year cycle and following final "ordering" including the final resolution of a fourth world war that births this final world government.

2. A "world peace" under uni-polar global government MUST result true to it's former three cyclic objectives unrealized but stated.

3. The lack of knowledge, overall fear, uncertainty or apathy preceding the cycle in clearly over 90% of the world population as a whole aids the intended preparatory uncertainty effect for later presenting a then to be hoped for world government as a global peace bringer, as many assumed the worst for this final phase.

A. Completely contrary to what most think is "the end of the world as we know it", which aids the overall global anxiety transitioned to world hopefulness of a successful world government - for many they will have no other choice, a world recovery also results from the end of the final cycle.

Thus the design of fear and uncertainty, coupled with actual world war engineered to be eventually resolved into a final global sovereign peace proclamation period, aids the overall world government development and it's believability.

Side note, another subject entirely, but also logical:

The "peace" that must form this fourth time intuitively, is based on the fact a uni-polar sole military control is what it will equal (hence not really peace, but one-sided war potential, so to speak), at which time period a military inventory of this "world peace" global assurance of power monopoly system can then be deployed in it's final stage of function, aiding the reduction of world population in a controlled fashion, with a sole power and agenda guiding that obviously required activity at which time world weaponry to fortify national sovereign definitions, is of course no longer needed for a national sovereignty that also ceases to exist, but can be retained for other purposes until a manageable population size results, in theory.

The quadrupling nature of this super-cycle adds a final dimension of awareness to what many are trying to explain since 1914 and WW1 resolved into the League of Nations in 1919, that many are ultimately painting a canvas for in fourth and final phase details very clearly as well by induction of much advanced research. They (globalist elites) will eventually achieve a "world peace" after a final drawn out cycle as before, but of course that is also subject to the unique definitions of uni-polar power and "peace".

No nation will be able to withstand that consolidative control of world military, and that is their "peace" once that system is fully globalized, and in the control it is heading naturally consolidatively into, following finance and other globalizing aspects of the declination of national sovereignty (and actual power) into globalist

sovereign ascension upon which it was all really based, clearly seen in the last three world wars - a fourth cycle is logical and can be seen as to where it will lead in time.

It is also interesting the psychological fear complex of the unknown, also minimizes some researchers ventures into this area, but now we see a triple phase preceding it almost guarantees the overall pattern of the fourth phase. The elites plan to rule the world, not destroy it.

A Messianic Kingdom can only arrive when an actual earth based 8th King global sovereignty and public claims are completed and fully functioning which is not yet existent in the UN "image".

====

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43/>

8th King UN World Government Progress as Gauge to Armageddon Arrival

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/8th-king-un-world-government-progress-as-gauge-to-armageddon-arrival/>

Worldwide Globalization Provides 8th King World Government Components

It's Not "Ending" Next, It's Just Beginning The Daniel 11:42-45 Final 8th King Cycle

Wealth and Financial Globalization is First 8th King Rulership Component Process Commencing the Final Cycle. (Daniel 11:42-43);

1. The financial, military and governmental intrigues of especially the last twenty years found in easily accessible research on these various core global developments aids the multi-faceted globalization process. This globalization process evolves dynamically as these supra-national technocratic administrations must consolidate into a collective worldwide infrastructure of international guidance in uni-polar form on the Anglo-American globalist elite model - for a world government final objective.

A. In time of the coming decade approximate, this eventually must become a full fledged world government based on all the national collective systems in control of an 8th King globalized scale governance completing.

Globalization culminating leads to world government already in progress. Prophecy outlines the key components and it's inter-related process.

2. Key prophetic themes and descriptions and world developmental globalization events, research and news describing various forms of this historic world globalization evolution provide wealth/finance, military and governmental details as the core themes of "power and authority" development found in the descriptive context of these prophecies covered below outlining today's main globalization developments.

3. In fact the research and news analyses now globally proliferating are so voluminous and of such increasingly indicative detail, many other forms of the effects of globalization can be found beyond the core finance, military and governmental developments, and within them in far greater details within finance, military and governmental/political globalization subject matter and their historic record of development that resulted from this dynamic globalization process since even 1914/WW1 and the 1919 League of Nations "new world order".

4. The final 8th King phase of globalization leading to world government is outlined in Daniel 11:42-45; (As the concluding phase (Dan11:42-45) of Daniel 11:30-45 leading to the fourth and final UN placement as part of the Daniel 11:30-45 continuum (Dan11:36).

A. This Daniel 11:30-45 non-stop and unbroken progression is marked by the 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31), and it's progression to that fourth cycle (Dan11:42-43) and fourth UN placement (Dan11:45) of the future is part of that final sequence of the 3rd of 4, and 4th of 4 United Nations manifestations.

5. Below are some key prophecies containing the core basic developmental principles of the globalization power triad of (1) wealth/finance, (2) military/technology and (3) government where globalization processes now active in the world are consolidating the most powerful forms of world power in centralizing 8th King control. These mostly private power sovereign administrations are in globally distributed supra-national corporations and power groups worldwide as part of the guidance system of overall globalization process (Rev13:11-15) to eventually consolidate into the "8th King" world government whole (full bodied scarlet wildbeast worldwide totality) in the future finale cycle.

World wealth control is shown as a primary 8th King goal for what becomes more obvious reasons over time. Hard wealth and world ownership authority is really the key driving wheel of the whole process. National debt is just the fuel that drives the nations into subservience in a progressive manner over cycles of power consolidation as more and more hard wealth ends up in globalist elite control in each cycle. Thus a final cycle will be the 8th King globalist elite "cherry on top" forming world government by full power consolidation in a final phase of some years.

The World Government Triad of Globalized Power and Authority

1. Wealth and Financial Globalization

A. For example the worldwide national multi-trillion dollar debt and unfunded liability crisis is logically an aid to the final financial and wealth globalization process phase outlined explicitly here:

(Daniel 11:42-43) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the

gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.

(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North symbol of globalist power) **will keep thrusting out his hand against the** (national) **lands** (by means of finance and war developments aiding consolidation of global power into 8th King hands); **and as regards the land of Egypt** (the symbol of collective national powers; King South "capital", Anglo-American national alliance dominant finance system networked internationally) **she** (feminized King South made subservient (Rev17:11-17) to King North globalists) **will not prove to be an escapee.** (captured by globalist wealth/finance power intrigues of first a financial/wealth basis globalization nature:) **43 And he will actually rule over** (is an 8th King global finance/wealth rulership) **the hidden treasures** (by a global finance mechanic generally unseen by people) **of the gold and the silver** (basis of world wealth as "gold" symbol) **and over all the desirable things of Egypt.** (Physical assets in 8th King globalized control by ultimate ownership); (Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership and world wealth domination);

B. That above process of a globalization of global wealth and assets into 8th King globalist control over a period of time is a signal element to mark the initial purpose of the final phase and it's prophetic commencement. The Daniel 11:42-43 prophecy actually describes the end result of worldwide financial and monetary meltdown already now seen prepared in the national debt scene globally since around 2008 becoming world news. It is beyond coincidence that King North (8th King) wealth control by implied supra-national financial globalization devices is to be the outcome in prophecy and assured coming world developments as clearly set-up now in multi-hundreds-of-trillions in national debts and liabilities.

Even governmental corporations of state are subject to "foreclosure" in the consolidation process whose "solution" lies in 8th King world government "recovery" power - with a "price" of full 8th King control.

C. The need of controlling global wealth and assets in consolidating fashion is to also ensure the final cycle is fueled properly from the start and through to the conclusion of the cycle and to control the means of engineering that financial tribulation globally. This is why this wealth globalization component is the first form of 8th King world power on the globalist agenda to be seen in marked fashion in the final phase as per prophecy, and in the clear logic of were huge national indebtedness must lead in time.

D. Reliable wealth and asset control will aid the finalizing military and governmental consolidation processes to accelerate and converge parallel into world government over the duration of Daniel 11:42-45. Once that 8th King consolidation of power into world government completing is achieved deep in the final cycle, world religious institutional empire hard wealth and assets can then boost the final stage of the post-tribulatory (Matt24:29) world recovery to formulaically complement the final world government presentation. (These details are covered below, as prophecy (Rev17-18), but it is also logical when religious spiritual sovereign and wealth deposition will occur);

2. Military Globalization - Parallel Development

A. The globalized military system as seen in principle in Global NATO core (1999) is a function of financial control and vice versa, and thus the finance and military element must be globalizing concurrently - and this dual control aids governmental control globally as well as the core "power and authority" target to further extend down into eventually fully subservient national governments at global scale.

B. The global militarization theme is present here in final globalization developing form in 8th King

progressive full control:

(Joel 3:9-11) “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: “I am a powerful man.” 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.” To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down.

(Joel 3:9-11) “Proclaim this *(an 8th King implied militarization "proclamation" related to the Revelation 16:13 "inspired utterances" gathering the national powers to Armageddon as a process)*, **you people, among the nations** *(global scope)*, **‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near!** *(fulfills also as Daniel 11:40-41 globalized 8th King military world "invasion" in various pretext forms such as the "gulf war" and the "global war on terror")* **Let them come up** *(in Rev19:19-21 attack period of Rev16:13-16 at climax)*, **all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances.** *(implying a massive globalizing military directed expense sacrifices world sustenance for globalist 8th King military build-up worldwide; compare Isa2:1-4; Micah4:1-4)* **As for the weak one (8th King), let him say: “I am a powerful man.”** *(let the "super power" illusion drive the nations to think they can even take on God Almighty and Christ at Armageddon)* **11 Lend your aid** *(national powers foot the actual bill for this world war aiding project aiding the national debt set-up for Daniel 11:42-43 as national bankruptcy and financial meltdown preparations for Daniel 11:42-43 financial consolidation into 8th King control as the "master creditor" and "land lord" of planet earth; (Dan11:39) to be accelerated and distracted by a final world war cycle to apex 8th King consolidated power and control)* **and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves (globalization) together.”** *(Revelation 16:13-16)* **To that place** *(called in Hebrew Har-Magedon; Rev16:16)*, **O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones** *(the holy angels and the full Kingdom of God)* **down.** *(to planet Earth as the "Har" "mountain" of the "magedon" "military establishment" in apex form);*

C. Elements of this global militarization, United Nations alignment and various historical pretexts of it's expansion are present in developments like "Global NATO" and the "Global War on Terror" (GWOT) and in much global research, trends and statistics. That massive national debt just so happens to be indirectly directly proportional to world war expansion is part of the formula of stressing national powers for the final cycle. Even the "global war" term is a unique form of self-stated "world war".

D. Thus what some see in post 911 development as a GWOT, it's expansion can also be seen as a global positioning of a globalizing military system for a final world war development already begun in unique form in such a "global war" "on terror". GWOT can easily turn into a second phase of "global war".

E. The roots of this development extend back to the 1990 Gulf War as directly connected to "new world order" objectives, George Bush Sr.'s response to the Iraq invasion of Kuwait as "first test of our (new world order) mettle" as a first attack on "the emerging new world order". (Joint Session of Congress 9-11-1990; Daniel 11:40 commencement; on-going 8th King military expansion).

3. Governmental Globalization is the 8th King Sovereign Globalization Finale of World Government

A. All the globalization developments in wealth/finance and military/technology progressive control to eventually consolidate into 8th King uni-polar globalized power worldwide *finally* aids the transfer of national sovereign power by subservient deposition to the 8th King globalized super-sovereign self-defined world

owner, wealth/finance controller and uni-polar global military authority. A global tribulatory accelerant merely aids national coercion to surrender national sovereignty to 8th King globalists.

B. That kind of uni-polar control of finance and war/military systems ensures national powers must become subservient proxy "sovereigns" of a far larger globalized world government sovereignty finalizing this global network and worldwide infrastructural whole (Rev17 scarlet wildbeast) into a uni-polar "8th King" actual completed globalist world sovereign system in this sovereign transference process as the final process to finalize in sovereign terms an actual world government:

(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12“And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their power and authority to the wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth?”

(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an *(globalist)* eighth [king], but springs from the seven *(Rev13:1 national collective "wildbeast from the sea")* and it goes off into destruction. *(Rev19:19-21)*; 12 “And the ten horns that you saw mean ten *(national)* kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the *(globalist)* wild beast. 13 These have one thought *(sovereign expansion and or preservation, world rulership)* and so they give their *(national based)* power and authority to the *(globalist apex forming)* wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns *(national powers)* that you saw, and the wild beast *(globalist power)*, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. *(absorbing religious sovereignty and assets parallel with the national sovereign transference)* 17 For God put [it] into their hearts *(nationalist and globalists powers)* to carry out his thought *(Rev18:8; BTG judgment)*, even to carry out [their] one thought *(sovereign preservation)* by giving their *(national based)* kingdom to the *(globalist ascendant)* wild beast *(8th King)*, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth?” *(the target religious sovereignty)*;

C. Globalization is the main form of this international "gathering" of all collective national powers into this 8th King globalized system. This "gathering" culminates into world government in all forms for world power and authority as a whole defiant mass against God's Kingdom sovereign power for final resolution:

(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire

inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.

(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one*(sixth plague deep into the final globalization cycle)***poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates***(Parallels 6th trumpet)***, and its water was dried up***(national masses support; Rev17:15)***, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.***(Babylon the Great being set-up for Revelation 17:15-17 parallel events by removal of human defenses (Rev17:15))* **13 And I saw three unclean inspired***(mainly globalization "gathering")***expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.***(complete 8th King globalist influence culminating* **14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the***(national)***kings of the entire inhabited earth***(culminating in this final period)* **to gather***(globalization unity)***them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.***(parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 culminations into globalist 8th King power)***15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them***(by 8th King wealth (Dan11:42-43) and sovereign power (Rev17:11-17) consolidations)***together***(into final 8th King globalist unification symbolized in completion by 4th UN "placement" and proclamations)***to the***(globalized situation; worldwide)***place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.***(Joel 3:9-17; Where Dan2:31-45 "image" is "standing" as 8th King parallel);*

D. Thus whether by financial or military conquest or both, the globalist 8th King ends up controlling the duped national powers over time in four repetitions of this cyclic formula since 1914 and World war 1. It is clear why financial and military control eventually leads to national sovereign deposition to the globalist world power uni-polar sovereign finality as wealth and power defines ultimate sovereignty. Nations will have neither, but must succumb sovereign power to the 8th King means to achieve a semblance of both.

E. This 8th King ["head of gold" ruling symbology](#) of the whole Daniel 2 "immense image" as whole 8th King "scarlet wildbeast", to be standing at the "Har-Magedon place", is the ~~part~~ of ["amazing activity" of Habakkuk 1:5](#) that will see a concurrent Messianic Kingdom completion of all 144000 as a parallel spiritual development in the completed 8th King's face.

F. A globalized world government will surpass all forms of national and national bloc former power and be the ultimate meaning of all sovereign prophecy and the target of Christ's Messianic Kingdom final replacement "world government" for Earth's final universal rulership permanently leading to the 1Corinthians 15:24-28 Supreme Sovereignty of God Almighty and His "will done on earth" (Matt6:10), not that of the temporary 8th King. (Rev11:15-19);

(Habakkuk 1:5) 5 "See, you people, among the nations, and look on, and stare in amazement at one another. Be amazed; for there is an activity that one is carrying on in your days*(end of last days, Daniel "time of the end")***, [which] you people will not believe although it is related.**

World Government Sovereign 8th King Completion Results

1. Eventually the globalizing wealth, military and national governmental regulatory consolidation will result in 8th King world government *in addition to* the United Nations nucleus as the international world government forum "image" (Rev13:11-15), as a completed whole "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:8-18) fully present, functioning as worldwide government.

A. The 8th King must also be finally self-stated (1Thess5:1-3) sovereign power worldwide in the final human worldwide sovereign "world peace" system and final 8th King sovereign proclamation; 8th King of the World as globalized super-sovereign. (Rev16:12-16 culmination).

2. These prophecies outline the context of a fourth United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in final form, which connects to world government development seen today to culminate in Revelation 17:11-18 and Revelation 16:12-16 culminations to form this global presentation to mark this sovereign climax event of the future:

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports *(includes Rev 10-11 little scroll import of final Messianic Kingdom 1260 day final warning period; Rev11:1-7 final fulfillment* **that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.** *(this occurs "during" the 8th King "freedom from care" as a dual development with the 8th King "world peace" final sovereign statement period; Dan8:25; Rev11:7)* **And he will plant his palatial tents** *(Dan12:11)* **between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration;** *(plural palatial "tents" as earthly symbolism of UN distributed world government in 4th UN placement as also counterfeit of God's Kingdom thus symbolically at God's Zion "location", yet this is global government worldwide)* **and he will have to come all the way to his end** *(Armageddon denunciation of Dan11:36), and there will be no helper for him.* *(King North as 8th King deposed (Dan7:26; 8:25); Satan goes down as Gog "guard" (Eze38:7) "from the remotest parts of the north" as well, as Rev19:19-21 leads to Rev20:1-3 (Eze38); Isa24:21-22);*

3. Parallels:

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] *(in post JW temple judgment purified "little scroll" form)* **has been removed** *(Rev11:7)* **and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing** *(4th UN placement with world government; Dan11:45; 8:25; Rev11:7 final "abyss" ascension as full 8th King world government finale in Rev17:8-11 principle from a final world war)* **that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.** *(Dan7:26 parallel);*

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.

And in his heart he will put on great airs, and DURING a freedom from care(1Thess5:1-3 "peace and security" period of 4th UN 8th King world government)he will bring many to ruin.(Dan11:44; Rev11:7) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up(as 8th King complete), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39);

4. And the final 8th King world peace proclamation as Armageddon "trigger" in the period "whenever it is that they are saying" and events to follow must manifest as final world signal in the 8th King related realm of earthly power climax:

(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying:"Peace and security?" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

5. Globalization leading to world government globalist unification aids this final and sovereign whole affront to God's Kingdom:

(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

Required 8th King Sovereign Completion Prior to Christ's Arrival

1. Logically such an actual worldwide sovereign "8thKing" totality and completion is required for Jesus Christ and the Messianic Kingdom to actually have a defiant rival system to depose for final conquest. Until that 8th King is present as complete, functioning and stated as world sovereign, Christ cannot arrive prematurely to depose a for now non-existent rival as far as being a completed world government.

2. Thus the final 8th King world governmental completion developments and news, over a final drawn out global phase, will mark the actual trajectory to Armageddon Messianic Kingdom response to be signaled by an 8th King world government completion with some key milestones along the way such as resolving the final world tribulation into a world recovery and world peace presentation of said world government.

1. Placement of 8th King World Government *and* United Nations Image

A. The final 8th King significance is that for the first time a world government will be placed with it's fourth time present UN "image" concurrently, not just a United Nations "image" presentation as in 1919, 1945 and 1990, but soon the whole world government system full infrastructure*and* the UN "image" forum.

2. Final 8th King Sovereign World Peace and Security Statement Period

A. The 8th King will bring about a post world "tribulation of those days" resolution (Matt24:29) as the signal

"freedom from care" (Dan8:25), an actual global world recovery by massive wealth potential (Isa41:1; Dan11:42-43), a full deposition of war fomenting global religious sovereignty (Rev17:15-18; 16:12) and a final world "peace and security", "while they are saying" world peace period, of sovereign self-stated 8th King culmination.

3. Christ's Arrival Can Then Take Place in Full Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Response

A. This is when Christ arrives to complete the Messianic Kingdom 144000 concurrently (Matt24:29-31; Rev16:12-17) for a final universal resolution of the world rulership issue in completed, final and permanent form. (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Dan2:31-45; Eze38-39);

B. This also debunks the general Christendom expectation of a "rapture" to escape that global tribulation. In effect Christ does not arrive until *after* the "tribulation of those days" is resolved; (Matt24:29). Thus the Christendom pre-tribulation "rapture" timing logic is out of sync with the Bible timeline of events.

Thus JWs are also expecting Christ prematurely (for other reasons) due to this sovereign completion requirement of both the 8th King and the Messianic Kingdom 144000, and that is why those final sovereign systems complete in concurrent fashion as well.

Final World Globalization Cycle Requirement Indicators

1. Thus contrary to the Jehovah's witnesses "end of the world any day now" Bethel programmed expectation and misinformation complex, and the general world uncertainty as to if there is a final cycle and what it means, a number of things in world development and prophecy indicate it is an 8th King final globalization phase requirement that can "start any day now", not end yet, and goes on for some years.

2. A human world government cannot simply pop out of thin air - and the UN alone is not such a world government (just it's "image"). It must develop to functional completion beyond "image", theory and stated intent.

A. Prior to that world government culmination it must create the powerful incentives in a worldwide context of tribulatory persuasiveness (in a number of forms related to finance and military strategies) to draw the national sovereigns into itself as the only global solution. And that only *globalist* "solution" to national "problems" is in a globalized power system actually capable, powerful, extremely wealthy and hopeful in credible potential for that final 8th King sovereign world government presentation and it's "world peace" actual world sovereign authority in full actual power for eventually a real world recovery aiding such believability. (Isa41:1; Dan8:25 "freedom from care"; 1Thess5:1-3 world "peace and security");

3. Bringing the national powers to their knees by an engineered tribulation for an engineered recovery and great hope made real aids the process of national acceptance of a "new world order" naturally initially resisted by nations valuing independent sovereign autonomy formerly.

4. Actual hard wealth greatly aids sovereign definition (not currency, debt and income), military domination protects it, and it will all be in globalists hands, not the national powers and that will define the globalist 8th King actual super-sovereign "King" "North" uni-polarity. That is why wealth control first, leads to military control later, that *together* creates, defines and adjusts the parallel national governmental entity and it's

direction to empower globalist regulatory overrides to strengthen the globalist financial and military overall goal progressively from within formerly sovereign national systems. (And to install new governments in various formerly globalist defiant systems);

That will take a little more time and some truly global events to finalize.

And thus is another solid proof the JW mindset is actually expecting an "end" prematurely and in Bethel's engineered ambiguous manner that merely aids the confusion.

1. Globalization as a Process

A. Globalizing the final financial "solution" as an 8th King final wealth control design in itself requires more time. It also requires that the former *mational* finance system centered engineered and controlled "problem" meltdown must also take place globally in some form to facilitate the final *globalist* financial and wealth globalization "solution" process as outlined in principle in Daniel 11:42-43. (Thus exactly how, and for how long Daniel 11:42-43 proceeds until full 8th King wealth control is not fully known, but it is for some years apparently, due to the complexity of the global financial situation.)

B. The other "new world order" globalization components of global military consolidation and geo-political, world war and national governmental implications in that process will also require a severe final upheaval of the "old world order" national systems globally, altogether indicating a complex final phase must transpire over even a decade of such culminations, it cannot be simply an overnight development at this time. (2/2014);

2. Tribulation Required to Accelerate Globalization Consolidations into Final World Government Form

A. Thus we see not only is a final phase of globalization required, but so is a world tribulation period as context for final world government power consolidation development and the final resolving "world peace" context of it's final global world government presentation.

B. The soon-to-be "globalized" tribulation context is an accelerant to crystallize the core centralizing complex of distributed global administrations to more powerful forms of consolidated power and control in order to form a real fully functioning world government network. A global multi-faceted tribulation process in a number of forms is thus also part of the tried and true globalist "world government formula" of accelerating and aiding the globalizing power consolidation process.

This 'world tribulation/world war-to-world-government' process and globalist formula was used successfully three times already since 1914, and this is a process not an instant event and that required tribulation process indicates an extended final phase.

C. Thus a final global tribulation form (Rev7:1-3; Matt24:21-22) of this process formerly used in WW1 (leading to 1919 League of Nations), and WW2 (leading to 1945 United Nations) and WW3 Cold War (leading to 1990 UN "New World Order" mode) is required in a finale form, upon the same principle, to aid and lead to the final world government and UN final presentation - as that tribulation is also guaranteed to be resolved in that "tribulation of those days" sub-process (Matt24:29), with signal spiritual meaning as well, as a great final milestone event with world news leading to the final 8th King world government presentation.

D. Thus formulaic world "tribulation" is also "globalized", so to speak, in worldwide form as a world power consolidation aiding process, and as a world government milestone to those aware of it's meaning and the

ultimate purpose of it's "world peace and recovery" resolution.

E. The globalist power system is not directing a total world collapse, but only a severe stressing of portions of the world system globally to facilitate consolidation fall out of the weaker national entities (including the national governmental corporations themselves) into 8th King control in an engineered manner (as usual, UN 1-2-3 and 4). It will be severe, but it is designed for a recovery period as well, and the 8th King presentation that accompanies that final part of the process.

F. The "Global War" "on Terror" is already a form of "world war" deployed in unique form since 2001 like it's Cold War globalist aiding counterpart of Daniel 11:29 principle. Thus the potential fourth world tribulation, fourth world war engine, fourth cyclic means to fourth UN presentation, is already in place - it merely needs a second phase catalyst of some form. This 8th King aiding "global war" continues in the Daniel 11:40 8th King world invasion principle (started in the Gulf War (1990) as a globalist connected conflict) by deceptive but effective means as foretold; (Dan11:36-41; Dan8:23-25);

A number of world researchers and the globalists themselves also foresee and describe a final globalization cycle requirement in general and specific terms.

3. Prophecy Indicates a Final Cycle Requirement

A. Bible prophecy as the Daniel 11:42-45 final King North (8th King) cycle also indicates a final phase requirement with great evidence in the nature of Daniel 11:42-43 global wealth control aspects of that prophecy seen plainly prepared in national financial debt and monetary compromise. With Daniel 11:42-45 as the actual final phase yet to activate concluding the overall 3rd UN (1990) to 4th UN (future) placement continuum of Daniel 11:30-45, eventually to merge into Daniel 12 final fulfillment "during that time" (Dan12:1), that also indicates a final 8th King phase as "King North" identical character in that final sequence as an extended time period marked by certain key events. (A financial globalization is an example of a key event to be known by all the world marking the prophecy for those considering it's veracity);

B. Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 and other progressive prophecies culminating paralleling Daniel 11:42-45 developments, also indicate a final cycle of the overall globalization-to-world-government process is guaranteed as an 8th King world sovereign milestone prelude period.

C. Thus what is about to activate Daniel 11:42-43 first as a wealth and finance globalization period and finalization signal, will actually begin a multi-year final phase leading to world government as the culminating globalization process means to that world government end. The manifestation of the Daniel 12:7 1260 day timed period (parallel Rev11:2-3), to manifest and conclude deeper into that final globalization phase completing (Dan11:44-45), indicates a number of final years elapsing. Daniel 12:7 period eventually leads to the globalized tribulatory context to be resolved (Matt24:29-31) into a final 8th King world government, as we do not know how long Daniel 11:42-43 finance globalization intrigues will proceed before final globalization developments result in world government as the Daniel 11:44-45 final events marking Daniel 12:11 following period commencement.

D. The Revelation 8 "seven trumpet" and Revelation 16 "seven plague" approximate parallel developments also indicate a marked process and extended time period in a final fulfillment finale.

E. In any event it is a final drawn out 8th King globalization phase we are seeing gearing up for eventual global deployment to form the final world government consolidating process and it's world government in complete form (8th King).

The Biggest Picture: World Government

1. In world developmental understanding of globalism and globalization leading to an actual world government we see a final phase clearly required. In world research, trends and statistics we now understand the overall formulaic world war and tribulatory economic aspects that aid globalist wealth and power consolidation. That is prepared by wealth and national governmental regulatory control ever more fully in the globalist elite hands guiding the overall process (Rev13:11-15 example) for decades; We see prophecy clearly outlines the financial/wealth, military and sovereign consolidating "gathering" features of all the developments present in secular research and globalism dynamics itself.
2. Thus the entire logic of nationalism leading to globalism as a globalization process leading to world government progressively over time by design is fully understood by many people of varied backgrounds and levels of expertise in secular, philosophical, academic and religious communities globally, to name just a few, as globalization touches all aspects of the national realm beyond it's finance, military and government core developments.
3. A clear trajectory to the world government objective and it's final requirements, even known in principle or in details prior to a divine sovereign confrontation it will trigger, is therefore also known a good decade before it actually completes, to activate in the final required phase soon.

Whether one is a secular or religious researcher for respective or merging rationale, it all becomes clear a world government is what is coming over the final cycle. Plainly it cannot be "the end of the world" coming up, it is a final 8th King cycle about to begin in earnest in world tribulatory and financial intrigues.

1970 Forever: The Jehovah's Witnesses Bethel Cultured Globalization Ignorance

1. With Jehovah's witnesses organizationally, where a prophetic foundation in two United Nations placements as 1919 League of Nations (Rev13:11-15) and 1945 United Nations (Rev17:8-11) was fully explained as prophecy and world events, but the 3rd (1990) and 4th (future) UN placement is truncated and concealed (Daniel 11:30-45) as a UN 1-2-3-4 certain process to world government, we have a glaring **red flag** of a big problem with a Bethel core cause.
2. That Bethel cultures purposeful ignorance of globalization in general and specific to world governmental final development among JW's, keeping them in a perpetual 1970s mindset regarding globalization understanding and world government implications, adds to the suspicious context and asks the question of what is the true Bethel motive of such organized backwardness, for so many years, regarding globalization forming world government?
 - A. As globalization is now a plainly clear dynamic on-going world development leading to world government, we thus conclude Bethel and it's "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" are purposely diverting this awareness to aid world government development by aid of 8th King prophetic concealment among JW's, plainly seen since the 1990 3rd United Nations placement in "new world order" mode was completely ignored as significant prophetically by Bethel - in fact joined by Bethel instead. (Dan11:31; UN NGO co-proclaimers of 8th Kingdom)
3. That 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31) was also deemed insignificant as a world event of

8th-King-as-King-North relatedness by Bethel's clergy as well for the defunct USSR fiction, as Bethel found it approvable to actually join the UN, as Russia did as well at that post Cold War timing, and also join that UN "new world order" campaign (Awake! 9/8/1991) as a covert UN NGO (Dan8:13), a non-governmental, yet promotional UN organization for a decade as Bethel still promotes globalization backwardness among JW's to this day. Many red flags are now waving over the Bethel UN castle and it's Daniel 8:11-13 JW "army".

Thus the Bethel big red flags of apostasy (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3), lawlessness, compromise, infiltration and UN collusion are undeniable, and also prophetic; (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35; 11:41; 2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3); It appears in time between the 1945 2nd UN placement JW tracking, and the subsequent 1990 loss of 3rd UN placement tracking, it is the convenient 1976 "Governing Body" dictatorial cell of diversion and corruption that becomes the unusual suspect of such spiritual criminal activity in progress. (Dan8:12b); It seems in the formation of that additional "body", by self-invented super imposition on Acts 15:1-33 as a fictitious "divine" corporate "board of directors", is how the current subversion problem was guided and continues to develop to their own final objective. (Zech11; 2Thess2:8);

And Now for World Government (Eventually): 8th King Pedal to the Metal

1. And now overall, the world research is connecting globalization as a process to end into world government - but not connecting it's significance to prophecy. JW's are connecting prophecy up to 1945, but they are not connecting the globalization-to-world government understanding to prophecy and modern world developments.

A. And thus globalization's relationship to final 8th King world government final phase and completion objective is not connected to prophecy either, as globalization itself is a foreign concept to JW's as Bethel policy. Now in those two realms of information never meeting, all fully connected understanding is truncated from it's critical supporting evidentiary effect one realm could provide for the other, and vice versa.

2. Thus the 8th King can embark on the final phase into general world confusions and JW confusions and neither can reliably connect it all to guaranteed prophecy as the ultimate source of certainty as to what it all means. JW's in a coming bewilderment in that 8th King activation of the final phase, will also not be able to explain what is really going on for some years. (Dan8:13-14; Hos6:1-3) In fact JW's will think themselves it is "the end of the world" when all this starts, when in fact it will be the Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King globalization process *beginning*, heading for world government completion over that coming decade from commencement of the final cycle *just beginning* - certainly not it's end.

Ironically, due to Bethel theological lobotomy, globalization-less JW publication content, and anti-internet taboos and policy, it appears JW's now know less than the world regarding the 8th King world government process, go figure, and will be one of the most lost groups on earth as one year of the "end of the world" turns into two and three years with no "end of the world", and so on.

3. Thus Jehovah's witnesses are also initially pawned by King North (Dan11:41; now) as the 8th King, a "King North" they think is the defunct "USSR" national bloc of the past as dictated in comatose form by the Bethel internal UN aiding agency fronted by the "Governing Body" complete act, and expert subversion and stalling production and control center aiding that ongoing 8th King globalization and prophecy cover-up; (Daniel 11:41; Luke21:20; Dan8:13-14; Dan8:11-12; Matt24:15);

For 10 years as UN NGO "at the UN library" it appears Bethel learned little about globalization or world government (and taught even less), so little in fact it must be on purpose. How can everyone else - and his mother - understand globalization leads to world government yet Bethel fossilizes all "world events in light of Bible prophecy" in a perpetual 1970 spiritual ice age? It has to be purposeful.

4. The more the world itself (Luke21:25) gives "signs" of globalization details leading to world government, the more Bethel is exposed as a purposeful JW dumbing down mindset factory aiding 8th King globalist elite developmental secrecy.

(Luke 21:25-26) *“Also, there will be signs (portents that precede the actual event of Matt24:29-31 actuality) in sun and moon and stars (from the lights of worldwide political, institutional and societal sources) and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea and [its] agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens will be shaken. (in foregleam warning fashion, the "old world order" gives signals it's "sky is falling" for all to see before it occurs for the "new world" "order" replacement system of world government to emerge from that transitional "chaos")*

(Daniel 7:25) *And he (8th King) will intend to change times and law... (Globalization leading to global sovereign world government is the ultimate form of changing "times and law" at a worldwide scope, by a uni-polar sole sovereign 8th King);*

All sovereign prophecy of Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11 and Revelation 13 and 17 final sovereign apex symbology is converging into an identical 8th King full "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification totality of meaning. The final 8th King world government, beyond national power, but including all of it worldwide, is the globalized final type of world rulership containing all national powers in eventually voluntary "give their power and authority" subservience to the 8th King sovereign consolidation as world government and it's final United Nations "image" that has "pictured" it since 1919 as a whole sovereign affront to God's Kingdom.

Even the Bible's apex globalist sovereign symbology as "immense image" (Dan2), "small horn" root (Dan7, 8), King of Fierce Countenance (Dan8), King of the North (Dan11) and 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" are all "globalizing" into one "8th King" world government meaning.

That 8th King world government and UN completion trajectory over a world tribulation for some years eventually resolved, with known prophetic world event milestones along the way to become world news in the process, is the gauge to Armageddon's divine war event actually manifesting.

More Information:

As shown in more detail in prophecy and Bethel subversion tied to 8th King developmental cover up, the Bethel subversion campaign is also part of a process that had to precede the 1990 3rd UN placement concealment. It is also shown in prophecy and by this overwhelming 8th King related diversion evidence from Bethel that the 8th King world government cover up objective is what is active at today's Bethel in now full form and creating a period of confusion in the final cycle among JWs is part of their objective. Thus covering up a final cycle and eventual world government certainty is part

of the Bethel purposeful apostate and impostor goal and is also a prophetic signal the final phase is near activation.

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

=
US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

World Recovery After World War 4 – Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

UN Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43>

Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/simple-outline-of-major-prophetic-milestones-to-armageddon-divine-war-finality>

Four Time World War to World Government Formula
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-prophecy>

=
How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replication-of-prophecy>

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew 24:15
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/04/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle – UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-jehovahs-witnesses>

8th King UN World Government Progress as Gauge to Armageddon Arrival

Jehovah's witnesses are expecting "the end of the world any day now". But in fact a final 8th King world government phase in it's fourth cycle [2], is about to begin, rather than end. And it must logically and prophetically go on a number of years.

One of the basic logical points to prove a final cycle is needed to finalize a global sovereign power as 8th King, is the fact the United Nations is not a world government yet.

And even when that UN nucleus world government completes it's form of global super-sovereignty the UN is just the international forum nucleus that contained some of it's developmental philosophies that have principles that touch on core "power and authority" currently exercised by autonomous national powers or other nations in control of key aspects of weaker nations "power and authority"; (Rev17:12-18); Meaning actual world government is beyond, but including, the UN in scale and function and is not yet present in full operation and sovereign final proclamation. (1Thess5:1-3 as Dan8:25);

Thus God and Christ cannot arrive to depose a non-existent global super sovereign. The United Nations is just the "image" of that world government totality of Revelation 17:1-18. JWs are being misled for a hoax of premature "end of the world" expectations and perceptions in error. [2]

These principles of globalization theories and sciences in much UN based research and publication, to aid it's charter and objective, cover governmental aspects of development that can also apply to financial and military globalization developed in further detail in other organizations and institutions external to the UN. Yet most of these related other peripheral but important aspects of global power are in conceptual and at times operating development in organizations and institutions also associated with the UN elite network in supra-national form. Meaning the UN itself is not alone in world government development.

The presentation of Global NATO (1999) that must also have a globalizing form of administration is an example of a military alliance that is like a UN of world military power so to speak. Some times it is called UN-NATO. Like the globalizing military element external to the UN but related to it's objective, specialized organizations and institutions are devoted to world wealth control and finances. Expansion of an international financial network in also globalizing fashion has preceded all modern national government and military aspects of even Anglo national power, because wealth power is what ultimately establishes government and employees law, order and military systems to protect and expand that wealth.

Sovereignty is actually very expensive.

Worldwide national debt at record levels is the related development. A giant clue national powers are living on borrowed sovereignty about to be "foreclosed" and "received" by the 8th King master "creditor" is they are running on debt, not actual wealth. (relates to Daniel 11:42-43); [3]

=

Beat Your Plowshares Into Swords

This is why a finalizing military globalizing empire, such as that undertaken by the Anglo-American elites using national veneers to expand in a pretextual "Global War on Terror", a form of "world war" in unique deployment (Dan11:29; similar to the "cold war" cycle), is not cheap, but as per prophetic and actual world developmental principle is very expensive and requires a redirection of wealth from national coffers formerly ostensibly for national liabilities and use, to be redirected to multi-trillion dollar wars, establishing 100s of overseas and domestic bases, martial and security systems, and all the supporting network involved - at global scale.

A global positioning of such magnitude can escalate a final phase of "global war"; [1b]

And that is why international financial control is needed to aid that transference of actual wealth, to support external military "empire building" that must have a reliable base of final future expansion resources secured for aiding final world government actual deployment as one thing (Dan11:42-43) leads to another (Rev17:11-18). The Daniel 11:42-43 [3] commencing progression of the wealth and ownership basis of the world national system is therefore prepared and it's necessity for continued globalized military expansion for a final cycle of consolidation is now understood.

This is why God informs Christians of this dynamic as a world Joel 3:9 8th King "sanctification" of this kind of military expansion that will in fact stress the nations basic material needs in favor of military and other globalizing expansion. (Rev6:6); This is yet to fully finalize along with Daniel 11:42-43 financial globalization objectives required to aid this military globalizing development foretold:

(Joel 3:9-11) 9 "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together!" To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down.

As we see that is a divine taunt as well as a prophecy, and the globalized military expansion finalizations "among the nations" is a trigger for the "powerful ones" as God's Kingdom powers to arrive at such time of a full military completion as well, as a collective of "collect yourselves together" as ultimately a full globalization of sovereign defiance not yet existent is required to enable Armageddon Messianic Kingdom response. (2Thess1:6-10) Which international 8th King globalist sovereign completing collection is a direct relationship to the "gathering" of Revelation 16:12-16 6th plague Armageddon finalities in this parallel next:

(Joel 3:12) "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat;(Rev19:19-21; Eze38) for there (Rev16:16) I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.(Zeph3:8-9);

And this parallels Revelation 14:14-20 final judgment also parallel to Armageddon divine war phase:

(Joel 3:13-17) "Thrust in a sickle, for harvest has grown ripe. Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant.(Rev14:17-20) 14 Crowds, crowds are in the low plain of the decision, for the day of Jehovah is near in the low plain of the decision. 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness.(Matt24:29-31 timing)16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem he will give forth his voice.(The Word of God; Rev19:11-21) And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people, and a fortress for the sons of Israel. 17 And you people will have to know that I am Jehovah your God, residing in Zion my holy mountain. And Jerusalem must become a holy place; and as regards strangers, they will no more pass through

her.

And God issues another taunt as well to Satan and the demons to actually become a divinely permitted vanguard to that 8th King system when it is fully "congregated" in that final sovereign consolidation (Rev17:11-17) and it's sovereign claims of world rulership (1Thess5:1-3):

(Ezekiel 38:7) ““Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.

Thus contrary to JW Bethel engineered delusions, great world developments are where national financial straits will be leading in time, much more final preparation of 8th King power is needed before God and Christ arrive for war. And as we see, the Global NATO and Anglo-American elite are busy fulfilling that prophecy of Joel 3:9-11 as Daniel 11:40 globalist world invasion, merely a world war preparatory expansion, and commensurate actual expense, under a pretextual veneer; (Dan8:25a); to prepare for the final world tribulation cycle that will end (Matt24:29) into 8th King complete sovereignty.

==

Global Financial Intrigue Marks Final Cycle Commencement

A point is the financial tumult the nations will soon be continuing into in even more intensive manner will undermine national economies and investment, but it will consolidate more financial and wealth power into 8th King expanding and consolidating control as such financial uni-polarity is needed to continue the final military globalization process and to fuel it's final deployments. (Dan8:25; Dan11:44-45); A final world conflict positioning expansion is actually what all the post 2001 (911) Global NATO related military expansion is actually for in that "Global War on Terror" pretext world invasion.

In reality a "world war" is in progress in a unique form of deployment since 2001; The financial ramifications of such expansion will climax as Daniel 11:42-45 activates in earnest.

Such a massive global supra-national military system has expenses which in part created the national debt compromise of finances at worldwide scale, that aids this financial 8th King King North world wealth controlling pawning move to result in the final cycle activation to aids it's continuance forward into full globalization required for an actual 8th King complete world sovereign presentation:

(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (King North/8th King) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(King South national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(King South Anglo-American national "capital"), *she (submissive national powers) will not prove to be an escapee. (national powers will be 8th King pawned) 43 And he (8th King globalists) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.(complete world wealth domination first);

Potential world war or other world stressing tribulatory events developing in this final phase merely aid the 8th King power and wealth consolidation process acceleration. And once that financial and wealth pawning is in globalist 8th King control in even greater degree than at present over 50% world finance control, the national sovereign power transference will be greatly facilitated worldwide as wealth is what secures actual sovereignty, and that wealth will be in 8th King control.

This coming world tribulation, as with WW1 and WW2 and the unique WW3 Cold War period, will be severe but engineered to expand 8th King power consolidation and to be resolved into the final UN world government presentation of an actually functioning world government 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" in addition

to the UN "image";

The required eventual voluntary (but at first coerced) surrender of the national sovereignty (Rev17:12-18) is based on the coercive (Rev13:16-17) use of sole worldwide national recovery power coming only from 8th King globalizing systems. The only recovery option will be from massively enriched and empowered 8th King systems that consolidated power and wealth during this final cycle. It will afford to the nations a recovery hope, for an eventual national recovery via a final subservience to the 8th King globalization alignment it is facilitating. (Isa41:1*) No nation will recover in post world war "peace and security" period or before without 8th King "assistance":

(Revelation 13:16-17) And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name.

And that is how national sovereignties will eventually capitulated to 8th King globalization into a globalist unification final 8th King worldwide sovereign completion God and Christ can actually confront at Armageddon - as of now this completed sovereign entity is not complete and requires a final phase of development to complete this prophecy:

(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an *(globalist)* eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12 And the ten horns that you saw mean ten *(national)* kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the *(globalist)* wild beast. 13 These have one thought *(sovereign expansion and or preservation)*, and so they give their *(national based)* power and authority to the *(globalist apex forming)* wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns *(national powers)* that you saw, and the wild beast *(globalist power)*, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.*(absorbing religious sovereignty and assets)* 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their *(national based)* kingdom to the *(globalist ascendant)* wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth." *(the target religious sovereignty)*;

Thus Daniel 11:42-45 finance and expansion developments paralleling Revelation 17:11-18 final globalist sovereign developments will equal this final consolidative Har-Magedon "gathering" as full globalization is the main force of collecting nations to "that place" (Joel 3:11), the "low plain of the decision" (Joel3:14), the place the complete Daniel 2 "immense image" is standing, the global "place" called Har-Magedon:

(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.

Thus the Daniel 2 "immense image", the Daniel 8 "King of Fierce Countenance", the Daniel 11 "King of the North" are all identical symbologies of final *globalized* world government totality beyond national powers, beyond UN "image" meaning as the reality of that "image" as equating to the WHOLE COMPLETED 8th King Scarlet Wildbeast globalist world rulership structure having absorbed and in full control of the Revelation 13:1 national collective "wildbeast from the sea" of this human governmental evolution since Genesis 10-11 origins.

And that Armageddon prerequisite completed rival 8th King globalist world government system employing all the national powers officially stated worldwide will be met. This massive final feat and completion will require the final cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 to merge into Daniel 12's full replication that leads to the Daniel 12:11 fourth and final UN 8th King placement as "image" and the actual "scarlet wildbeast" full world government in actual live worldwide super-sovereign operation.

Those finalizing developments lead into and parallel the finality of Daniel 11:

(Daniel 11:44-45) . . . “But there will be reports (Rev10:11) that will disturb him (8th King/King North), out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Rev11:7; Dan8:25; Rev19:19-21 parallel) 45 And he (complete 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" 4th UN world government placement) will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (Dan12:11 parallel) and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (Armageddon);

Bethel Diversions

Thus Jehovah's witnesses expecting "the end" next, are ignoring the fact complete globalized defiant 8th King world sovereignty is not yet complete and much more national based sovereign capitulation is needed centering on full wealth, finance and asset control of Daniel 11:42-43. [3]

Instead a final cycle is required to provide the final completion "power and authority" transferred to this 8th King global rival to God's Kingdom. And JWs will be sold the BEGINNING of that final cycle as 8th King intrigues of Daniel 11:42-43 to expand globally in time just starting soon, as if it is "the end of the world", described to JWs as the end of the cycle by various Bethel misapplied and premature prophecy.

We know what is promoted to JWs as "Daniel 11:44-45 next", cannot be next on the 8th King agenda until full world wealth control is increased in the near future to fuel this final globalization process. Daniel 11:42-43 finance intrigues at global scale is what must activate prior to Daniel 11:44-45 events some years into that cycle as it merges into Daniel 12 "during that time"; (Dan12:1);

And further, contrary to JW delusions that the "great tribulation" is as good as "the end", that "tribulation of those days" element will end (Matt24:29) into an 8th King global government world recovery (Isa41:1*) as world "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) and the "freedom from care" (Daniel 8:25) of that final sovereign climax and it's 8th King complete final sovereign proclamations.

Like the three world wars previously, including the cold war (Dan11:29), used to aid a UN manifestation in 1919, 1945 and 1990, a final world tribulation will also be used to birth UN world governmental 8th King finalities.

That is the final cycle/phase requirement soon to activate that UN NGO allied Bethel is concealing and diverting attention away from for a premature "the end" scenario supporting a hoax development to bewilder Jehovah's witnesses and others during that final cycle as long as possible; (Dan8:13-14); Rather than be "the end" next, that final phase prophetic and world event cycle will just be beginning and will result in 8th King "world peace" as it's final proclamation; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:25; Rev11:7; Dan12:11; 1Thess5:1-3);

That is when and in what 8th King completed condition God and Christ will also finalize the Messianic Kingdom (Rev14:1; Matt24:29-31), and resolve this climax world sovereignty issue permanently.

This is why prophecy that already became world history [1] in dynastic and national sovereign progression since Genesis 11 to the revisited next globalist "expression" of "gathering" into a League of Nations in 1919 in Revelation 13:11-15, and it's continual fulfillment to the United Nations (Rev17:8-11) of 1945, and onward to the "new world order" UN expression of 1990 (Dan11:31b), will also reliably and irreversibly progress to the conditions further foretold in the final cycle, as yet unfulfilled climax prophecy as Daniel 12:11 and Daniel 11:45; 8:25 parallels of 8th King final 4th placement United Nations zenith to manifest over the next decade approximate.

Thus the world can be in denial for a while longer, but eventually the "proper world events" will bring globalized world government intent to public attention in the final years of this fourth and final phase of UN presenting developments as Daniel 11:42-45 unwinds into Daniel 12 final fulfillment as a replication. [4]

United Nations Completion Progress is Gauge to Actual Armageddon Activation

This is why in the future, as the original two UN related manifestation tracking ministry (1919-1970) of Jehovah's witnesses is freed from Bethel modern Babel bondage (1Pet4:17) and diversion of the 3rd and 4th UN meanings (Dan11:30-45), people can track the trajectory to Armageddon based on not just prophecy and world events, but the completion directives, statements and news of the United Nations itself as it nears world governmental completion. In the coming Daniel 11:42-45 final phase will come UN statements climaxing as 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 world peace sovereign claim climax of full 8th King world government as that tribulation is resolved (Matt24:29) into world recovery hope.

Thus a completing UN centered world government progress is also a gauge to monitor the assured arrival of God's sovereign response at Armageddon. Until that 8th King is actually full and globally proclaimed "8th King" in full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" completion of world government, God and Christ cannot arrive to settle the sovereign issue until such issue is at zenith completion of globalist unification 8th King final defiance to lead into the Armageddon phase of divine war.

This is why the UN allied deceivers of Bethel as more than just UN NGO conceal the UN 1-2-3-4 super-cycle to 8th King world government [2], and it's final 4th phase of the overall UN 1-2-3-4 cycle which three times previously uses a global world war/tribulation event as the resolving stage to present it's world government solution.

UN 1 of 4. 1919 - WW1 resolution leading to the League of Nations presentation in 1919; (Daniel 12:11; Revelation 13:11-15);

UN 2 of 4. 1945 - WW2 resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in 1945; (Revelation 17:8-11);

UN 3 of 4. 1990 - WW3 "Cold War" resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in "New World Order" initiative in 1990; (Daniel 11:31);

UN 4 of 4. ??? - WW4 resolution leading to the United Nations and 8th King world government total presentation in the relatively near future; (Daniel 8:23-25; Daniel 11:44-45; Replicating Revelation 11:7 and Daniel 12:11);

In the Coming Decade

This coming fourth phase is the last one and it is well marked in Daniel 8:14 signal timing of JW judgment first (1Pet4:17), leading to Daniel 12 prophecy and timing periods later, of significant developments eventually marking final UN placement events as at the cycle completion Daniel 12:11 parallels Daniel 11:45 and Daniel 8:25; Since Daniel 11:42-45 must merge into Daniel 12 "during that time", live and real-time in the future, the Daniel 12:7 - 1260 day period - of parallel Revelation 11 timing final world warning (Rev11:2-3) must also develop in this final cycle once lawless Bethel subverters are removed by Christ as per 2Thessalonians 2:8 final phase fulfillment of temple judgment purification of Daniel 8:13-14; 1Peter 4:17 parallel; (Zech3:1-5; Mal3:1-5);

That temple judgment is what is next in context of this final phase activation, not yet "the end of the world" of rival sovereign. (Daniel 8:13-14 as Revelation 8:1-6); It will take the Daniel 8:13-14 "evening" phase completion to remove the Bethel impediments enabling "morning" enlightenment and recovery of a true final warning ministry; (Rev8-9). That activates the whole final fulfillment of Revelation 8-11 in sequence. [4]

==

[1]

Temple Judgment – Comprehensive Globalist Symbology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-comprehensive-globalist-syn>

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

[1b]

World Recovery After World War 4 – Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

[2]

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/04/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

UN Development has Four Cycles Leading to Kingdom Come
<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=3&t=287>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy and the UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=281&p=2379#p2379>

On the Significance of the United Nations 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government 1919 to Unknown Future Placement 4

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=3&t=267>

The "Event" JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=273&p=2255#p2255>

How Bethel's Hoax and End Game Diversion Works

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?t=263&p=2133>

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=211&p=2070#p2070>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=211&p=2070#p2072>

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

[3]

UN Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43/>

[4]

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replication/>

=

*(Isaiah 41:1) "Attend to me in silence, you islands; and let national groups themselves regain power. Let them approach. At that time let them speak. Let us come up close together for the judgment itself."

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control

King South National Powers Must Falter Financially First

Due to the globally complex and inter-related nature of the world financial and economic systems, we do not know what will be the catalyst by which all other economic foundations are shaken; Meaning a financial system of this complexity would create a condition in which all national currencies will be affected in some way; In the complexity is also a way to control the effects and how that is controlled is unknown; If the US Dollar suffers a gradual or abrupt devaluation, it's systemic reliance will affect all currencies, but it is not it's own catalyst in creating that initial event or events; Many variables can start the cycle alone or in tangent; Thus this is not predicting a US Dollar implosion in an abrupt fashion, though it may be, but in a variable controlled setting designed to steer the national powers financial systems into a financial globalization process above former national power control; The dollar and other major systemic foundations will become a factor in the process; Other developments not related directly to global financial and monetary systems, like various forms of war, can also affect and accelerate the process;

In basic terms of prophecy and global developments we are all capable of being aware of [1], in Daniel 11 King North (globalist 8th King power) and King South (national powers) "pushing" (Dan11:27-45, v. 40), the US Anglo-American lead national system of the King South "Egypt" national global realm of power is now in terminal position for aiding the global undermining of the global national powers financial systems;

The confidence in the US Dollar as a reserve currency as the US debt game continues to climax in yet unknown form is the only thing, with production of more "money", keeping the thing afloat; (Other potential catalysts can start an abrupt or controlled plunge;)

That is a global national financial compromise in the making plainly seen by many worldwide;

That potential and inevitable implosion of dollar value and confidence in it will affect all inter-related worldwide national finance and investment at a scale beyond the US and Federal Reserve power to control; (or any other national power or proxy devices as many national currencies are reliant on the dollar's sustained value);

When the dollar goes, it all goes down; Temporarily, but severely; No matter what it is that starts that implosion; [1] The speed at which it "goes down" is not known, or the severity of the effects, due to the complex means of controlling various financial factors; The potential is real;

That is the guaranteed global financial development's basic concept of affecting the key national device of valuation that will potentially require an 8th King provided globalist level of power and financial control to complete the globalization of national financial power into globalist absolute control in finance consolidation first (by prophecy and globalist strategy), as 8th King (King North) globalist power of control, beyond the power and scale of the Anglo-American national system (King South national lead), will be the ONLY recourse left;

The financial set-up of the national powers first is also shown in Daniel 11 prophecy;

At this time of full financial and monetary compromise Daniel 11:42-43 will begin a cycle to culminate as the 8th King King North globalists receive final financial power as the world bails out of dollars, banks fail worldwide, US bonds implode, interest rates spike, gold and silver values skyrocket in dollar terms, etc;

This will be as an 8th King new world financial system will have to be deployed to "bail out" the US and the

national powers amidst a situation of falling employment and rising prices worldwide;

In other words a prophetic financial tribulation develops first (Dan11:42-43), sealing 8th King globalist consolidation/globalization of financial control worldwide (Rev17:12-18), on the fall of "King South" "Egypt" national collective power, with the US/Anglo-American 7th head national system (Rev13:1) leading the plunge with the US Dollar however it may manifest, into a subservient "she"* world role as financial pawn with the other national powers;

We are all witnessing the 12 year positioning of worldwide national debt that will empower the following at global scale soon:

(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (King North/8th King) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (King South national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South Anglo-American national "capital") *she (submissive national powers) will not prove to be an escapee. (national powers will be 8th King pawned) 43 And he (8th King globalists) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (complete world wealth domination first);

This final cycle of collapse of national power consolidating/globalizing into globalist power in actuality (Rev17:11-17), will take some years;

The Bethel JW Deception for 8th King objective

Misled Jehovah's witnesses will think it is Daniel 11:44 activating [2], as Bethel will attempt to identify a decoy "new King North" when this turns to war, to further cover-up 8th King developments until removal of Bethel's apostasy (Dan11:32; 2Thess2:1-8), and to also provide a handy decoy to blame the JW desolation on, diverting attention from Bethel's prophetic and actual role in the actual 8th King inspired "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 as the final temple judgment; (For UN NGO "transgression causing desolation"; Dan8:13-14); The Babylon the Great attack illusion can then also be promoted to further the cover-up and further confuse JW's now fully under "man of lawlessness" control; (Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3);

In fact apex (King North) 8th King globalist power developments have been active since Daniel 11:27, 31b as the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b; 1990) leads continually (Dan11:36) to the 4th UN final placement at Daniel 11:45; In 1991 Bethel set-up their own "disgusting thing" version of that 3rd UN placement at Bethel as UN NGO with full GB and Watchtower Society approval and covert intrigue; (Matt24:15; Dan11:31b part of "they will certainly place the disgusting thing");

Thus the final cycle of 8th King consolidation and globalization of power from national power to 8th King globalist power (Rev17:12-18), and it's eventual world war continuation of the "Global War on Terror" (in whatever form necessary) and a real world tribulation (Matt24:29), will be perceived for a while by JW's as "the end of the world" due to this key Bethel deception;

But by prophetic certainty of a final cycle (Dan11:42-45) and required 8th King final developmental consolidation of power (Rev17:12-18; Rev16:13-16) leading to the actual 4th UN world government placement (Daniel 11:45; Dan8:25), this is in fact the BEGINNING of the final prophetic and world cycle, NOT it's end as JW's will believe in Bethel promoted error of Daniel 11:44 premature fulfillment hoax;

So we see the Bethel "Daniel 11:44 next" illusion of "the end", which is an actual 8th King attack some years later, must develop after a full national worldwide wealth and asset transfer to the globalist 8th King level of power as Daniel 11:42-43; "King South" US Dollar collapse will be the catalyst of world financial collapse

pegged to that dollar's engineered demise, for an 8th King financial system globalization rescue, and in the process, full ownership of the national powers "gold and silver" and "desirable things", which upheaval will fuel or result from, the final world war cycle or prelude, at some point to be resolved for the fourth time since 1919 WW1 (1945 WW2, 1990 Cold WW3); for the final UN world government placement a number of years after the initial national compromise of their financial systems to coerce the consolidation into a fully globalized 8th King finance solution; (Dan11:45);

Which will in time turn into a globalized military "solution" and a final world government full globalization; JWs will be lost for at least 3 years of that process (Dan8:14), misled by the Bethel globalist factions now creating a "Daniel 11:44 next" illusion, which must actually come after the Daniel 11:42-43 collapse of King South national powers (financially), and full 8th King globalist scale "rulership" of the "gold and the silver" complete basis of worldwide wealth supra-national wealth domination - the final 8th King "super-sovereignty" of worldwide financial power; (No way can a failed USSR be a successful King North; Dan11:36);

Instead Jehovah's Witnesses' temple hard wealth and securitized assets will be "desolated" (transferred to another system) and added to the 8th King booty as well, as JWs think it is "the attack on Babylon the Great" - by a "new King North" decoy as the "attacker" filled by some final Bethel deceptions aiding 8th King and their own intrigues' concealment;

But it is JWs own temple judgment that MUST START the process of world judgment; (1Pet4:17);

(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God (as Dan8:13-14);

Babylon the Great attack is but another Bethel deception to confuse JWs come temple judgment and desolation time for the UN NGO transgression against God and the Kingdom of Christ;

In fact, in final fulfillment replication of Revelation 8-11 paralleling Revelation 15-16, Babylon the Great (BTG) ends the cycle; Babylon the Great is present through the whole final Revelation 16 6th plague globalization "gathering" in final fulfillment in the future (Rev16:12-16), shown as alive and well at Revelation 16:12 BTG set-up, and Revelation 17:15-16 BTG asset and sovereign pillage to end the cycle along with full Revelation 16:13-16 globalization into 8th King final national "gathering" just prior to Armageddon, some years into Daniel 11:42-43 culminating as 8th King wealth power consolidation progresses into Daniel 11:44-45 final events;

In effect that Babylon the Great quadrillion of hard wealth and assets is the final method of globalized national recovery (Isa41:1) to aid the "freedom from care" and world "peace and security" effect of the 4th UN world government placement (Dan8:5; 11:45) that will resolve this final world war and tribulation cycle (Matt24:29) pawning the last defiant national powers like Iran, China and Russia in the process of this unique final world war cycle;

Three world wars, including the "cold war" all resolved for their own foretold UN related placements in 1919; after WW1 (Rev13:11-15); in 1945; after WW2 (Rev17:8-11); in 1990, after cold WW3; (Dan11:29; 31b). The 4th UN placement predictably will include a unique WW4 (Dan11:29 principle) resolved for 8th King world government at Daniel 8:25 parallel to Daniel 11:45 and Daniel 12:11 replicating with Daniel 12 as Daniel 11:42-45 developments arrive to Daniel 12:1 "during that time";

The divinely required JW temple desolation which begins the final cycle at Daniel 8:13-14 as 1Peter 4:17, will be made to appear as the "end of the world" to JWs by apostate 8th King serving Bethel, when in fact the

period stretches on for a number of prophetically marked years as Daniel 8:13-14 parallels Revelation 8-9 as Daniel 12 replicates underlying Revelation 8-11 final prophetic sequence in final fulfillment mode of replication;

Now you know why JWs in general are at 1980s levels of prophetic understanding, being misled and derailed by the UN NGO Governing Body 8th King subversion of Bethel (WTS), also foretold; (Dan11:30-35; Dan8:11-13; Dan11:41; Luke 21:20, UN NGO as "disgusting thing" at Matt24:15), and why JWs perceive "King North" as the USSR national bloc impossibility;

We also know why many JWs no longer "pay attention" to prophecy by Bethel's subversive leadership diversions into error; (2Thess2:11; Zech3:1-3);

Final Set Up Seen in World Financial News

Though the US Dollar and the currencies that are based on it's reserve currency status are not the only danger in a complex global process of engineered economic control through these national weaknesses now present at astronomical national magnitudes, it is plainly known now worldwide the potential risk growing daily with the national debt backing that teetering US Dollar [1], thus the dollar itself, it is already devaluating; (Luke21:25-28)

Though we cannot know the actual catalyst, ramifications and timing to manifest once a severe enough jolt affects worldwide markets and dollar confidence, we can clearly see a globalization of national finance and investment power into 8th King power is the only place a powerful enough solution exists (Rev13:17) as also shown in the Daniel 11:42-43 precursor 8th King events leading to Daniel 11:44-45;

Thus Daniel 11:42-43 national set-up is active in front of our eyes now, with great worldwide evidence;

Since some years later, Daniel 11:44 will parallel the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 after a final world warning Christian ministry has been purified from today's "befouled" JW world presence and reputation (Zech3:1-3), we can expect Daniel 11:42-43 global finance intrigues in 8th King developments to accompany a US King South portion national financial power falter (due to it's dollar lynchpin) with the concurrent JW temple judgment and ministerial 8th King (UN NGO) "trampling" desolation (Dan8:13) through Revelation 8 into 9 (leading to Rev 10-11), as the final fulfillment first four plagues of Revelation 16 must provide world and prophetic context of the foretold JW fall into judgment into Revelation 9 "abyss" of JW ministerial inactivity due to the temple desolation; (Dan8:11-14; 1Pet4:17; 2Thess2:1-4);

Meaning Daniel 11:42-43 initiates an approximate first four plague process leading to Daniel 11:44-45 events in the 6th plague set up of Babylon the Great (Rev16:12) and the globalization effects empowering "they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty" of Revelation 16:13-16 during that Daniel 11:44 parallel to Revelation 11:1-7 final world warning concluding into a final 8th King attack phase (Rev11:7) and into the 4th UN placement of Daniel 11:45 as an "image" and a final globalist unification world government "8th King"; That completes the worldwide defiant process of globalized sovereignty enabling the war with the Kingdom of Christ also ready for the final conflict; (Rev19:11-21; Rev20:1-3 parallel);

Though the US national reputation and others will be covered by various rationale, in reality the US national power with many others, will actually be the King South nationalists being coercively financially pawned by King North (8th King) globalist elite devices as foretold, which will climax in national sovereign deposition to globalist 8th King worldwide super-sovereign "power and authority" of the Revelation 17:11-18 process

culminating first by financial "power and authority" transferred to globalist control;

We can also see why bankrupted USSR certainly has nothing to do with Daniel 11:42-43 fulfillment as all Daniel 11:30-45 is 8th King as King North dubiously covered up by Bethel's apostasy (Dan11:32; Dan8:12) in spite of obvious prophetic failure of interpretation;

New World Financial System - 8th King Pawns (Buys) King South National Powers

Though operable as a national world wide collective with the Anglo-American "7th head" (Rev13:1) leadership, King South national powers will become fully financially subservient to 8th King globalist unifiers of globalization "gathering" in this process ready to activate globally on all the nations, as the globalist two-horned wildbeast Anglo-American elite globalist lead system manifests financial "7th head" globalized control of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:12-18) in this economic dimension's initial manifestation leading to full national sovereign transfer to the 8th King (Rev17:12-17; Rev16:13-16) by the 6th plague of final fulfillment Revelation 16 parallels, by way of comprehensive globalization of their national governmental, military and financial core systems going into globalist authority;

(Revelation 13:16-17) And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name.

A world war or global terror development will merely accelerate and aid the 8th King globalization process, and eventually will provide the context of the final peace resolution [3], as Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" preceding 4th UN world government placement parallels 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 world "peace and security" proclamations of that final 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" system; (4th UN placement; Dan8:25 = Dan11:45 = Dan12:11 (replication));

That will be the time Jesus inversely describes as period "during" "a freedom from care" of NO "wars and reports of wars"; (Matt24:6); THEN the end can come; (1Thess5:1-3), after a final prophetic cycle also completes with God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ and the 8th King apex "King of the North" finality shown to be concurrent by final fulfillment prophecy and world events signaling this inevitable development and conclusion as Armageddon;

What is coming is not "the end" yet; It is the BEGINNING of the end, mapped in prophecy and world events over some years;

=====

[1]

World Bank Karen Hudes - "Dollar Valueless, About To Crash" – World Bank Whistleblower
<http://beforeitsnews.com/economics-and-politics/2013/10/dollar-valueless-about-to-crash-world-bank-whistleblower>

Paul Craig Roberts: Worse Than The Great Depression, Gold And Silver Prices Will Explode. The Situation is Unsustainable
<http://www.globalresearch.ca/paul-craig-roberts-worse-than-the-great-depression-gold-and-silver-prices-will-explode-the-situation-is-unsustainable>

Gerald Celente - Dollar Meltdown

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WLf3swm1_dc

End of the Road - John Williams

<http://usawatchdog.com/may-2013-end-of-the-road-john-williams/>

===

[2]

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With Jehovah’s Witnesses

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

[3]

World Recovery After World War 4 – Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

Download: Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretol

http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C

The United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

UN Monetary Globalization Call Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Soon

The United Nations economists are again alluding to globalization of the world monetary national systems into a globalist finalizing financial network. [1]

The details of final globalization of world national financial systems as initial objective of the overall 8th King globalization process, shown also here in Daniel 11:42-43 below, directly relates to this latest UN statement prior to 4th UN cycle full activation meaning here:

(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers; King South "capital"),she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:.) 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.(Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all

"desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);

1. What Daniel 11:42-43 is foretelling is a final 8th King finance and wealth monopoly globalization cycle that foretells an 8th King (King North) wealth control "pawning" of "King South" national powers (King South final polarity as world national powers in "south" subservience and decline) by 8th King (King North globalist final top polarity as apex world power) power, by global economic/financial intrigues to activate soon.

A. This is also related in the prophecy and world reality to worldwide national asset control as "all the desirable things of Egypt" as the King South collective worldwide national system is now fully debt compromised.

B. Wherein in this guaranteed prophetic phase culmination as King North is 8th King globalist ascendancy to an internationalized finalizing form of world rulership and the foretold 8th King global sovereign apex that precedes Christ's Kingdom arrival to dispute that final zenith 8th King claim. (Dan8:25 as 1Thess5:1-3);

2. In the UN fourth cycle outline from God as per Daniel 11:42-45, to fully activate Daniel 11:42-43 soon, we see a financial globalization process precedes the sovereign transfer of national power to globalist "power and authority" of subsequent Revelation 17:12-18, Revelation 16:12-16, Daniel 11:44-45 parallels.

A. [[1] As shown in the Fox News video clip (and other news sources), the United Nations is now again publicizing the idea of a globalized monetary system from signals going in this direction of globalization for some years now.]

3. This is indeed a generally well "hidden" 8th King wealth consolidation system from most people's understanding at global scale.

4. It is logical for the coming decade of completing globalization processes, that the 8th King globalist have a reliable sovereign transference and capital fueling system going into place more fully in globalist control for the final cycle.

5. That they "rule" the "silver and the gold" and "all the desirable things" is an 8th King meaning of ruling the very basis of historic wealth valuation as primary precious metals and hard assets, and even the physical apportioned planetary lands nations will no longer "own". (Dan11:39);

8th King Already the Richest in Globalist Elite History

1. This current 8th King momentum of world wealth control is based on the current 50% and more world wealth control already under globalist control, to facilitate the rest of the consolidation completions which this final cycle of the 4th UN phase and temporary, but severe, world tribulation will facilitate. [3]

National Massive Debt Set-up Already Prepares Final Cycle Meltdowns

1. The enormous worldwide national debt scenario in 100s of trillions in debt, unfunded liabilities and volatile currencies already under 8th King "master credit" distribution and issuance as the basis of all that debt/currency relationship is the perfect national set-up already in place worldwide, systemic and terminal in the national systems to aid engineered financial meltdown.

A. Those inevitable debt consequences can then direct national bankruptcy and insolvency world "problem" to the 8th King globalist financial/monetary only "solution" for some years of final consolidation developments

and actual financial globalization.

2. The scale of collective national debts and the magnitude of the core globalist world currency and credit system underpinning the most powerful of those nations already (at 60%+ magnitudes, such as US Dollar (USD) reserve volume internationally), means a globalization of all finance and investment "power and authority" would have to accompany a new globalized monetary system as they are all inter-related.

A. The international corporate, investment, banking, markets/commerce and financial network (mainly digital) is already in place, merely to be transformed based on worldwide digital super-systems into a planned final globalized international "wealth super-government" as a globalist 8th King network far above understanding, global deployment or authority of national governments. [3]

(Daniel 11:39) And he will act effectively against the most fortified stronghold*(including the USSR or any other national power)*, **along with a foreign god.** *(globalism paradigm shift)* **Whoever has given [him] recognition** *(as globalist supporting)* **he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many** *(in UN elite circles leading to world sovereignty over all nations from their globalist elite supports in many UN aligned nations)*; **and [the] ground he will apportion out for a price.** *(and in that world "mortgage" of nations, the 8th King will also "foreclose" and receive all these "lands" as per Dan11:42-43 phase culminations as final globalist world owner);*

Final 8th King Consolidation Cycle

1. It is the 8th King that ends up with the irreversible full world asset "desirable things" control over a number of years in the globalization projection, as nations are running on debt and unstable USD inter-linked fiat currency at over 60% USD "world reserve currency" underpinning, and the overall credit/debt system is already designed to consolidate more and more hard assets to the already nearly globalized [3] "master creditor" consistently over the whole debt deployment cycle of the last century.

2. A world economic tribulation or massive crash scenario merely accelerates the overall globalization/consolidation process in 8th King advantage, since the core wealth system it is absorbed into, is in globalist predominant control already, it's credit end is not for indebted national accessibility but as "collective debtor".

A. The whole world credit and currency system can then be globally transformed into an 8th King globalization "recovery" system in which 8th King designed "recovery" scenarios the national powers (over cycle duration) must transfer ownership power and that means sovereign autonomy is also given to 8th King globalist final authority in this cycle progressively and accelerating naturally to 100% control.

8th King Quadruple Formula - UN 1-2-3-4

1. And logically the catalyzing of this coming fourth United Nations cycle for the next decade, by use of a world tribulation catalyst that will end (Matt24:29) into a completed 8th King world sovereignty just prior to Christ's arrival (Matt24:30-31) is merely a fourth time repeating principle and formula of the use of world conflict and engineered tribulation as a means to a greater end.

A. This very same formula that birthed:

1. The League of Nations after WW1 in 1919;

2. The United Nations after WW2 in 1945, and
3. The UN "New World Order" initiative after WW3 "cold war" in 1990;
4. Will be used a fourth time to birth UN world government as the culmination of this fourth phase of this UN 1-2-3-4 super-cycle employed since 1914.

B. This coming world tribulation will aid the globalization of not just financial system control and direction first, but in time the actual national sovereignty based on wealth control, because globalist 8th King will be absorbing national sovereignty as the financial, asset and overall wealth begins to consolidate fully under 8th King control. Control of wealth and it's basis is the control of sovereign power by the control of financial, governmental and military "power and authority". (Rev17:11-18);

Tribulation Aids Consolidation

1. That financial and wealth transformation will sustain the initial periods of this final globalization process, and why it is not a total world collapse, but a severe engineered stressing of national powers globally to absorb the weaker financial, institutional and business entities in the cycle. (Rev13:16-18);

A. (Babylon the Great (BTG) as potentially a quadrillion or more in hard asset storage will aid the final leg of the process, as shown at the end of the 8th King final cycle as per Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:12-18. It is also logical to use BTG to the end of the cycle for other reasons);

2. Thus world tribulation provides the overall world "problem" to be resolved into a final United Nations world government "solution" at the end of the overall cycle, as well as stress the national systems worldwide during the cycle to coerce (Rev13:16-17) transference of wealth power and sovereign power into 8th King final controlling percentage well on the way to 100% world control over the years to follow as this will now be fully irreversible, to be governed by 8th King technocratic globalized "Super Corporatocracy", not the national governments.

A. (The "scarlet wildbeast" "body" as 8th King actual world government far beyond the UN in scale and function, but including it as nucleus, international central forum and "image" "of the wildbeast" in apex, hence "north" world "king" form.)

3. Thus wealth control in 8th King hands will aid sovereign control later:

(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an*(globalist)* **eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12**“**And the ten horns that you saw mean ten** *(national)* **kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the** *(globalist)* **wild beast. 13 These have one thought** *(sovereign expansion and or preservation), and so they give their* *(national based)* **power and authority to the** *(globalist apex forming)* **wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns** *(national powers)* **that you saw, and the wild beast** *(globalist power), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.**(absorbing religious sovereignty and assets)***17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their *(national based)* **kingdom to the** *(globalist ascendant)* **wild beast, until the words of God will have been****

accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth." *(the target religious sovereignty);*

4. Thus financial globalization of Daniel 11:42-43 will facilitate national sovereign transference of "power and authority" to globalist 8th King super-sovereign world power in time as shown in Revelation 17:11-18 and Revelation 16:12-16 final phase sequences. [2]

5. As we see that Revelation 17:11-18 sovereign transformation includes national power transference as "ten kings" who "give their power and authority" to the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King which facilitates a parallel process of religious sovereign deposition as Babylon the Great's "kingdom over the kings of the earth" is removed in this final sequence, as both are going into final phase of 8th King power ascendancy as Revelation 16:13-16 and Daniel 11:42-45 parallels. (See [2]);

=

How JWs Are Being Misled By Three Key Bethel Deceptions

I. Great Tribulation Ambiguity

1. Now we know JWs are purposely being sold an overly simplified version of a premature "end of the world" and a "great tribulation" that is a supposed terminal end sequence, when in fact that tribulation is an engineered, three time previously deployed, UN world government "birthing" device that actually ends, as before, and as per the prophecy; (Matt24:29);

2. Thus financial, religious and or political intrigues can be created globally to depose Bethel in the overall context, and JWs can be sold a hoax illusion as a Bethel "explanation" of events that will not be the events actually unfolding, nor at the position in time JWs will perceive in error. It cannot be "the end" yet, it is the beginning of the final cycle as Daniel 11:42-45 main sequence starting.

II. Babylon the Great Attack Premature Expectation

By the use of the Bethel "Babylon the Great (BTG) attacked first" fiction, Bethel can further aid the hoax as JWs will think it is the BTG attack phase starting, but as per prophecy Babylon the Great is an operative global religious institution that will:

1. Aid the final globalization cycle for it's duration by confusion and error further applied to the masses by globalist controlled religious leaders;

2. Be deposed for the world "peace and security" effect at the end of the cycle aiding UN world government credibility and believability; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

3. Provide a final worldwide asset boost at the end of the cycle during Rev17:15-18 global deposition of BTG, for world recovery, whose resource and wealth base globally can then aid national recovery, and the "freedom from care" period at the end of the cycle; in that UN 8th King world government world "peace and security" final recovery manifestation worldwide under full UN 8th King world government in final completed and world sovereign publicly stated form worldwide.

III. "Daniel 11:44 Next" - The Bethel Hoax Main Deception

1. The current Bethel positioning of the JW collective mind to expect Daniel 11:44 as next is also going to aid cover-up of identity of the actual "trampling" Bethel will be undergoing as Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" ramifications of the UN endorsement as UN NGO.

2. Bethel can thus make the Daniel 8:13 guaranteed Bethel desolation look like Daniel 11:44 "attack" deceptively, an entirely different attack scenario, for entirely different reasons, at the near end of the UN globalization process overall - certainly not next and impossible to be next in 8th King globalization taking some years to complete.

3. The USSR King North fiction is how Bethel keeps JWs baited with these lies and advanced too far into the prophecy, and too far into the 8th King globalization process.

A. Obviously a failed USSR cannot fulfill any part of Daniel 11:27-45 except "but nothing will succeed" nationally in Daniel 11:27 meaning.

4. Thus Bethel will be aiding this "attack" reality with a deceptive meaning, by use of a misapplied Daniel 11:44 "King North" "attack" scenario, prematurely advanced too far into the actual final 8th King globalization process, which will be actually starting with Daniel 11:42-43 soon, not Daniel 11:44-45.

A. Daniel 11:44-45 is a prelude to full world government at the near end of the cycle actually just starting to activate as Daniel 11:42-43.

B. Thus Bethel can also apply a decoy "King North" "meaning" as "attacker" as well to try to further conceal 8th King activity of Dan8:13 "trampling" as long as possible.

C. And this aids a Bethel desolation scenario that will also be misrepresented to JWs successfully also as long as possible into Daniel 8:14 timing of temple judgment, desolation, purification and recovery.

5. The now defunct and non-existent USSR cannot fulfill the required continuum of Daniel 11:36b, or full world wealth control of Daniel 11:42-43, nor do they aid placement of the "disgusting thing" in UN 1990 3rd manifestation - Bethel is who aided and fulfilled the meaning of "those leaving the holy covenant" for the United Nations 3rd placement aid as UN NGO (and more, obviously). (Matt24:15; Dan11:30-31) - it is the 8th King who engineers and leads the Bethel apostasy; (Dan11:30b-31b, 32a);

6. This is because all of Daniel 11:30-45 is about a King North who is actually the 8th King and final globalization continuum in the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b; 1990) to the 4th UN placement phase of Daniel 11:42-45 soon to activate fully and go into the future final cycle and final UN manifestation triggering Armageddon at the end of this fourth and final UN phase.

A. Daniel 11:41 is Bethel's current state of invasion by infiltrative subversion. (Luke 21:20; Dan8:11-13; Dan11:30-35);

B. Daniel 11:40 is globalist 8th King world military positioning active since the Gulf War 1990, into Global NATO manifestation (1999), to Global War on Terror (GWOT) as a further unique form of "world war" as per Daniel 11:29 principle in use since the "cold war".

7. This "global war" is thus already present and can proceed to whatever escalation will become necessary as Daniel 11:42-43 intrigues unfold globally over time.

A. Now that the post 911 GWOT has created around 1000 new worldwide military installations for eventual 8th King full control, fully positioned now for a final world war to bring in the last nations into full 8th King subservience aided by their national financial meltdowns in financial globalization as well, we can see what 911 provided as a useful worldwide pretext for continued Daniel 11:40 globalist world military expansions, undertaken with little fanfare for now over a decade of final phase preparation and positioning globally, as few understand what is actually going on here.

8. Of course none of that is explained further by Bethel, it is all covered up for a perpetual "1980" JW mindset, theology and brainwash to aid Bethel's downfall in the final cycle made to appear to JWs as "the end of the world".

A. But it will not end as JWs expect, it will just proceed with final 8th King globalization processes for some years, and leave JWs bewildered and temporarily ceased as a world Christian ministry in organized fashion. (as foretold in Daniel 11:30-32a, Dan8:11-14 parallels culminating in 1990 UN NGO and Bethel apostasy sign of 2Thess2:3-4; 1Pet4:17)

9. Thus Bethel's UN NGO affair is only part of the story and their operation includes covering up the final 8th King globalization phase as significant 3rd and 4th UN placements of an over all UN 1-2-3-4 cycle since 1990, from what the UN started in it's first two JW explained 1919 and 1945 prophetic fulfillments of UN development as Revelation 13:11-15 and Revelation 17:8-11 respectively.

A. They also cover up the FACT this final cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 merges into Daniel 12 "during that time", live and real-time in the future, and is thus an extended period in Daniel 12 timings and durations, and indicates a final prophetic cycle will also be activating as JW temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 is 1Peter4:17 judgment priority as Revelation 8 replication events.

==

The Real 8th King Final Phase to 4th United Nations as World Government Placement

Financial Globalization Prelude Developments

(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers; King South "capital"),she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:) 43 **And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);**

Final 8th King Attack Phase; (Daniel 8:25; Revelation 11:7 Parallel in Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:1-3 Parallel 1260 Days Completion);

(Daniel 11:44) "But there will be reports ("little scroll")that will disturb him(4th placement bound UN 8th King), out of the sunrising and out of the north(ultimately from Christ and God), and he will certainly go forth in a great rage (Dan8:25 ruinations; Rev11:7 war with "two witnesses")in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Including BTG at end of cycle); (provides Rev11:7 8th King attack context)

Final 8th King World Government Completion

(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; *(plural palatial "tents" as earthly symbolism of UN distributed world government in 4th UN placement as also counterfeit of God's Kingdom and at God's Zion "location")* **and he will have to come all the way to his end** *(Armageddon denunciation of Dan11:36)*, **and there will be no helper for him.** *(King North as 8th King deposed (Dan7:26; 8:25); Satan goes down as Gog "guard" (Eze38:7) "from the remotest parts of the north" as well, as Rev19:19-21 leads to Rev20:1-3 (Eze38); Isa24:21-22);*

Parallels:

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] *(in post JW temple judgment purified "little scroll" form)* **has been removed** *(Rev11:7)* **and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing** *(Dan11:45; 8:25; Rev11:7 final "abyss" ascension as full 8th King world government finale)* **that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.** *(Dan7:26 parallel);*

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and DURING a freedom from care *(1Thess5:1-3 "peace and security" period of 4th UN 8th King world government)* **he will bring many to ruin.** *(Dan11:44; Rev11:7)* **And against the Prince of princes he will stand up** *(as 8th King complete)*, **but it will be without hand that he will be broken.** *(Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39);*

Warning on Returning to Jehovah's Witnesses

The final temple judgment cycle of 1Peter4:17; Daniel 8:13-14 will begin in context of Daniel 11:42-43 activations as Revelation 8 judgment and purification (Rev8:1-6) and "trumpets" being with Revelation plagues in a sequential approximately parallel progression of those seven trumpets and plagues as JW "earth" context (Rev8), and worldwide "earth" context (Rev16).

Thus what JWs have been saying for years will start to activate, but as we see the twist is JWs are also subverted by error (2Thess2:1-4, 11-12) for the final cycle. So some may try to return to JWs, but this too is now not a good idea as per Matthew 24:15 warning, for Bethel will now be a global logistically controlled trap system in as many situations as can be orchestrated for Jehovah's witnesses to be led by Bethel to 8th King capture during the beginning of this final cycle(See [4])

It is best to now just wait for the foretold divine purification of Zechariah 3 parallel to Daniel 8:14 "right condition" as Malachi 3:1-5 parallels 2Thessalonians2:8 meaning of Christ's final temple entry to deploy Revelation 9-11 prophetic replication, and to precede Kingdom completion by parallel temple completion events (Rev11:15-19) and final world warning of "little scroll" to be deployed as Revelation 9 merges into Revelation 10 (Zech3:6-7) as final "two witnesses" (Rev11), the second and final of TWO world witnessings (Rev10:11) concerning Kingdom development, now in completion cycle as well, converging with 8th King completion for Armageddon divine war resolution at the end of this cycle to start soon.

===

World "Signs"

Of course there are far more "signs seen in sun, moon and stars" (Luke 21:25-28) of this current system's national systems (sun), supporting institutions (moon) and individual societal lights of understanding secular meanings (stars) than just these few links shown below.

The amazing aspect of Luke 21:25-28 is the world's secular sources and well reported governmental and financial structural compromises explained by even globalists themselves and world experts as well as researchers and theorists are at an all time high of impending financial tribulation, among other 8th King related "signs" of the final globalization cycle we are already in, merely awaiting the "proper set of world events" to catalyze the rest of the phase.

""We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order."" - David Rockefeller.

Financial intrigues at global scale will be part of "the right major crisis".

====

References and Related Information

""I think the crash of 2008 was just a speed bump on the way to the main event.. the consequences are gonna be horrific... the rest of the decade will bring us the greatest financial calamity in history.""

- Mike Maloney

<http://www.shtfplan.com/headline-news/horrific-consequences-people-dont-understand-the-scale-of-the-emerg>

<http://beforeitsnews.com/survival/2013/12/horrific-consequences-people-dont-understand-the-scale-of-the-emerg>

====

[1]

THE UNITED NATIONS CALL FOR ONE WORLD DIGITAL CURRENCY. BANKS WORLDWIDE TO END SOON OR GO BIOMETRIC

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=UkVifSILhik

====

“Dollar Valueless, About To Crash” – World Bank Whistleblower

<http://beforeitsnews.com/economics-and-politics/2013/10/dollar-valueless-about-to-crash-world-bank-whistleblower>

Paul Craig Roberts: Worse Than The Great Depression, Gold And Silver Prices Will Explode. The Situation is Unsustainable

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/paul-craig-roberts-worse-than-the-great-depression-gold-and-silver-prices-will-explode-the-situation-is-unsustainable>

""Kissinger was frank about it, saying that the American military were told that it was necessary to capture

seven Middle Eastern countries and take over their resources, and they had nearly completed this task. He said that a new society and a new world order would be created, there will be only one superpower, and it will be the winning world government."''

http://english.pravda.ru/world/americas/03-10-2013/125795-kissinger_usa_syria-0/

End of the Road-John Williams

US Economy 2014 Collapse - Peter Schiff - FED will cause Huge Economic Crisis!

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aRFG4ekXfw8>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m2VzSdRoKEU>

World Bank Karen Hudes - "Dollar Valueless, About To Crash" – World Bank Whistleblower

<http://beforeitsnews.com/economics-and-politics/2013/10/dollar-valueless-about-to-crash-world-bank-whistleblower>

Paul Craig Roberts: Worse Than The Great Depression, Gold And Silver Prices Will Explode. The Situation is Unsustainable

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/paul-craig-roberts-worse-than-the-great-depression-gold-and-silver-prices-will-explode-the-situation-is-unsustainable>

Gerald Celente - Dollar Meltdown

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WLf3swm1_dc

End of the Road - John Williams

<http://usawatchdog.com/may-2013-end-of-the-road-john-williams/>

====

[2]

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretold

Temple Judgment Background– Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

====

[3]

Revealed - The Capitalist Network That Runs The World

<http://www.newscientist.com/article/mg21228354.500-revealed--the-capitalist-network-that-runs-the-world.ht>

<https://www.google.com/webhp?hl=en&tab=ww#hl=en&q=world+super+corporation>

====

[4]

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

The “Event” JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/the-event-jw-bethel-is-planning-for/>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle– UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

On the Significance of the UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/on-the-significance-of-the-un-1-2-3-4-super-cycle-to-8t>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p>

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-trek-to-armageddon-in-jw-known-prophecy/>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-j>

Enoch's Clue of 144000 Completion Manner

Three Types of First Resurrections? Two Final Completion of the 144000 Biblical Events...

What is demonstrated here is the resolution to the question of whether any anointed will "survive" Armageddon and "great tribulation" (GT) in the human form. It appears the stand with the Lamb on Zion in overall symbol of power will be "literal" in that all 144000 will be present in spirit form for the final Messianic Kingdom conquest of this universal sovereignty (new heavens) and the earth territory being brought into "new earth" reality starting with the "blessing" of the "sheep" of Matt 25:31-42 in the "great crowd". (Matt19:28; Rom8:18-22)

It appears that Enoch's transference mentioned in Genesis, Hebrews (and Jude in a unique reference) can very well apply

at Armageddon prelude events allowing Jehovah His reality that "nothing is too extraordinary" for Him (Gen18:14), and He will have empowered Christ to complete the Messianic Kingdom fully. God purposes for His Son's Kingdom "Royal Family" 144000 at His EXACT appointed time and not another's, because that enables God to set Christ as King of kings in final form as Messianic King and to set Christ as the Temple crown-stone - full King-Priest over a full Messianic Kingdom and divine Priesthood.

(Revelation 14:1) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.

Jude mentions Enoch's prophecy concerning prelude Armageddon arrival of God with His "myriads", a reference also associated with Christ at Armageddon "War of God Almighty". This is for a reason in the bible with greater meaning, because the Christ arrival is for a [sheep salvation period](#) of some duration in Daniel 12:11, and many indications from scripture show a living gathering of both final sheep groups, heavenly and earthly, is to take place.

This is why this 144000 completion prelude (not yet Armageddon divine war finality, but comprehensive sheep completions):

(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity."

Was first foretold by? *Enoch*.

(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one [in line] from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all, and to convict all the ungodly concerning all their ungodly deeds that they did in an ungodly way, and concerning all the shocking things that ungodly sinners spoke against him."

And Enoch is the transference clue for the final 144000 completing meaning of 1Thessalonians 4:17.

A careful examination of a few key inter-related biblical features in this sequence is what is covered here, and touches on other prophetic significance such as the signal "peace and security" statement as to what it will trigger in effect. The overall great tribulation will be in progress in the post-"tribulation of those days" phase ended, as 8th King complete world government final sovereign statement period. The Armageddon conquest divine war parallel of God's war at 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 is in a period after a complete warning is finalizing by Christ himself. (Matt10:23); (["Tribulation of those days" meaning proof](#));

First Resurrections

(1 Thessalonians 4:15) For this is what we tell you by Jehovah's word, that we the living *who survive* (not dead anointed) **to the presence of the Lord** (Matt24:29-31; Rev16:17) shall in no way precede those who have fallen asleep in death;

1. Dead Resurrected 1 (Died *before* the Messianic Kingdom Birth):

(1 Thessalonians 4:16).. because the Lord himself will descend from heaven with a commanding call, with an archangel's voice AND with God's trumpet, and *those who are dead* in union with Christ will rise first.

2. Dead Resurrected 2 (Died *after* the Messianic Kingdom Birth):

(1 Corinthians 15:51) Look! I tell YOU a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, **52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and THE DEAD will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

(These are those "who survive to the presence of the Lord"... but who died during that time, though they did survive into Christ's enthroned presence, they are noted as dead, they do not precede those in union with Christ who already were asleep in death who "rise first". Yet both groups pictured die. One merely does not "sleep" in death, they are resurrected instantaneously. (Rev14:13))

3. Transference 3 (Alive at Armageddon):

After the 1Thessalonians 4:16 comprehensive resurrection of the dead before Christ's presence and those during his presence who have died physical deaths, we see this third categorical inclusion of those "who are surviving" (not described as having died at all), WHEN Christ is "in the air":

(1Thessalonians 4:17) AFTERWARD we the living **WHO ARE SURVIVING** will, TOGETHER with them, be caught away in clouds (possibly invisibly; Rev11:11-12) **to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord.** (at Rev16:17 seventh plague Christ "air event" of Matt24:31);

What aids this awareness is knowing all 1914 era sovereign [Kingdom prophecy will repeat](#). And the [Daniel 12 timed periods](#) have great final meaning in that final fulfillment guarantee and 144000 completion importance is part of the final Christ Messianic Kingship requirement. Thus 1Thessalonians 4:17 must have a final fulfillment meaning.

Meeting versus Destination

1. Firstly, a "meeting" is not a destination, it is a point of coming together, a place of temporary connectivity (a "connection" 2Thess1:10), a rendezvous. These final 144000 already sealed are *meeting* Christ "in the air". Why not "in heaven"? Well that is not a meeting, but the destination if that was the case in this crucial scripture. It is because the

"Kingdom come" is a Messianic Kingdom come to earth in full ruling power as defined by a complete Kinged Christ of that 144000 Kingdom "body of the Christ".

2. It appears instead Christ is in descending to earth's vicinity ('air' (Eph2:2) 'heavenly places' (Eph6:12)) to conclude great tribulation at Armageddon in the "war of righteousness".

3. Which equals the completing of this number in "standing" on Zion at that finality of this time prior to the "winepress" (Rev19:15) event:

(Revelation 14:1) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.

4. From this sealing, while in the flesh of those "who are surviving" prior to Great Tribulation, to a required completion - a clue not available to Christians prior to the Revelation (Isa8:18):

(Revelation 7:1-4) After this I saw four angels standing upon the four corners of the earth, holding tight the four winds of the earth, that no wind might blow upon the earth or upon the sea or upon any tree. 2 And I saw another angel ascending from the sunrising, having a seal of the living God; and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels to whom it was granted to harm the earth and the sea, 3 saying: "Do not harm the earth or the sea or the trees, until after we have sealed the slaves of our God in their foreheads." 4 And I heard the number of those who were sealed, a hundred and forty-four thousand. . .

Is "Sudden Destruction" Great Tribulation?

1. Then in this sequence (1 Thess5:1-3) is the implied "end", "great tribulation" (GT) commencing? No, the "great tribulation" will be in progress. This is 2Thessalonians1:6-10's instant attack at the "revelation of the Lord from heaven" WHILE GT is in progress INTO and AFTER Babylon the Great is annihilated after 144000 for 8th King final world "peace and security" final effect.

2. After Paul alludes to the 144000 completion, the "sealed" "who are surviving":

(1Thessalonians 4:17) AFTERWARD we the living WHO ARE SURVIVING will, TOGETHER with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord.

3. He goes further in the stream of logic as we see continuing the 1Thess4:17 continuum to that period and "who are surviving" and into the "peace and security" clue. Paul is leading to the final end event "sudden destruction" in this sequence of thought between 1Thess4:15-17 and 1Thess5:1-3; the previous kingdom completion detail of what is transference while alive in union with Christ at Armageddon, which will finish this "sudden destruction" (2Thess1:6-10) event by a completed Messianic Kingdom 144000, and Paul's allusion to it in 1Thess4:17 relates to this in the continuum of what he is getting at giving detail of those "who are surviving" and that we know the finality of the end is a completed Messianic Kingdom assembly for "instant" destruction, a period in GT, but "sudden" and thorough "none escape" - yet

getting to that point will take time (Dan12:11):

(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" (a final 8th King sovereign world government statement period) then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

4. The other detail that supports this is not the commencement of GT, but WHILE it is in progress, is that the destruction is "sudden" and "instantly", but the period leading to it may go on for a period of final warning time. Though GT commencement is sudden no doubt, the destruction is not, it carries on over a period of time, and many of the orchestrators in fact "escape" as shown also in Amos9:1-3 dual wave of destructions, and the kings, and merchants observing BTG destroyed (Rev18:9-19) and other survivors (Rev11:10; Rev6:12-17) not in the BTG "sharing of her sins".

A. "Instantly upon them" implies a judgment of direct divine means and targeted "upon them", BUT the great tribulation is orchestrated by these very same powers in 2Thess1:6-10 "those who make tribulation for you" and in that sequence that "tribulation" gets the final divine response "upon them". They avoid "great tribulation" "upon them" because they are the members of the "kings" and "wildbeast" that engineer the GT and are actually the richest and most powerful they have ever been and get richer and more powerful by means of world tribulations.

B. The point being the "peace and security" proclamation may come immediately after Babylon the Great is destroyed, when "those who make tribulation", with Gog and Magog by that time manifesting, notice Jehovah's people still in existence (not operation; Rev11:7 precedes BTG judgment), which when they attack them, that is the "war of God" trigger of 2Thess1:6-10 and Eze38:18-20. And only earth seep are left after the 144000 completes as also a protective "wall of fire"; (Zech2:5; 12:6-9);

5. That the completed 8th King world government is proclaiming "peace and security" may very well be because they now view BTG as the former major impediment to peace, being now gone, hence "peace and security" is achievable in their estimation in their one world governmental order and adds believability to te climax 8th King UN "world peace" period of Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care".

Enochian Transference Foregleam

Why would Jehovah, in His word, allude to Enoch, a "holy one" of his time, as to a divinely revealed prophecy concerning NOT the flood, though uttered in that prelude period, but the final judgment at Armageddon? This is in Jude for extended meaning DURING that final judgment "with his powerful angels" that Jude is speaking of, after the Matt24:29-31 arrival of Christ for 144000 completion also a parallel to this prophecy:

(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one in line from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all, and to convict all the ungodly concerning all their ungodly deeds that they did in an ungodly way, and concerning all the shocking things that ungodly sinners spoke against him."

(Hebrews 11:5) By faith Enoch was transferred so as not to see death, and he was nowhere to be found because God had transferred him; for before his transference he had the witness that he had pleased God well.

That is revealed because transference is not out of the question to complete the 144000 according to Jehovah's exact timing NOT the GT events which that completion will usher the end of:

(Zechariah 14:3-5) 3 "And Jehovah will certainly go forth and war against those nations...in the day (Armageddon) of fight...And you people(great crowd) will certainly flee to the valley of my mountains...And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones(Christ and the 144000) being with him.

"Air" is NOT Heaven but Heavens, the Heavenly Places of Ephesians 6:12; 2:2

When would Christ be "in the air"? It this "air" the seventh plague pours on:

(Ephesians 2:2) the ruler of the authority of theair...

(Revelation 16:17-19) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon theair. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath.

That leads to this event:

(Revelation 19:11-21) 11 And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness... 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. ... He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty(which ties to Rev14:1 and Rev14:17-20).... And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth.

Great Tribulation and the "Trumpet" of the Final Gathering

(Matthew 24:29-31) “Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. (2Thess1:6-10) 31 And he will send forth his angels with *agreat trumpet sound*, and *they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds*(an allusion to great tribulation of Rev7:1-3; 9-17), from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

(1Thess4:16) "because the Lord himself will descend from heaven with a commanding call, with an archangel's voice AND with God's trumpet, and *those who are dead* in union with Christ will rise first."

1. Though that trumpet does apply to the herald of Christ's enthroned presence, in Matt24:31 it applies to also the post great tribulation angelic protective gathering and final "air" strike of 2Thess1:6-10. The "trumpet sound" is an angelic herald and signal event for both the remaining anointed "who are surviving" and the "great crowd" who by this overshadowing protection of God's angels are brought "out of the great tribulation" which is ending here to "Immediately after the tribulation" they are passing through into a period to bypass the later Armageddon divine war in salvation through that final judgment directly by Christ.

2. This leads to 144000 completion and ten earth sheep securement, not yet Armageddon war phase:

(Mark 13:24-27) 24 “But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and *will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds*(of GT), from earth's extremity (great crowd completion) to heaven's extremity (144000 completion by transference of those "who are surviving").

3. In that manner the God, Christ and their full Messianic Kingdom 144000 will proceed then to "pay back tribulation to those who make tribulation"; That is the end "all the holy ones [144000] being with Him" with Jehovah and Christ.

Pre-Tribulation "Signs" and "Anguish of Nations" Preceding "Powers of the Heavens" being Shaken:

(Luke 21:25-32) 25 “Also, there will be signs in sun and moon and stars, and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea and its agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 27 And then they will see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory. 28 But as these things start to occur, raise yourselves erect and lift your heads up, because your deliverance is getting near.”

[This is the comprehensive "deliverance" of "his chosen ones together from the four winds (of GT), from earth's extremity

(great crowd) to heaven's extremity (144000).]

29 With that he spoke an illustration to them: "Note the fig tree and all the other trees: 30 When they are already in the bud, by observing it you know for yourselves that now the summer is near. 31 In this way you also, when you see these things occurring, know that the kingdom of God is near. 32 Truly I say to you, This generation will by no means pass away until all things occur.

4. So it is actual that generation will NOT pass away until all these things have occurred, they are the anointed "who are surviving" appointed to Enoch-like transference.

5. Some anointed will not die Adamic death, but be transferred at the time of the final battle as Enoch may very well have pictured, taking part in the cessation of the trumpet 7, concluding them all, (which they helped herald forth), for the complete 144000 at the Armageddon strike, as the "holy ones" are also shown in 1Thess1:10 as being connected with that event.

(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) 6 This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation...at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels in a flaming fire, as he brings...the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord...10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones...regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith.

6. That "connection" is "meet" "the Lord in the air" apparently.

7. Gives final meaning to Jesus words:

(Matthew 16:27-28) For the Son of man is destined to come in the glory of his Father with his angels, and then he will recompense each one according to his behavior. 28 Truly I say to you that there are some of those standing here (Rev14:1) that will not taste death at all until first they see the Son of man coming in his kingdom."

===

The 144000 Completion like the Sealing Completion (Rev7:1-3) will be Controlled by Jehovah

1. The principle of the completion of the 144000 is stated in Revelation:

(Revelation 13:9-10) If anyone has an ear, let him hear.

A. Killed and resurrected by transference:

10a If anyone is *meant for captivity*, he goes away into captivity. (Ps68:18);

B. Killed by the enemy and resurrected in traditional first resurrection:

10b If anyone will kill with the sword (of the spirit), he must *bekilled with the sword*. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones.

C. That "captivity" is symbolic for this "capture":

(Psalm 68:18) You have ascended on high; You have carried away captives; You have taken gifts in the form of men...

(Ephesians 4:8-10) Wherefore he says: "When he ascended on high he carried away captives; he gave gifts in men." 9 Now the expression "he ascended," what does it mean but that he also descended into the lower regions, that is, the earth? 10 The very one that descended is also the one that ascended far above all the heavens, that he might give fullness to all things.

(Isaiah 8:18) 18 Look! I and the children whom Jehovah has given me are as signs and as miracles in Israel from Jehovah of armies, who is residing in Mount Zion.

(Hebrews 2:11-13) For both he who is sanctifying and those who are being sanctified all stem from one, and for this cause he is not ashamed to call them "brothers," 12 as he says: "I will declare your name to my brothers; in the middle of the congregation I will praise you with song." 13 And again: "I will have my trust in him." And again: "Look! I and the young children, whom Jehovah gave me"

D. The final "gathering" is of captives, in that way Jehovah also controls the exact timing of the 144000 completion, not Satan, not the wildbeast and not humans.

2. "Sword" Killed Anointed

A. These are two types of "death" that lead to the immortal resurrection in the finality of the 144000 completion in the near future. During the first desolation of Great Tribulation this appointed number must have a completion, but this is not the ultimate completion of the 14000, but very close, notice the altar:

(Revelation 6:9-11) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer *until the number was filled* also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.

(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.

B. Well that altar in it's symbolic measuring means it is to be completed most assuredly in this form of sacrifice of the 144000, not as atonement of course, but in doing God's will to the death. This then fully represents in God's will to save 144000 for a special possession of the holy priesthood under the High Priest Jesus Christ; (Rev5:9-10; Rev14:1-5; 1Pet2:4-10)

(Romans 12:1) Consequently I entreat you by the compassions of God, brothers, to present your bodies a sacrifice living, holy, acceptable to God, a sacred service with your power of reason.

C. Though the altar is associated primarily with the atonement sacrifice of Jesus Christ as God's will for the salvation of mankind in all exercising faith in that provision, the completed 144000 will constitute the finality of the blood spilled also on this altar of God's will as these follow the lamb no matter where he goes, including heaven provided by the ransom sacrifice of Jesus Christ ultimately completing this 144000 temple arrangement for real.

3. Heavenly Transference of Final Anointed 144000 Remnant

A. We see the final completion of the 144000 though, is at the final gathering of Christ himself:

(Luke 17:34-37) I tell you, In that night two men will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two women grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned? 36 — 37 So in response they said to him: "Where, Lord?" He said to them: "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together?"

B. The "eagles" are the anointed remaining ones at the end of the world of the rival sovereigns of planet earth which shortly follows the completion of the 144000.

C. That above separation and gathering is at this event:

(Mark 13:24-27) 24 "But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (of great tribulation; Rev7:1-3), from earth's extremity (earthling sheep) to heaven's extremity (heavenly sheep final 144000).

D. That is why Enoch's prophecy, a man "taken" by God so as not to see death, relates the context of this final event:

(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one in line from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all..."

E. So in the end of this event, at the official temple completion, Jehovah by Christ will control the exact timing of the temple completion which must be complete before, of course, the headstone Christ can be "set" eternally into place:

(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, “Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit, Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. ***And he will certainly bring forth the headstone.*** There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming!”” 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.

4. Full Christ Court Phase

New Appointed Word Rulers in Final Judgment

A. Since the 144000 are the Christ judiciary of the earthly sovereignty of the Messianic Kingdom, they must with Christ be part of this final judgment phase.

(Daniel 7:26-27) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. 27 “And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them?”

B. This would complete sometime before this court phase separation and gathering:

(Matthew 25:31-33) “When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.

C. Since the anointed must complete first:

(Zechariah 12:7-9) “And Jehovah will certainly save the tents of Judah first (anointed are recovered in the world field first)

D. The final Christ Court must be after this phase of completion.

144000 Temple

1. A clue is the complete word context of "temple" is used in Revelation only after 144000 complete in final fulfillment:

Principle:

(Revelation 3:12) “The one that conquers—I will make him a pillar in the temple of my God..

First 144000 Temple Completion Account in Revelation (but after great tribulation):

(Revelation 7:14-15) “These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple, and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them.

2. These are delivered through great tribulation in this event with a completed 144000 temple:

(Revelation 14:15-16) And another angel emerged from the temple sanctuary, crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: “Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe.” 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped.

3. This related adverse judgment is after the 144000 complete as well, the "court" execution:

(Revelation 14:17-19) And still another angel emerged from the temple sanctuary that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: “Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe?” 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God.

First in Linear Time (Two Witnesses Final Fulfillment) 144000 Temple Completion Account

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary.

1. The "ark of the covenant" seen in the "temple" signifies the "new covenant" and "kingdom covenant" salvation is now complete to this heavenly phase of completed 144000 immortal and incorruptible existence enabling Christ's final Messianic Kingdom crowning and temple crown-stone completions.

===

Related Information

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-di>

Revelation 9 – “The Destroyer” and Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

World Recovery After World War 4 – Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With Jehovah’s Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah’s Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

Daniel 12 Repeats to UN 4th Placement as Complete World Government 8th King

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-governn>

Daniel 12:12 1335 Days Clues

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-1212-1335-days-clues/>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

Seven Seals and Messianic Kingdom Birth and Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2014/01/29/seven-seals-and-messianic-kingdom-birth-and-completion/>

Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/simple-outline-of-major-prophetic-milestones-to-armageddon-di>

Worldwide Globalization Provides 8th King World Government Components

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/worldwide-globalization-provides-8th-king-world-government-c>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretok

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

Four Time World War to World Government Formula

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/>

Great Tribulation Phases and Meanings – 144000 Completion Prelude

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/>

144000 Completion First Priority and Christs Arrival

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/144000-completion/144000-completion-first-priority-and-christs-arrival>

Jesus Arrives to Earth for 144000 Completion First Priority

There is a Prelude Period of Comprehensive Sheep Priority Prior to Armageddon

(Hebrews 1:5-6) For example, to which one of the angels did he ever say: "You are my son; I, today, I have become your father"? And again: "I myself shall become his father, and he himself will become my son?"
6 But when he again brings his Firstborn into the inhabited earth, he says: "And let all God's angels do obeisance to him."

1. We pick up the future Christ Armageddon *prelude* arrival development here after the "[tribulation of those days](#)" [sub-tribulation completes](#) into 8th King completion:

(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

2. The awareness here is understanding that "the tribulation of those days" are these "days for meting out justice, that all the things written may be fulfilled" and apply to the spiritual "Jerusalem" temple judgment, purification and recovery::

(Luke 21:20-22) "Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies, then know that the desolating of her has drawn near. 21 Then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains, and let those in the midst of her withdraw, and let those in the country places not enter into her; 22 because these are days for meting out justice, that all the things written may be fulfilled.

3. And the thing being fulfilled in this divine judgment "meting out justice" is first this [temple judgment](#) in time leading to the "two witnesses" recovered ministry as the 1Peter 4:17 (Rev8:3-5) final fulfillment parallel in detail of indictment and temple judgment timing verification:

([Daniel 8: 13](#)) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned and subverted; Dan11:30b)

constant [feature] (of JW ministerial offerings) **and of the transgression causing desolation** (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b) , **to make both [the] holy place**(temple "established place"; Dan8:11; Dan11:31a) **and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?"** (in 8th King "attack" aided temple desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8);

'That Tribulation' is NOT the Babylon the Great Destruction Phase

1. Mark 13:24 "in those days, after that tribulation" and Matthew 24:29 " the tribulation of those days" applies to the temple judgment and recovery phase in the "great tribulation" as an overall Great Tribulation sub-tribulation period signal upon the "holy city" and in time the "two witnesses" ultimately, not Babylon the Great. Complete destruction of the global empire of false-religion occurs after 144000 completion as a sixth to seventh plague event Rev16:12-21 to render this judgment before a complete Messianic Kingdom "court" (Dan7:26):

(Revelation 18:8) That is why in one day her plagues will come, death and mourning and famine, and she will be completely burned with fire, because Jehovah God, who judged her, is strong.

2. BUT the Great Tribulation must and does go on for this comprehensive set of human classes is still active:

(Revelation 18:9-19)“And the kings of the earth who committed fornication with her and lived in shameless luxury will weep and beat themselves in grief over her, when they look at the smoke from the burning of her, 10 while they stand at a distance because of their fear of her torment...15“The traveling merchants of these things, who became rich from her, will stand at a distance because of their fear of her torment...17 ...And every ship captain and every man that voyages anywhere, and sailors and all those who make a living by the sea, stood at a distance...because in one hour she has been devastated!

Jesus Arrives in Finality Before BTG Destroyed

3. Jesus Christ therefore will not arrive for " the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory" until "Immediately after the tribulation of those days" upon the "Jerusalem" definition of Christian spiritual estate, the Great Tribulation itself goes on for a period to the climax conquest of Christ's "revelation... from heaven with his powerful angels as he brings vengeance on those"; (2Thess1:6-10).

4. The end of the "tribulation of those days" is not the end of the "great tribulation", but a prelude Christ Messianic [Kingdom completion period](#); (Dan12:11);

Jesus Christ Earthly Jerusalem Temple Visitations and Parallel Finalities

1. Now we can examine the first two visits of Jesus Christ to the temple in Jerusalem for clues about this also second visit in kingly power after the enthronement of Christ at his first "temple" visit in the 1914-1919 period of prophecy and "the

great sign seen in heaven" reality of Revelation 12:1-12 in heaven at that time when Christ first cleared the heavens of the "cave of robbers" Satan and the demons.

2. After his baptism (29 CE), anointed as the official Christ, Jesus visited the temple for the first time (30 CE) to cleanse it of commercial activity and organized crime networks as also a preview of the final temple visit. (Has a "robber" Bethel parallel as well, and implies a final temple visit as well). Christ's second temple visitation on earth was as king designate after his triumphal entry into Jerusalem in 33 CE. In heaven in 1914 Christ arrived as that King designate to be officially enthroned in God's Kingdom as that King (Rev 12:1 crown meaning) and designate for future King of the Messianic Kingdom after it's birth in Revelation 12:1-6 completes in all 144000 full Messianic Kingdom completion.

3. Implying also two phases and two related fulfillment periods. In his Michael designation as heavenly ruler in God's Kingdom, heaven's sovereign domain was cleansed of the criminal racket of Satan and the demons in Revelation 12:7-10. (also a foregleam of Earth's sovereign domain to be cleansed of Satan to abyss as a Messianic Kingdom final action for the Adamic period);

4. Jesus Christ then set as the "Angel of the Covenant" or Messenger and began fulfillment of Malachi 3 (which must also have a final temple judgment fulfillment, as it had a 1918 period initial fulfillment - the principle of repeating patterns of increasing significance to completion is used by God.):

(Malachi 3:1-4) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.

5. In 1914 this was the spiritual cleansing work that led to the truth of Jehovah and His Kingdom purpose and the recognition of all subsequent prophecy as the "great sign seen in heaven" concerning Christ's official enthronement as King as the "good news of the Kingdom" began to be preached in accurate knowledge earth wide "for a witness to all the nations then the end will come". Christ's initial temple visit made the same issues known for the first time. 1914-1918 was a re-affirmation, the future will manifest the finality it is all leading to.

Christ's Temple Visit Patterns

What we learn from Christ's two earthly Jerusalem Temple visits in 30CE and 33CE is this dual "visitation" principle pattern meaning:

1. There will be a second "New Jerusalem" "temple" visitation (33 CE parallel) on earth after 1914 (30 CE first temple visit parallel) and that corresponds to a point in the period of time "immediately after the tribulation of those days" not upon Babylon the Great, but upon the "Jerusalem" JW temple "a system of things". After the 144000 complete, completing

Babylon the Great's destructive judgment will finalize, marking the second judgment of Christ after the sheep and goat determination judgment, not yet "the end" of goats, but a sheep securement priority prior to Armageddon.

A. That final arrival is direct to the "temple" is now certain (for the coming cleansing first; Dan8:14 unique timed temple judgment), as previous temple visitation patterns suggest the "sign of the Son of Man" and events surrounding it to follow (Dan12:7; 12:11), may involve a "seven" time period and be more spiritually elaborate than first realized; (Gen7:4; Dan9:27; John12:1)

2. As in the earthly "Triumphal Entry" into Jerusalem pattern of the King Designate Jesus Christ on the ass's colt in 33CE, we see Revelation also pictures Jesus arriving upon a "white horse" in his initial 1914 visitation (Rev6), and in his final visitation to earth as two white horse depictions of Christ, one in God's Kingdom crowning of 1914, and one in the future Messianic Kingdom crowning as "many diadems":

(Revelation 19:11-16) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.

A. That arrival of Revelation 19 is as King of the complete 144000 Messianic Kingdom. Revelation 6 "arrival" "presence" was as Christ as King of God's Kingdom first; (Rev4-6; Rev12:1 "crown");

3. The final Jerusalem visitation in the earthly foregleam of Jesus was to Bethany, six days before the Passover at Jerusalem. The Passover significance parallel is it's relation to the Armageddon deliverance of God's people by the "blood of the Lamb" as parallel to the time of Israel's deliverance out of Egypt by God through angelic means of persuasion; (Ex13:14; 14:14);

A. The related symbolism to the "passover" is at Armageddon through the great tribulation in Revelation 7:9-17 at the final "passover" of those "powerful angels in a flaming fire" of 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 is unmistakable in the final earth visit to "New Jerusalem's" "temple" for prelude and 144000 completion and subsequent earthly conquest:

(Revelation 7:9-14) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation we owe to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb...14...These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

B. And even the "great crowd" foregleam was present at Christ's earthly visitation also with palm branches in their hands

and proclamations of salvation and blessing:

(John 12:12-13) The next day the great crowd that had come to the festival, on hearing that Jesus was coming to Jerusalem, 13 took the branches of palm trees and went out to meet him. And they began to shout: "Save, we pray you! Blessed is he that comes in Jehovalis name, even the king of Israel!"

4. What may also prove significant in the final reality is that the account of Christ's second visit to Jerusalem's temple, from Bethany, had a period of six days before the seventh day arrival of the Passover, a known finality of meaning spiritually. (It also aligns Christ's sacrifice at the mid-point approximate (Dan9:27), to the final "two witnesses" "sacrifice and gift offering to cease" at the Daniel 12:7 1260 day conclusion midpoint to Daniel 12:11 1290 days starting):

(John 12:1-36) Accordingly Jesus, six days before the passover, arrived at Bethany, where Lazarus was whom Jesus had raised up from the dead.

A. Approximately midway to the time of the Great Passover of 33CE, or about 3 days after his arrival to Bethany from Jericho, is when Jesus arrived the second time at the Jerusalem temple, putting the foregleam glorification of the Christ coming "into Jerusalem, into the temple" a possible time period "immediately after the tribulation of those days" but before final Armageddon war for the actual 144000 completion event; (Mark11:11; Matt24:29);

B. Hence the covenant principle extends the full week as years in Christ's overall ministry and in days in his temple 7 days pattern to Daniel 127 and 12:11 timed periods as well in principle:

(Daniel 9:27) "And he must keep [the] covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.

5. Jesus "cleanses" the "temple" environment of criminals as noted, and also makes an inspection:

(Mark 11:11a) And he entered into Jerusalem, into the temple; and he looked around upon all things...

6. We see a dual glorification in Christ's earthly visit as well, and both have the principle and the reality that Satan was cast from heaven in the first heavenly initiated visit phase in 1914 (extending to Earth in 1918-1919, Dan12:7 to Dan12:11 transition in initial fulfillment, initial temple visitation) and will be cast to abyss on the second visitation (Rev20:1-3) which was the first authoritative statement Christ made at that arrival in Jerusalem; (Rev20:1-3):

(John 12:27-30) Now my soul is troubled, and what shall I say? Father, save me out of this hour. Nevertheless, this is why I have come to this hour. 28 Father, glorify your name? Therefore a voice came out of heaven: "I both glorified it and will glorify it again." 29 Hence the crowd that stood about and heard it began to say that it had thundered. Others began to say: "An angel has spoken to him." 30 In answer Jesus said: "This voice has occurred, not for my sake, but for your sakes. 31 Now there is a judging of this world; now the ruler of this world will be cast out

7. The "sign" of the complete "temple" completion of the 144000 "body" of Christ and "temple" of God was shown by Christ at the first temple visit in Jerusalem on earth. (1Cor3:16; 1Cor6:19; Eph2:21)

(John 2:13-19) Now the passover of the Jews was near, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem. 14 And he found in the temple those selling cattle and sheep and doves and the money brokers in their seats. 15 So, after making a whip of ropes, he drove all those with the sheep and cattle out of the temple, and he poured out the coins of the money changers and overturned their tables. 16 And he said to those selling the doves: “Take these things away from here! Stop making the house of my Father a house of merchandise!” 17 His disciples called to mind that it is written: “The zeal for your house will eat me up.” 18 Therefore, in answer, the Jews said to him: “What sign have you to show us, since you are doing these things?” 19 In answer Jesus said to them: “Break down this temple, and in three days I will raise it up” (Rev11:11-12 parallel);

8. That real "New Jerusalem" "temple" has greater significance now:

(Revelation 3:12) 12““The one that conquers—I will make him a pillar in the temple of my God, and he will by no means go out from it anymore, and I will write upon him the name of my God and the name of the city of my God, the new Jerusalem which descends out of heaven from my God

9. Resurrection from the dead is also implied in the overall sign of Jonah as applicable to the resurrection of Christ noted in John2:19:

(Matthew 12:39-40) In reply he said to them:“A wicked and adulterous generation keeps on seeking for a sign, but no sign will be given it except the sign of Jonah the prophet. 40 For just as Jonah was in the belly of the huge fish three days and three nights, so the Son of man will be in the heart of the earth three days and three nights.

10. The spiritual nature of this "temple" is shown here; (Heb9:11):

(Mark 14:58) ‘I will throw down this temple that was made with hands and in three days I will build another not made with hands.’

11. Jesus Christ's perfect "body" is implied in the "cornerstone" priority of his own firstborn resurrection to spirit immortality; (Heb7:16):

(John 2:18-21) Therefore, in answer, the Jews said to him:“What sign have you to show us, since you are doing these things?” 19 In answer Jesus said to them: “Break down this temple, and in three days I will raise it up.” 20 Therefore the Jews said: “This temple was built in forty-six years, and will you raise it up in three days?” 21 But he was talking about the temple of his body.

12. And at his second earthly temple visit Christ showed by illustration his death would bear much fruit as he is also "firstborn from the dead"; (Rev1:5) to spirit incorruptible immortality (Heb2:14):

(John 12:23-24) But Jesus answered them, saying: “The hour has come for the Son of man to be glorified. 24 Most truly I say to you, Unless a grain of wheat falls into the ground and dies, it remains just one

grain; but if it dies, it then bears much fruit.

13. And we see the "temple" and "body" of Christ are one great spiritual meaning of Christ's immortal 144000 priesthood:

(Romans 12:4-5) For just as we have in one body many members, but the members do not all have the same function, 5 so we, although many, are one body in union with Christ, but members belonging individually to one another.

(1 Corinthians 6:19-20) What! Do you not know that the body of you people is the temple of the holy spirit within you, which you have from God? Also, you do not belong to yourselves, 2for you were bought with a price.

14. And that purchase "bought with a price" is noted only three times by word "bought" in Revelation to show most definitely the 144000 are the first-fruit "purchase" temple arrangement of God:

(Rev 5:9-10) with your blood you BOUGHT persons for God out of every tribe and tongue and people and nation, 10 and you made them to be a KINGDOM and PRIESTS to our God, and they are to rule as KINGS over the earth.

(Rev 14:3-4) the hundred and forty-four thousand, who have been BOUGHT from the earth...These were BOUGHT from among mankind as firstfruits to God and to the Lamb.

15. And the Priests of the Temple, the 144000 are the first resurrection:

(Revelation 20:4-6) And they came to life and ruled as KINGS with the Christ for a thousand years... This is the first resurrection. 6 Happy and holy is anyone having part in the first resurrection; over these the second death has no authority, but they will be PRIESTS of God and of the Christ, and will rule as KINGS with him for the thousand years.

Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000 Completed for Conquest

1. So this final visitation unto the remnant of the 144000 "little flock" will be for a full gathering into Christ at this pivotal time in human history (Matt24:29-31 parallel):

(Mark 13:24-27) 24 "But in those days, after that tribulation... they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1-3), from earth's extremity (earthling sheep) to heaven's extremity (144000 remnant).

2. And this completion must be done on those 144000 remnant "who are surviving" as Christ is in a junction "in the air" in final fulfillment meaning of Revelation 16:17 seventh plague parallel in final fulfillment:

(1 Thessalonians 4:17) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air...

(Revelation 16:17-19) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. (1Thhess4:17 parallel) At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" (Messianic Kingdom completion in (8th King completion period) and leading to all completions) 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. (How we know BTG is destroyed after 144000 completion:) 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath.

3. Into this event period in 1 Thessalonians 4-5 continued parallel account from God as a Messianic Kingdom completion and 8th King completion are required for final sovereign resolution:

(1 Thessalonians 5:2-3) For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them

4. And that "sudden destruction" is "in connection" with the 144000 completed "holy ones":

(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) ...it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those...10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones (completed 144000; Zech 12:6-9) and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those (earthling sheep) who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you (great crowd).

5. And this parallels that this Satanic attack in full assemblage of Revelation 19:19-21:

(Ezekiel 38:18-19) "And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel, is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel.

6. Will have an impenetrable gauntlet around the great crowd as shown here by God as in 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 fulfilling Revelation 7:9-17:

(Zechariah 12:8-9) In that day Jehovah will be a defense around the inhabitants of Jerusalem; and the one that is stumbling among them must become in that day like David (earthling), and the house of David (144000 kings) like God, like Jehovah's angel before them (great crowd). 9 And it must occur in that day that I shall seek to annihilate all the nations that are coming against Jerusalem.

7. Fulfilling this comprehensive prophetic promise of God:

(Zechariah 14:5) And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones (144000) being with him.

8. And these are given the Messianic Kingdom at " the definite time" of this final visitation and conquest:

(Daniel 7:22) the Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself.

(Daniel 7:27) 27 “And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them.

9. So this sequence is fulfilled in the day of that Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty":

(Revelation 17:14) These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him will do so?

(Daniel 2:44) “And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite;

(Daniel 2:35) At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.

Enoch Connection

1. The anointed have to "be killed" one way or another, even if by God, in transference:

(Deuteronomy 34:5) After that Moses the servant of Jehovah died there in the land of Moab at the order of Jehovah.

(Genesis 5:24) And Enoch kept walking with the true God. Then he was no more, for God took him.

2. Now Jehovah loved Moses and Enoch, they were terminated with a far grander reward in mind of the REAL earthly "promised land". So, completing the final 144000 is by divinely timed perfection, and instantaneous, this has a final application to this trumpet actual final fulfillment, that is the real thing. Think FINAL FULFILLMENT actuality in the near future in all of these:

(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore:“There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the

seventh angel, when he is *about to blow* his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

3. Symbolic 144000 completion:

(Revelation 11:11-12) 11 And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.

4. The "air event" leads directly to the totality event of 144000 completion soon after:

(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!

5. The sanctuary is a hint at temple completion, because here, the 144000 have not yet completed, it is still a "tent" as it was in Hebrews when Christ arrived at the "tent", not a complete temple, just as the Moses pattern also shows, a tent, not the 144000 yet:

(Revelation 15:5-6) And after these things I saw, and the sanctuary of the tent of the witness was opened in heaven, 6 and the seven angels with the seven plagues emerged from the sanctuary)

(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air.

6. That "air" is of course also Satan's realm in Eph2:2, so that plague of course will disturb the demons greatly***.

(1 Thessalonians 4:17) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air.

(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

7. And when that trumpet sounds, that's all she wrote for this world:

(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary.

8. That "measured" "temple" of Revelation 11:1 was not a completion yet, the measuring is assurance it will complete. So,

"temple" is only used in Revelation final fulfillment when the 144000 are totally complete. Rev7:9-17, Rev 14, and Rev 11, between Rev 6 and Rev 19.

9. The "ark" "in" the temple, is the fulfillment of the "new covenant" and "kingdom covenant", the measured "altar" will of God to complete the 144000, which is necessary to end the GT finally, destroy all rival sovereigns, deliver the GC, abyss Satan, which all sanctifies Jehovah's Name, and vindicates His Supreme Sovereignty, for He willed all these things to complete to this climax very soon, forever.

***** (Isaiah 34:4-5) And all those of the (demon) army of the heavens must rot away. And the heavens must be rolled up, just like a book scroll; and their army will all shrivel away, just as the leafage shrivels off the vine and like a shriveled fig off the fig tree. 5 "For in the heavens my sword will certainly be drenched. (Sword Michael of Isa 27:1, but not at the Satan kill event as in 27:1.)**

This is why this 144000 completion prelude:

(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

Was first foretold by? [Enoch](#).

(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one [in line] from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all, and to convict all the ungodly concerning all their ungodly deeds that they did in an ungodly way, and concerning all the shocking things that ungodly sinners spoke against him."

And Enoch is the transference clue for the final 144000 completing meaning of 1Thess4:17.

===

The JW temple judgment will be unmistakable in Bethel desolation event(s) as 1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 activating as Revelation 8:1-6 SOON...

Mark timed Daniel 8:14 temple judgment at that time...

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Temple Judgment – The Prophets in Details of the Final Prophetic Cycle <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-the-prophets-in-details-of-th>

Temple Judgment – Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 - Near Future JW Temple Desolation and Purifications

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-hoseas-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Micah’s Prophecy – Micah Applied to Modern Bethel Under “Man of Lawlessness” Spiritually Illegal Governing Body

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-micahs-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Zechariah’s Prophecy – Complete Temple Revelation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zechariahs-prophecy-comple>

Malachi’s Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ’s Temple Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Joel’s Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Global Effects of Temple Recovery and Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/joels-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-global-e>

2/3

Temple Judgment – Comprehensive Globalist Symbolology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-comprehensive-globalist-syn>

Temple Judgment – Habakkuk’s Prophecy – Amazing 8th King Globalism

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-habakkuks-prophecy-amazin>

Temple Judgment – Zephaniah’s Prophecy of Temple and World Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zephaniahs-prophecy-of-tem>

Temple Judgment – Nahum’s Prophecy of Infiltration and Bethel Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-nahums-prophecy-of-infiltra>

Jehovah’s Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy Development in the Bible Symbols

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jehovahs-witnesses-foretold-organized-apostas>

Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-di>

The Governing Body Popes and the Bethel Inquisition Fulfills Signal Prophecy Leading to Final Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-governing-body-popes-and-the-bethel-inquisiti>

The Governing Body "Apostolic Succession" - WT 7/15/13

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/11/10/the-governing-body-claims-apostolic-succession-watchtower-715>

Revelation 9 – “The Destroyer” and Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43>

8th King UN World Government Progress as Gauge to Armageddon Arrival

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/8th-king-un-world-government-progress-as-gauge-to-armageddon-arrival>

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With Jehovah’s Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-with-jehovahs-witnesses>

Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion– Table and Description

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-progression-to-temple-completion-table-and-description>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah’s Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

The Modern Man of Lawlessness – Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-governing-body-based-bethel-un-prophetic-deception-operation>

Governing Body Aided UN Aiding Subversion and Diversion Campaign (1976-2014 Approximated);

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/12/the-man-of-lawlessness-governing-body-un-prophetic-deception-operation>

Be Careful What We Ask For – We Just Might Get It; Case in Point: “Let God’s Kingdom Come...”

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/06/27/kingdom-come-be-careful-what-you-ask-for/>

Temple Prophecy in Jehovah’s Witnesses from Man of Lawlessness at Temple Inspection to Temple Judgment and Purification

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/06/26/temple-prophecy-in-jehovahs-witnesses-from-man-of-lawlessness-at-temple-inspection-to-temple-judgment-and-purification>

GB Defender to the End!...? Or so I thought... That is Until I Found Out They Are The Foretold “Man of Lawlessness”...

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/08/21/gb-defender-to-the-end-or-so-i-thought-that-is-until-i-found-out-they-are-the-foretold-man-of-lawlessness>

Daniel 12 Repeats to UN 4th Placement as Complete World Government 8th King

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-governn>

Daniel 12:12 1335 Days Clues

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-1212-1335-days-clues/>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

Seven Seals and Messianic Kingdom Birth and Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2014/01/29/seven-seals-and-messianic-kingdom-birth-and-completion/>

Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/simple-outline-of-major-prophetic-milestones-to-armageddon-di>

Worldwide Globalization Provides 8th King World Government Components

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/worldwide-globalization-provides-8th-king-world-government-c>

PDF "The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation";

<http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/12/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-full-report-draft-1.pdf>

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/The%20Modern%20Man%20of%20Lawlessness%20Full%20Report%2>

<http://templelijah.webs.com/The%20Modern%20Man%20of%20Lawlessness%20Full%20Report%20Draft%201.pdf>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretok

http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C

http://templelijah.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_Gov

http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovah's_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C

Download Whole Templelijah Public Domain Website 12-11-2013

<http://templelijah.webs.com/templelijah.wordpress.rar>

3/3

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/04/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle– UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

On the Significance of the UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/on-the-significance-of-the-un-1-2-3-4-super-cycle-to-8t>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p>

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-trek-to-armageddon-in-jw-known-prophecy/>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-j>

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

The “Event” JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/the-event-jw-bethel-is-planning-for/>

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

UN Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-4>

Four Time World War to World Government Formula

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/>

===

===

Timing and Other Error and Required Globalized Sovereignty

Many religions are right about Armageddon in concept - divine intervention. JW's as well. But the nature of it and significance of the "place" eludes many. With JW's it is the timing that eludes them. JW's think "it can end any day now brothers!!!".

But according to Bible logic, prophecy, and the basic globalization process of the rival world government of humans on planet earth (8th King) a final cycle (Dan12; Rev8-11; Rev16 parallel) and another decade prior to full human international government actually completing is required.

And without that "8th King" actually being a KING beyond a UN "image" meaning (Rev13:11-15), function and scope, there can be no Armageddon. It needs to be a real world government fully empowered internationally, a real 8th King full bodied "scarlet wildbeast". (Rev17:8-18)

So JW's have premature expectations and a stalled theology that will toss them into the beginning of that final cycle as bewildered as the next guy, because it must go on a number of years (Dan8:14; + Dan12:7(Rev11:2-3)) and a few Bible events and world events beyond the JW "deadline" also must manifest as per Bible prophecy and internationalist projections marking the final progression.

==

So if you are privy to basic logical appreciation, over the next decade human "8th King" world government will indeed become vocal prior to completion beyond current elite murmurings and low key press. Once the world has passed the "point of no return" for national sovereign power (financially next; (Dan11:42-43)), soon to start the final slide of national sovereign declination into internationalist ascendancy, you can gauge UN centric world governmental totality of international completion by their own announcements.

And that is your monitor to know when an "Armageddon event" of divine intervention could actually be all systems go. As the UN world government completes, that would also trigger Armageddon prelude finalities. (Dan8:25; Dan11:45 Dan12:11; Rev11:7; Rev19:19-21)

So JW's live mentally in 1970 perpetual world snapshot as to globalization awareness as the primary basis of the "gathering" power of Rev16:13-16 as foundational world government power internationally. They got the basic gist of a sort of repeating Genesis 11 "globalism" and divine intervention nature of an Armageddon event on a renewed form of globalized world kingdom (Zeph3:8-9), but they are premature in it's manifestation forecast, and it's basic prophetic requirement to have a completed and announced (1Thess5:1-3) rival world government as full 8th King for Christ's Kingdom to be fighting.

If God and Christ came down "any day now", they would find no human Kingdom ready for battle; (Joel3:9-12).

Thus by plain logic, the 8th King actual world government must complete before any Armageddon divine war could even theoretically manifest. And that will require a final globalization cycle for full national sovereign deposition of financial and governmental "power and authority" completely (Rev17:12-18), and that will take a good decade to achieve.

The final cycle can start any day (Dan11:42-45), but it can not end as expected by JW's prematurely, before that final cycle completes.

Rival Sovereign Completion Required

Firstly the UN is not a complete world sovereignty, so God and Christ cannot show up to war with a non-existent entity.

But as Daniel 11:42-45 actually starts to unfold to that actual world government sovereignty, then we see Daniel 11:45 parallels the 4th UN event of placement of Dan12:11.

And Daniel 12:1 statement it occurs "during that time" of Daniel 12, Daniel 11:42-44 must merge into Daniel 12:7 which parallels the 1260 days of Rev11:2-3 as a concurrent parallel. Thus the attack of Daniel 11:44 parallels the attack of Revelation 11:7, after the 1260 days is complete.

And in that completion thus Daniel 7:25 parallel 1260 days ends into Daniel 7:26 meaning of Christ's Kingdom authority.

Thus as Daniel 11:42-45 must be live and real-time events of the future, and require the full timing of Dan8:14, Dan12:7 and Dan12:11, "Armageddon" is many years into the cycle, and even into the Daniel 12:11 1290 days as Daniel 11:42-45 must merge, live and real-time into Daniel 12 at some point in future human events and history happening.

Meaning Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" must be Matt25:31-46 Christ sheep goat separations occurring as Matt24:29-31 "tribulation of those days" basically ends with the 1260 days final warning precursor as Rev6:12-18 parallel of Rev1:7, and then it must extend 1290 days as sheep securement leads to the Armageddon war phase finalizing as "finally his rulership was taken away":

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

The "finally" wording indicates Christ is in active "gathering" as full King in the 8th King face for quite some time as 1Thess5:1-3 final world "peace and security" sovereign 8th King proclamation must become 2Thess1:6-10 (Rev19:19-21) in a final Kingdom conquest at the end of the Daniel 12:11 Kingdom Court phase.

Thus it cannot "end any day now". Bethel can "end any day now", but the overall world system must go into financial globalization as per Dan11:42-43 and into actual sovereign globalization of Dan11:44-45 culminating Rev16:12-16 as Rev17:12-18, and in that phase as shown in those sequences, Babylon the Great is deposed, with national "power and authority" transference into globalized 8th King world power at the end of the cycle to create the Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" of world "peace and security" in actually the greatest potential world recovery in all human history as BTG aids capital boost and world peace effects as deposed war mongerer well known as a chief aid of war, thus peace and security will actually be believable as the 8th King world government places 4th UN as Daniel 12:11, 11:45 and 8:25 parallel as the tribulation ending as per Matt24:29, like WW1, WW2 and cold war "tribulation" resolution into a UN peace statement, aids the UN final presentation but as a full 8th King world sovereignty.

And as that condition is met, the rival Messianic Kingdom sovereign can then react as foretold, upon an actually existent climax world rulership contender of all nations in 8th King globalized unification against the Kingdom of God.

World Peace and Security is a Sovereign Statement of 8th King Completion

(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

"while they are saying" indicates a time period.

Since we are talking UN 4th placement of world government timing at Daniel 8:25, 11:45, and 12:11 identical parallels of international governmental completion, hence a real 8th "King" system, taking a number of years from now, that statement is part of a worldwide sovereign proclamation series of that world government in full form, beyond the scale and power of the UN schematic forum.

World "peace and security" is the time of NO "reports of wars". It is also the time of Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" as this next world tribulation cycle must end (Matt24:29) into actual world recovery and the peace and security effect and hope under a globalized world government as 8th King finality.

And it is no surprise really. WW1, WW2, and cold WW3 (Dan11:29), all ended a world war and tribulation of some sort to birth and present a form of the United Nations in the process in 1919, 1945 and 1990. Chaos to world government order is a formula seen there now three times in world history.

To expect a final world tribulation and war cycle leading to a fourth UN presentation in finally final form, is intuitive, it does not even need prophecy to understand world war is the psychological persuasion that makes world peace and UN world government all the more appealing in the process as the "peace bringer".

Thus before any real "end of the world" can come in the final conflict with Christ's Kingdom authority, a fully globalized world government representing all the national collective under it (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:11-18) must make a final sovereign statement series worldwide, and "peace and security" is that final hopeful statement "during a freedom from care" that will be the greatest world recovery period of all human history after this next world tribulatory cycle expires over say 7-10 years from national collapse activations of Daniel 11:42-43 that lead to Daniel 11:44-45 where King North is 8th King world powers, not non-existent USSR fictions.

Globalized world government based on the UN foundation is no longer "conspiracy", it is elite internationalist policy. It starts with financial globalization processes of Dan11:42-43 that aid sovereign national transfer of "power and authority" of Revelation 17:11-17, which culminates Revelation 16:13-16 "gathering" of national powers into international unification of the 8th King. The primary force of that national "gathering" is actual globalization processes of finance, government and military globally into 8th King power, and everything else that triad controls in national powers naturally declining into international government ascension naturally dominating the world.

It actually will be "peace and security" for a while under that matured system after a number of years of final world government completion in the future.

Contrary to JW brainwash, it cannot "end any day now brothers!". National financial systems and Bethel are what can end any day now in some manner aiding globalization in the overall fuller process to actual world government beyond the UN "conference room" within that completing worldwide administration.

Thus as well a true "peace and security" statement of any real world government completed meaning also cannot come as prematurely as JWs are expecting. A hoax can develop though, or Bethel can purposely

misinterpret a world allusion to such a perceived statement prematurely, which will only aid the Bethel corporate downfall in a period of Daniel 11:42-43, that JW's will think is Daniel 11:44-45 activating prematurely and out of sync with actual prophecy and world governmental globalization as a drawn out process not at that required actual level of world government maturity for a number of years.

By these premature expectations by Bethel misapplied prophecy, JW's will be further bewildered in the actual period of Daniel 11:42-43, because it will not be the "end of the world", it will be the beginning of the worldwide globalization process in earnest, that must take several years to complete as per even internationalis projections.

Bethel Serves UN Development Secrecy Agenda related to Prophecy (Primarily Provided by the Daniel 11:30-45 USSR Fictions)

Renewed focus of the JW primary original tracking of UN development has stalled. It is apparent JW's are mum on UN 3rd manifestation of 1990 as Bethel instead became a UN NGO co-promoter of that governmental statement of global order - the "new world order" term that spikes in JW publications between 1991-2001.

So between the lines, Bethel has become a UN annex that also diverts any Biblical awareness that a 3rd UN placement leads to a final 4th UN placement to complete the super-cycle from 1919, 1945, 1990 and the future. To JW's in general, all time stopped at UN 2nd placement of 1945 - nothing else matters. And if JW's and others lost track of that trajectory to where it leads as the primary focus of the tracking of the rival 8th Kingdom of mankind (UN full world government) since the 1920's to 1990 lost, slowly deprogrammed to inconsequential by the Bethel hypnotists, then no other pressing JW truth of the past matters either any longer in JW reality. It is all now an afterimage illusion.

JW's do not realize that they are no longer the same JW's as 1940s version, they are no longer Kingdom witnesses, but UN affiliates and co-promoters to their segment of the world audience for UN purposes, not God's Kingdom any longer.

So even JW's are now lulled into a coma and can't even keep track of their own former ministerial priority of the main subject matter here: World Rulership. That trajectory formerly tracked by JW, forming a far larger momentum of that 1930-1960 peak of spiritual concern in tracking, what were then, modern UN events and Messianic Kingdom events, that both manifested concurrently at approximately the same time of 1919 League of Nations rival proclamation first, as JW's started to congeal a Kingdom of God proclamation meaning as the impetus of their 1914 ministry continuation, is now lost completely.

At one time a United Nations development was big news to JW's. Not any more! It's all "the organization", and GB, blah, blah, blah.

Even if it was all make believe, JW's did directly affront the then formative "new world order" UN related system with a diametric statement of world rulership destiny from 1920s to 1960s. Today's JW's instead are UN NGO and hush hush the whole UN continued evolution, that like post WW1, WW2 and cold war, also will, as per formula, require a tumultuous final world cycle of globalization finalities to eventually present an actual world government, say a decade from now. (Hence why the Matt24:29 "tribulation" also ends in "peace and security" at that time. To JW's this makes no sense, because Bethel is UN stagnant).

JWs are setting up their own end game prematurely. Strangely, JWs have created a self fulfilling prophecy that instead ends their own ministry "any day now", rather than the obvious realization a final globalization cycle is needed to complete the "8th King" world government far beyond in scale and function, but including, the UN. So as David Rockefeller and Henry Kissinger and others in the developmental thinktanks of 8th King world government now proclaim a final cycle, JWs instead preach a premature end, which can only be realized on Bethel now as a self fulfilling prophecy, not the world system as a whole.

Or else God and Christ would show up to find no contender ready for battle for earth's sovereign supremacy, according to JWs own rules of engagement. So weirdly, JWs have taken an exit way way off "the road to life" and abandoned their former destination and meaning, as well as modern awareness of globalization, and are themselves lacking any true hub of unity in that diversion now complete.

It's a strange let down by lead Bethel snoozing hypocrites. Hopefully people can stay in tune with the Bible that already does outline all four renditions of UN evolution to final form (Dan 11:31-45), and that must continue in development to were it must lead.

JWs, as a whole in general, have of course not progressed in UN understanding since 2nd placement UN 1945. To JWs, the 1990 UN "new world order" statements as another way of saying world governmental order, are totally insignificant, and harmless. One can even join the UN proclamations henceforth as UN NGO, and jump ship from the Messianic Kingdom former proclamation and cause, and everything is just fine.

It is just a matter of time and JWs will also be scattered, the unity is already gone, Bethel is a grenade ready to blow. It cannot simply remain a static affair either for Bethel or the UN final cycle inevitable activation soon. True it goes on a decade, but JWs will be scattered at the start of that cycle to finalize their true condition since 1990 easily seen in hindsight from before then.

And that will be a signal many have been seeking. What occurs after is a required purification and clarification of reality. The UN will be in it's developmental drive to complete actual world government, and JWs will need to wake up, and face the facts.

=

Well even stranger is from a world of many 20 million, God only saved 8 people at the flood. It is what it is, not all people will aid the smooth transition to and after Christ's 1000 year reign, so come people have to be deactivated, and possibly recovered later under better conditions and circumstances.

Not all people will make the final cut as well.

JWs had a valid ministry from 1914 to 1950 to expose the first two UN placements (of 4 total to Armageddon) of 1919 and 1945 as fulfilling prophecy in the 4 UN placement trek to Armageddon.

Christ's Kingdom, not human world government on UN basis is what is appointed by God to rule the earth. So in time when the UN completes world government progressively making world announcements to that effect, that is the progression to actual Armageddon. Of course those hoping in a human world government solution will be sorely disappointed, but it is what it is, 100 years of warning preceded the big purge of God.

All the faithful Biblical characters proclaimed Jehovah as God Almighty and are thus witnesses to that fact.

(Revelation 1:5) Jesus Christ, "the Faithful Witness.

JWs today proclaim UN NGO world government between the lines of their ministry and cover up the 3rd and 4th UN placements of Daniel 11:30-45 since 1990 as proof the JW ministry corrupted after the all exposing 2nd UN placement of 1945.

Sometime in that interim between 1945 and 1990, JWs were subverted by what proves in hindsight to be the 1976 Governing Body cell of lawlessness and subversion as the central control of modern JWs now covering up UN prophecy from the time Bethel became UN NGO co-worshippers of the UN wildbeast image. (Matt24:15).

So serious judgment must befall the JW organization for that UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" as Daniel 8:13, as Dan8:11-13 events parallel 1990 UN and UN NGO culminations of Daniel 11:30-32a concurrently. Daniel 11:32a foretells the Bethel apostasy linked to modern fulfillment of 2Thess2:3-4 as the obviously self-exalted and supremely positioned Governing Body core JW blasphemy.

When you see the national powers begin to collapse as national finance and monetary systems globally soon to progress to terminal, that is preparation for UN 8th King Daniel 11:42-43 globalization of an international finance and monetary solution that must ascend upon the national power decline.

What will "ascend" after that financial pawning of all the nations from 100s of trillions in unfunded debt and liabilities is UN world government who will also pawn the national sovereignties in that drawn out process; (Rev17:12-18).

Thus neither JWs or mankind can reverse where this is all leading to as Daniel 11:44-45 is the final Armageddon progression, and it will be plainly marked by UN global proclamations of world government intent, progress and completion as world "peace and security" proclamations as a world recovery will result from the tribulation that ends as per Matt24:29-31 marking the Daniel 11:42-44 8th King world events.

Since this all unfolds over several years, with all kinds of supporting 8th King events, evidence and world government statements, all can plainly monitor the actual progression to Armageddon which MUST be preceded by a UN world government completion and final sovereign worldwide proclamation.

That will take some years to fulfill as Revelation 8 is JW temple judgment, Rev9 is JW temple desolation and recovery, Rev10 is the final Kingdom completion "message" (little scroll) and Rev11 is the final deployment of the final warning of God for 1260 days preceding actual Armageddon and Kingdom of God completion concurrent with UN world government completion.

It cannot thus get any clearer what the JW organizational desolation commencement soon, is leading to later.

World War Aids World Governmental Completion

There is no doubt the main internationalist globalization accelerant and wealth consolidation engine is world war, and all forms of organized war. Whether military or markets.

So the Daniel 11:42-43 process of mass national financial globalization will be no doubt aided by some sort of world tribulatory accelerant to hasten the national bankruptcy initial implosions, all engineered since even before WW1 to facilitate the final wealth consolidation and finance globalization that will aid the national transference of national sovereignty into full internationalized globalization of uni-polar world power as the 8th King by way of Revelation 17:11-18 processes, aided by financial lubricants of Daniel 11:42-43 to finalize Revelation 16:13-16 globalization applications as the main force of national "gathering".

Even the globalists and other experts worldwide describe a similar process that must begin with national bankruptcy cycles to secure a globalized financial and monetary system foundational guidance system first. (which is Dan11:42-43).

So in effect the real rocking begins with the next national bankruptcy and final world war cycles, or whatever it is that will be the catalyst and accelerant of the process;

And since it is really Haggai 2:7 "rock the nations" culminating as the first four modern plagues of Revelation 16 leading to Revelation 16:13-16 in the process of Daniel 11:42-45 plus Revelation 17:12-18 consolidations into uni-polar 8th King governmental power, that rocking starts in the next world cycle of national finance and monetary collapse into 8th King globalization processes accelerated, and "rocking the nations" that did begin with world war in general and World War 1 in specific as a benchmark of the internationalization process, as the main impetus of this overall internationalizing process of a final world government requiring a number of cycles, four of them, to complete.

It is a drawn out cycle over some years that will result in a massive world recovery for many people in many nations as the "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25 that parallels Daniel 11:44-45 final events as a world proclamation series must accompany full world globalization as a world rulership as per 1Thess5:1-3 world "peace and security".

So what is coming is just like the three previous world wars including the cold war (Dan11:29), that provide a world chaos by which internationalized order is birthed in this process of globalization now in it's fourth round, thus what is beginning will be severe, but it is not "the end of the world", it is the BEGINNING of the final process of internationalization consolidating all national "power and authority" into a final world order of things.

That recovery will be aided by the religious empire quadrillion in today's dollar value hard assts after the final world war cycle is near or in completion to aid the national recovery and a great world hope in the benefits of a sole world international uni-polar world power, while world religious sovereignty (Rev17:18; Rev16:12) is deposed completely. Thus the actual "the end" is not for a number of years, as this process merely repeats the first three world war processes to a culmination inherent in the final evolution of the cycle a number of years after all these things take place.

It is actually a natural evolution to form international government as naturally as the nationalization that had to precede it into various national "unions" that facilitate this type of world governmental system. It cannot be reversed in it's trajectory, and confusion and uncertainty aids the process, when in fact it will develop a form of actual world peace in the end of the rocking phase, under a uni-polar world power system capable of enforcing that peace on any national or group resistance.

That allows the new power system, with an extra ten years of tech development and tested deployment (in the final world war), to follow up the next decade in theory, with these kinds of global purges that are really

one-sided as no one human, group or nation on earth can stand against a globalized, space centered weapons system basically automated and artificially intelligenced to carry out most of these final peace mandates down to every square inch of planet earth "automatically" as programmed, and anywhere in the physical system, underground, under the sea or in air or space.

Get ready for a bumpy national ride that must smooth out in time.

Viewing the Entire JW Ministry as Error is not Valid

I understand that initial reaction, as if these frauds of today were present in 1914, which they were not. It is not the size of the group preaching a truth, it is the magnitude of what that supposed truth means. When speaking of a confrontation between the Kingdom of God appointed world rulership and a human world government globalized into full operation making statements of world rulership to the contrary, the magnitude of the resolution is conceptually enormous.

And that confrontation is what Revelation 10-11 is about. But in 1914 there was no world governmental forum that had arisen as a rival to God's Kingdom until 1919. At that time of the International Bible Students, it was eventually ascertained that contrary to church alliances with the League of Nations, the League of Nations was the first international forum of globalization that actually uniquely made public proclamation of a world rulership concept. Elite members of that forum's development then and today explicitly describe the world government that will form around that schematic outline in the United Nations.

The point is, JWs from 1914 to 1950 did explicitly track and explain the first two UN related developments of 1919 as the League of Nations and the 1945 United Nations were forms of this globalizing world governmental basis of internationalization as foretold.

The important aspect is the national sovereign progression of Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11 is not static, it connects to Revelation 13 and 17 finalities not of national power as any world rulership, but a collective of multi-national power as a true globalized world government. In such a system, the UN forum is but a "conference room" in that world government worldwide infrastructure with full access to all national "power and authority". (Rev17:12-18; Rev16:13-16).

Well JWs today have a mindset the UN schematic is the final form of what must actually be a globalized full world government. And JWs instead joined the UN at the moment of the UN 3rd placement after the cold war in that 1990 period. Thus JWs are not informing mankind that Daniel 11:30-45 is impossible to be USSR failure. By Daniel 11:36 the actual 8th King 3rd and 4th placements of Daniel 11:31b and Daniel 11:45 must be a continuum of success leading to a fully globalized world government.

So in effect JWs ave truncated all development of the UN at 1945, and instead cover up 1990 UN developments as prophecy, and were that must lead, and instead Bethel co-promoted that UN system as UN NGO for 10 years, rather than explain like all 4 UN placements, the 3rd post cold war (Dan 11:29) UN placement is foretold. Currently JWs are saying the 3rd UN placement after cold WW3 is inconsequential and not prophetic. Thus JWs are truncating a prophetic continuum that is significant and foretold and leads to UN based full world government over the progression of Daniel 11:42-45 as UN 8th King, not the USSR or any other national power or bloc of power, but as a globalization of all national power collectively (Rev17:12-18) into a final world governmental system. (Rev16:13-16).

And that Daniel 11:42-45 progression will take some years to globalize world finance from national multi-trillion dollar sovereign debts. Instead JWs are saying "it can end any day now", when in fact Daniel

11:42-43, the actual next progression in 8th King world wealth globalization, will take a number of years to complete. The UN system of today is not a world government yet, so too, the end cannot come until Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents" of worldwide 8th King rulership, and all that will take time.

But currently the JW system is covering up this prophecy and well known globalization development logic to affect national finances first (Dan11:42-43) that facilitates the globalization "gathering" of Revelation 16:13-16 to full form taking some years as Rev17:12-18 is the actual national sovereign transfer that 8th King financial control of Dan11:42-43 aids. Thus a sovereign progression of guaranteed prophetic fulfillment to come, that needs to be understood fully as full globalized world government in Daniel 2, 8, 11 and Revelation 17, is currently a derailed dead end teaching of the UN of 1945 as the pinnacle of world power in JW "theology", which it is not.

It is important because the eventually world seen trek to 4th UN placement world government (over a number of years), and it's increased vocalization of such world sovereign uni-polar intent, is a progression marked by events to full 8th King world government that must complete before Armageddon confrontation with God's Kingdom, and thus that progression to full world government in globalized form over the next decade. With this knowledge, is an 8th King developmental gauge to monitor the actual progression to Armageddon over a number of years. (contrary to JW brainwash, it is NOT an overnight transition).

Currently JWs are setting themselves up and others to perceive the massive world events that will activate Daniel 11:42-43 next (in national debt implosion), as JW Daniel 11:44-45 final "attack" sequence of an unknown to JWs "King North", a prophetic application out of sync with prophetic and globalization reality, because the process takes a number of years, requires world war and full national subservience in that process, and JWs will go down organizationally in that period thinking it is "the end of the world" that will not arrive as expected as Daniel 11:44-45, because instead it is the BEGINNING of the final 8th King globalization process activating Daniel 11:42-43.

What aids that realization is knowing the USSR has never been "King North" and that Dan11:30-45 is all 8th King UN activity, which as well JWs are not aware of, and are teaching a subversion that is allowing them to be set-up and bewildered in the national collapse cycle of Daniel 11:42-43.

And that cannot be all accidental to have such a handy JW "theology" that can also cover up the financial desolation of Bethel, with a hoax King North attack as cover (applying Dan11:44), and also using the "it's the attack on Babylon the Great brothers!" as another subterfuge, for what will be an attack on Bethel and WT finances, because the "house of God" judgment begins the final cycle of prophecy, not Babylon the Great. (1Pet4:17);

And classic JWs from 1914 to 1950 were the ones making the world aware of this process of sovereign conflict culminating to world government, that is now fully truncated in 1990 for UN NGO related error and the total derailing of the JW ministry. No one else has or is making this sovereign progression to Armageddon known, and even JWs are no longer doing so, thus that Bethel obstacle is the only impediment to this truth. Known globalization projection reinforce the world government reality, that this next world collapse will be severe, but it will result in a world recovery in globalized finance, government and military under sole 8th King authority, to be presented when the cycle ends in world "peace and security".

What is coming up is not the end of the world, but the starting of that cycle. JWs are teaching it is "the end of the world" due to theology advanced to far in Daniel 11's 8th King progression, because they are misled to believe King North was the failed USSR. Thus it will go on for some years, and in those years God will make a final clarification as to the actual point in the actual point in the progression the world is actually in, because

even Daniel 11:42-43 will take some years to fully globalize a world finance and monetary system, and it will be plainly known to all present.

Obviously the current GB in tenure since 1976 is the root of this predicament which very gradually diverted JW's in UN objectives of prophetic cover up and alliances, and must know exactly what they are doing in this process, to squelch the actual information of that world government's multi-year progression to actual completion and actual Armageddon as foretold clearly in Daniel 11:30-45. That actual progression summons the actual arrival of the Kingdom of God to confront one globalized entity opposed to Christ's rulership in that final 8th King world government completion.

It does not matter to God if all that proclaims it is 100 stones on the ground in the end. The important thing is not the source of the proclamation, but what they must be saying, because the Kingdom of God will indeed come (Matt6:10), and there will be a final world judgment of sheep and goat in separation, and with valid information on prophecy and certainty, with massive world events in progress at that time for a number of years, more people can place faith in God's Kingdom, rather than human world government that will present itself in the greatest and most apparently hopeful period of recovery and optimism in all world history as world war and religions are deposed in the process to aid the effect of 8th King world "peace and security" and a worldwide "freedom from care"; (1Tess5:1-3; Dan8:25). None of that from worldly quarters can come until 8th King world government goes into actual power of world peace temporarily.

God and Christ will guarantee it will be explained from prophecy completely before the climax. From there people have to make their own decision as to which government they are loyal to, and in that is part of the basis of sheep and goat determination prior to the absolute end. Daniel 12 as the destination "during that time" of Daniel 11:42-45 leading to Daniel 12 live and real-time, has timed periods that indicate Christ takes over the whole planet in timed and worldwide theaters of operation over some years, not in a day, and in that period (Dan12:11) he will secure sheep first.

In any event this is going on for years from the point of Bethel desolations. And there is huge amounts of prophetic detail being bypassed by non-anointed and fraud Bethel, and every piece of it will be made known before and during the final 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 and Rev11:2-3 final warning period. But it takes a few years from Bethel desolations to get to that period, and in all those years people can use that information for salvation and actual hope, because Christ will not only be "at the doors", he will kick them down in the enemy face (Rev6:12-17) and will be in world operations while they are still existing. Once sheep go under Christ's protection at that 1260 day ending, nothing can touch them, and it is guaranteed they will be in Christ's earthly camp for the Daniel 12:11 period of time, while the 8th King is going into partial deconstructions as Christ finalizes the sheep and goat separation over a period of time in that Daniel 12:11 period.

Nothing is coming forth in any real quantity worldwide until well after Bethel's desolation of timed Daniel 8:13-14. Thus that sign will aid recovery of many currently duped JW's and others, and will extend into the final 1260 days as JW's come out of Revelation 9 abyss and proceed to Rev10 and 11 in purified form, free of the Bethel apostasy and modern "man of lawlessness" in its final version, as the whole thing is already repeating in that presence as the 2Thess2:3-4 prerequisite. Of course JW's have fallen asleep on that watch as well; (Matt25:5);

Are Jehovah's Witnesses Derailed into a Factional Apostasy or Completely Wrong?

Well it is a two-edged sword, rather than a clean condemnation; Here is what I mean.

1914 'JWs to become' were in the midst of a very unique "illuminati" event, that is the "League of nations" first internationalist world government forum in world history since Genesis 11, in 1919; But it was to be a few years afterwards that 'JWs to be' rendered Revelation 13:11-15 as an "illuminati" project signaling a unique period in human history and human governmental evolution, for internationalist, or what some call globalist, government, as world government is far far different than typical national governments regardless of ideological basis;

Just presenting the League of Nations was truly an astounding world event for the Illuminati.

So basically it is JWs who have linked the Revelation 13:11 "two horned wildbeast" as an independent internationalist elite Satanic anointed "illuminati" who use Revelation 13:1 invited "masons" to build the "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15) which is this UN related "League of Nations" main "illuminati" world government to have four cycles of world presentation, each after a world war; (and each foretold);

WW1 produced the League of Nations (Rev13:11-15; 1919), WW2 produced a revamped version as the United Nations (Rev17:8-11; 1945) and cold world war 3 (Dan11:29) produced the Illuminati version of a "New World Order" mode of initiative of that United Nations world government (Dan11:31b; 1990); That third UN Illuminati placement is also foretold at Daniel 11:31b, as are all UN placements foretold in the Bible; The 4th UN placement is full Illuminati "King North" world government at Daniel 11:45; (Like their pal anointer Satan as also King of the "remotest parts of the north", meaning outer space, will also manifest with 4th placement; (Eze38-39).

So JWs also exposed the UN 2nd placement as Biblical prophecy, that time prior to it's arrival, rather than in hindsight;

But in 1990, rather than expose the 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:30-32, JWs became Illuminati UN NGO, and instead co-promoted the 3rd UN placement with world placement quotes in their journals starting with Awake! 9/8/1991;

So JWs have exposed Illuminati as two-horned wildbeast elite internationalist world government architects since say 1920, yet in 1990 they join the two-horned wildbeast with anointed members in the Governing Body, not of God, but of the Devil, as is obvious with their 10 years of UN co-promotions right under JW noses as "illuminati" covenanted UN NGO;

And there in lies the two edged sword;

Some time after the full world Biblical expose' of the United Nations of 1945 as "seed of Satan" activity of a second UN placement as foretold, and before the 3rd UN placement of 1990 also foretold (Dan11:31b), JWs started instead to cover up the United Nations prophecies, as 3rd placement (Dan11:30-31) must lead to the 4th UN placement logically at Daniel 11:45;

Since JWs were the ONLY ones on planet earth connecting the "illuminati" world government to prophecy, they certainly could not originally have been aligned with the "illuminati" in exposing this critical feature in 2 UN related placements fulfilling Bible prophecy in 1919 and 1945, no "illuminati" exposes his own operations, especially ones the world at that time had no idea was also in prophecy;

(All Christian claimant exposers of Revelation wildbeasts and Illuminati activities are based on 1920 and 1940 work of JWs, NO ONE ELSE exposed the truth of that sovereign defiant progression leading to Armageddon,

JWs pioneered that truth for God by Christ, no other way could the Illuminati be exposed properly, and JWs did it first, in connection to Bible prophecy, not the "illuminati" in general)

Thus according to this rationale and "theory", JWs have to have been compromised prior to the 3rd UN placement to cover up it's significance, and instead join the Illuminati world campaign of promotions in 1991-2001 as allied Illuminati UN NGO;

And who came about in 1976, just 15 years prior to the JWs joining the Illuminati "UN family of organizations", in 1991?

Ye Olde Governing Body, that's who.

The Governing Body in Bethel takeover of 1976, taking all individual leader power from Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz for a "rule by committee" that had to have Illuminati placements (in hindsight evidence), then in factional control, NOW in full control, is the entry point into JWs some time after UN 2nd placement exposure of the 1940s;

I think you can put it all together now; JWs have not been "illuminati" from day one, it is an expert subversion (and foretold) and takeover by "illuminati" scale intelligence to subvert the whole Christian ministry through Bethel as an "illuminati" UN annex and control center heading for fourth placement UN (Matt24:15 UN NGO), while JWs are still at 2nd placement understanding.

That is why diverting the 3rd and 4th UN prophetic placements is also an Illuminati goal, because of JWs worldwide reach with information to many millions of people, not just JWs;

...

But of course such a trespass must have ramifications and a purge from Christ who is far stronger than Satan or the dying "illuminators" who are mere Adamic men with expiration dates that cannot be reversed. Meaning you WILL see some astounding events develop in JWs, who by and large have no idea what we are talking about, in the next 5 years. I mean a covert divine Christ being "visitation" to remove the Illuminati elements in JWs - GUARANTEED, because JWs have to expose the 3rd and 4th UN placements because of course, that leads to an Armageddon JWs are now derailed from comprehending due to this subversion; (and so is the JW audience misled as well);

UN world government is very serious Illuminati world domination affairs that WILL end in the conquest of God and Christ in power of the Messianic Kingdom opponent. And that is why the Illuminati use JWs to now actually cover-up and subvert that actuality now scheduled in the next approximate decade; (Dan11:42-45 connects to Dan12 live and real-time). STARTING (1Pet4:17) with the JW "visitation" of Christ and a few angels to boot the Bethel subversion prior to the absolute end.

==

Thus JWs exposed the Illuminati main control center (Rev13:11), their basis of workers (Rev13:1) and their final world governmental internationalist world government; (Rev17:12-17); Thus JWs cannot be fully Illuminati, nor was their origins with that group, but opposed to it in Messianic Kingdom anointed of God - similar to Illuminati anointed of Satan, BUT of course members of the Christ of God as also anointed, but diametric "Knights"; And that is who JWs will given back to, Christ's lead anointed Knight's in the anointed "body of the Christ" to head for 144000 completion of the rival world government against the Illuminati in the

Messianic Kingdom, to annihilate the Illuminati world government, whose days are numbered. (Rev19:19-21)

No other religious group has had this key Christ "roundtable" within their system of faith after the 1914 period of affirmation in head on Illuminati exposure by prophecy - and that is why it will also be returned, because it is prophecy; (Zech4:6-9), and it sets up the perfect final expose' to eventually develop from this purification and initial visitation of Christ in covert form, but in Earth's physical and universal space (Zech9:8), to remain as such until Armageddon to oversee the final mission. (Rev10-11)

The Effect of Global Recovery after Tribulation of Matthew 24:29

The death-stroke of the one "wildbeast from the sea" upon it's dominant head (Rev13:3-4), and the "abyss" rise of Rev17:8-11 are related by the "admiration" principle effect on people of earth. First off the effect it has on people when healed, and re-arising, is also similar:

(Revelation 13:3-4) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with [[admiration]]. 4 And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?"

(Revelation 17:8) And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder [[admiringly]]...

The principle relating this effect in both Revelation 13 and 17 examples is that people admire the wildbeast (formative to complete world government) because they are positively and hopefully affected by the recovery after a world war, and are positively persuaded by also "world peace" claims and temporary developments that the wildbeast ends up being highlighted with as the means of peace, and is validated and justified in existence to assure such peace as a human forming world government.

World war peace resolution and overall recovery to birth world government formative presentation [[[u]is a formula[u]]] that relates to this dynamic of presenting the positive world government "solution" to the previous world war and tribulation "problem", with a notable recovery and period, to aid the world government reception with admiration of the claims and function of forming human world government. (and the formula will have four cycles, three times it has already been used to present a UN related manifestation)

The whole cycle highlights human forming 8th King world government as to be admired and worshiped.

The two wildbeasts in Rev 13 and Rev 17 are related, like seven heads, but different in developmental stage, and had different forms of recovery at different times in history in those Rev13 and 17 prophecies. One was a literal financial recovery after World War 1 aiding League of Nations initial world presentation and positive reception overall, one was a re-establishment of the United Nations related "world peace" forum after World War 2 as a functioning international forum once again along with a recovery guided by Anglo-American elites, thus predominantly for nations aligned in that camp, but most nations were positively affected to some degree.

1. Whereas World War 1 gave birth to the original League of Nations "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15), the overall recovery from that world war and it's peace resolution added to the credibility of establishing a world governmental schematic in that first version of the United Nations as the League of Nations of 1919. People admired the claims and promises of the League of Nations as the world came out of a limited but still

severe tribulation whose negative effects intensified the positivity and hopes of the peace claims and effects of what was born as the first formative world government presentation (since Gen11) in also economic recovery especially for the Anglo-American "head". (As we know Germany's lack of recovery, reparation debt burdens, and treaty restrictions led to WW2).

2. When the League of Nations went impotent in World War 2, and WW2 was fought, a similar post world war presentation was again made upon the same formula of world war "problem" resolved to highlight the conceptual world government "solution" and the United Nations arose, and the effect was again one of worldwide admiration aided by economic recovery. (Rev17:8);

3. Though World War 3 is termed "cold war", it was still a world war scale development, merely denoted as cold in nature because it was unique. It's deployment was longer in duration and mainly played out by ideological intrigues and expansion of both opposing systems throughout the world. The "tribulation" was also different, it was one of potential nuclear war, a psychological stressor. So again, after such a unique world war development (Dan11:29) marks this period we also had a 3rd United Nations presentation as the "emerging new world order", and again it took credit for the avoidance of nuclear world war 3, but in fact a downplayed world war had been in action. For the third time in 1990, a world war resolved into a forming 8th King world government presentation. (Dan11:30-31).

Similarly to the Daniel 11:29 feature of this use of unique world war type at the end of the cycle we are again in a world war that developed after 911 as the "global war on terror" (GWOT). "Global war" is just another way of saying "world war on terror", so it too is unique in nature of deployment as per Dan11:29. And it has not been resolved and can escalate in time, or have a temporary closure effect. That 1000 or so new military bases (and numerous national security complexes) expanded worldwide with that GWOT development and trillions in debts and expenses for the national powers can be researched by those interested. (US-SOCOM "secret wars", for example) So this whole Global NATO military expansion is positioning for something BIG, and it is merely disguised effectively in deployment and redirection of resources to support that actually 8th King military system expansion as Global NATO directed. (actual continuation of Daniel 11:40 8th King world invasion).

4. But the overall effect of GWOT and related debt developments is already beginning the initial set-up and final formulaic cycle, that already played out in now three world wars previously that result in a worldwide healing for another rendition of the United Nations world government forum. Thus 100s of trillions in national debts and unfunded liabilities is already setting up the next cycle of world tribulation and unique war. (Dan11:42-43) And as per Matt24:29 that tribulation will resolve again, and we can expect a fourth UN presentation to take credit for that world "peace and security" resolution over a number of years leading to that sovereign 8th King proclamation (1Thess5:1-3), as this must be a drawn out final cycle. (Dan11:42-45).

It is intuitive now, they already used this formula three times in 1919, 1945 and 1990. Expecting a grand finale use again of this world government formula to present full world government as full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" as complete 8th King world sovereignty is predictable just from the internationalist use of this type of 'world-war-resolution-to-world-government-presentation' progression. It is also foretold as Rev17:12-18 and Rev16:12-16 culminations along with Dan11:42-45.

And again, it will be admired for the "freedom from care" recovery (Dan8:25) and "world peace" (1Thess5:1-3) it will achieve as the strategy of the Dragon and 8th King is to mislead as many people as possible into this final wildbeast system, and they will prepare an admiration enticing grand super deception to make sure this recovery and world government 8th King presentation is the grand finale about a decade into that final phase from it's activation.

The Jehovah's Former Witnesses Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle

Prophets foretell future events that interpreters explain. They are two separate functions and entities usually. Prophets, like Daniel, usually did not understand the full meaning of their prophecy.

As per 2Peter 1:19-21, an interpretation that is accurate, must come from God. So an interpretation of accuracy initially must be opened by God, such as recognizing a nucleus of human world government (in the League of Nations as Rev13:11-15) is unique and indeed ominous if in fact Christ is the appointed world ruler to come. That means a conflict will occur as both complete kingdom in the prophecy and reality.

So is the interpretation of Revelation 13:11-15 correct in world government formative manifestation as an "image" or nucleus of that kind of globalized world power?

People have to make their own decision.

At the churches Revelation 13:11-15 has many interpretations, none of which must offend their allegiance to the League, still maintained since the 1920s. With JWs, they have a similar agreement with the UN as UN NGO. And like the church interpreters not signing off on IBSA interpretations of Revelation 13, JWs do not reveal the UN 8th King as King North of the 3rd UN placement of 1990 at Daniel 11:31b either, in tangent with their UN NGO services internal to Bethel. (As Bethel too, made agreement in tangent with a UN worldwide manifestation and fulfillment of prophecy (Dan11:30-31), a development similar to the 1919 League of Nations endorsement with Christendom cleric councils, purposeful diversions, spiritual adulteries, and so on).

So Bethel or JWs cannot be prophets by logical default explained here, but only interpreters; and are not valid interpreters either, for like their twin sister world government escorts of 1919 in Christendom's leading associations, today's Bethel UN escort service has JWs also concealing a UN development as per prophecy as King North identity concealed, as if the USSR "places the [UN] disgusting thing", which is of course impossible and thus a falsehood now maintained as Bethel prophetic interpretive policy. (Only the 8th King can be final King North as a Dan11:30-45 continuum as per Daniel 11:36)

Thus distinguishing a prophet who spoke things he/she did not understand, and an interpreter who can make true or false explanations of prophecy is important to logically understand to easily disqualify post 1945 JWs at 1990 evidence as never prophet, but merely false interpreters now.

JWs did expound the 2nd UN placement of 1945 as prophecy of Rev17:8-11. But again, one has to make their own determination of it's validity in both those first two UN placements JWs explained regarding 1919 and 1945 UN manifestations, as others covered it up with various false interpretations in relation to JWs view of their 1919 and 1945 veracity of interpretation.

UN 1-2-3-4 Continuum Broken

But now what is a UN 1-2-3-4 continuum when we include Daniel 11:30-45 final two UN placements (1990; future) as 3rd (1990) and 4th (future) renditions, with the JW expounded first two UN placements of 1919 and 1945, we do not now have a valid publicized 1-2-3-4 UN developmental continuum to implied world

government and Armageddon (Dan11:45), because in 1990 JW's went UN NGO, and could not explain Daniel 11:27-45 properly so as not to betray their UN allies by proper exposition of that 1990 post "cold war" (Dan11:29) 3rd UN placement of actual Daniel 11:30-31 intrigues at Bethel in UN collusion.

Rather, Bethel betrays God, Christ and the Kingdom in such diversions and purposeful error obscuring and obviously very important UN developmental feature in prophecy, world government development and general Christian and public awareness.

The Bethel self-incrimination in that prophecy of Dan11:30-32a and Dan8:11-13 parallels, hence it's diversion and cover up, is fairly obvious in the prophecy itself and it's wording, fitting only the patterns in the UN NGO and 3rd UN manifestation of 1990, not to mention the JW subversion (Dan8:12a) and diversion of interpretation later (Dan8:12b), as church central clerics did the same thing in 1919 and 1945.

Thus the Bethel connection to "set in opposition" apostasy and "lawless one" "in the temple" claiming anointed Christian membership also activates a repeat in striking manner of 2Thessalonians 2:1-4, as a side note of the meaning of all these repeating developments made evident at Bethel since 1990 UN NGO and cover up.

=

Example of Misapplied "Interpretation"

So JW's are not prophets or valid interpreters, because even the Daniel 11:44, now delusion of "attack", "to fulfill next brothers", is based on USSR fiction promoted by the Bethel clergy. And that USSR fictional position in the prophecy is advanced too far into Daniel 11 as far as the overall 8th King globalization process. Thus as Daniel 11:42-43 obvious coming global debt intrigues ends in a national collective pawning to subservience as captured "King South" ("Egypt" capital symbol) wealth and finances, by a globalized 8th King "King North" credit and finance system, JW's will think those intrigues are Daniel 11:44; prematurely.

And thus the internal UN operation at Bethel, obvious in it's allegiance (UN NGO) and interpretive diversions, can then internally aid implosion/embezzlement of Bethel organizationally and financially in the same worldwide context of debt and investment meltdowns, and the 8th King can proceed with Daniel 11:42-45 to 4th UN placement as also full international government - and JW's will be sold a brilliant hoax "interpretive" "explanation" already in place for such use to cover up the developments as JW perceive in error "prophecy fulfilling brothers!".

Now the UN 1-2-3-4 super-cycle since 1919 can then complete with no obstruction as to Bible prophecy, and place a fully functioning world government (Dan11:45; 8:25; 12:11) like a decade into that final cycle, with no potential JW problem, or aid, as JW's already aided the UN development to even get this far with no prophetic exposure, and misapplied prophecy to aid the JW delusions.

Self Fulfilling Prophets

In a way, JW's are prophets now.

In fact the Bethel theology is so well engineered, JW's are now "self fulfilling prophets" as a purposeful interpretive deception is obviously at work in JW's in marked manner since 1990 and the USSR deposition which of course renders King North impossible as per Daniel 11:36 to fulfill in the USSR, so that error must be purposely maintained to position JW's psychologically at Daniel 11:44 prematurely, which can be very useful later to finish off the JW organization as JW's actually expect that desolation in their own "self fulfilling prophecy".

Only problem is it will not be Daniel 11:44, or the desolation JW's think is in action (Dan8:13 "trampling"), and by the time they figure it out, of course it will be way too late, the 8th King will be pedal to the metal towards world government having just run over JW's organizationally as the latest road kill in that roughly ten year trip to 4th UN placement. (Dan8:14 + Dan12:7 timing combined to reach Dan12:11 4th UN placement as Dan11:45 "palatial tents" of international government).

So yes, Bethel does have self-fulfilling prophets foretelling the JW future for the 8th King. And Bethel does have prophetic interpreters engineering JW theology to hoax JW's. And like 1919, it all has a clear tie in to UN related organizational operations at Bethel, signaled in the UN NGO. And it is all actually foretold, but covered up with Bethel deceptions since 1990. And in this unique case the "prophet" and the "interpreter" is the GB pre-installed foreign "body" (1976) aiding the whole process of subversion (Dan11:32a). In most cases prophet and interpreter are separate functions and entities.

Thus according to even UN final placement projections, it cannot end as prematurely as JW's are misled to believe, as such deception aids the Bethel coup coming up. Rather than it being the JW expected "end of the world", it will be the BEGINNING of the final 8th King phase of completion, and the final prophetic cycle fulfilling, taking some years to complete as Daniel 11:42-45. (Rev17:12-18; Rev16:13-16 co-culminations)

=

Of course that's my "interpretation", people have to make their own determinations. Bethel though, is a defunct visionary and an effective UN annex system (Luke21:20; Matt24:15), as many do agree now.

===

More Explanation of this UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

World Recovery After World War 4 – Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses
http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretold

John: Well, Thanks, TJ. I enjoy so much reading your letters. Sometimes, though, I can't even get through them all! Ha ha! But that's ok...I know your heart burns with the fire of this spirit we have. Keep it coming, and post it for all to enjoy, OK?

OK John, that is why I post this reply publicly. Please at some point read it all.

Also at:

http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/well_after_37_years_of_a_factional_GB.htm

On the Significance of the United Nations 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government 1919 to Unknown Future Placement 4

Well after 37 years of a factional Governing Body (foreign body by the way, not the "body of the Christ") that obviously had to fully corrupt in time, many do not realize the import of the Kingdom ministry that was originally brought forth by Christian anointed not called Jews at that time. The point was soon to be established that Kingdom and 8th King sovereign progression go side by side in the Bible from the time of Egypt's enslavement of Israel (Gen-Deut), to the Assyrian initial judgment of God on apostate Israel (Isaiah, Hosea, Micah;; Joel, Amos to some degree related to early judgment), to the Babylonian judgment (Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel), to the Persian Cyrus anointed role in Israel's release and the Medo-Persian aid in the second temple construction. (Ezra, Nehemiah, Zechariah Haggai) And on to Greece and Roman influence, as Greece was the source support for the creation of the Septuagint creation, though not of direct interplay prophetically, Greece was an overall friendly world power like Medo-Persian, to the Jews. Daniel mentions Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece by name and benchmark in the symbology of Daniel 2's "immense image" for an important reason.

Of course that led to the Romans, and the entire priestly system by that time, in fulfillment of the second Zechariah 3 meaning, Christ is the one who "removed the error of that land in one day". By such time the form of the Israel covenant ceased, as Christ fulfilled the law perfectly in its actual intent, and was the only Jew to do so, entitling him alone as foretold to the "legal right" to all the covenantal benefits that the Jews overall lost in covenantal breach, but some in particular accepted Christ and by that "he gave them authority to be God's children"; (John 1). And with that legal right Christ transfers all benefits of the Mosaic meaning to the new covenant.

Thus the Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11 progressions of the national based power system that has been accompanying the Israel pattern to Christian pattern as a rival system, not always unfriendly, but still a progression we need to understand, for Daniel's sovereign symbology of this rival system as that "immense image" of Daniel 2, ends up a complete sovereign defiance (Dan2:31-45) to a Kingdom completion that also must culminate into final form as well - the sovereign rival system and Christ's Kingdom MUST BOTH complete a final form of diametric power for Armageddon's climax. So in time, the earthly rival rulership that Daniel's sovereign progression connects to in Revelation 13, 17, sovereign rival completion, paralleling God's Kingdom rulership completion, that must converge into final resolution of who will actually rule planet earth.

(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

(Daniel 2:31-35) "You, O king, happened to be beholding, and, look! a certain immense image. That image, which was large and the brightness of which was extraordinary, was standing in front of you, and its appearance was dreadful. 32 As regards that image, its head was of good gold, its breasts and its arms were of

silver, its belly and its thighs were of copper, 33 its legs were of iron, its feet were partly of iron and partly of molded clay. 34 You kept on looking until a stone was cut out not by hands, and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.

(Daniel 2:41-45) "And whereas you beheld the feet and the toes to be partly of molded clay of a potter and partly of iron, the kingdom itself will prove to be divided, but somewhat of the hardness of iron will prove to be in it, forasmuch as you beheld the iron mixed with moist clay. 42 And as for the toes of the feet being partly of iron and partly of molded clay, the kingdom will partly prove to be strong and will partly prove to be fragile. 43 Whereas you beheld iron mixed with moist clay, they will come to be mixed with the offspring of mankind; but they will not prove to be sticking together, this one to that one, just as iron is not mixing with molded clay. 44 "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain a stone was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold. The grand God himself has made known to the king what is to occur after this. And the dream is reliable, and the interpretation of it is trustworthy".

(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."

That WILL occur in time here on planet earth.

And as we see, the national power system of these progressive growth into a "seven headed" wildbeast, has its roots back to Egypt, which has its roots back to Genesis 10 and Genesis 11 attempt at a first world rulership system under Nimrod, that God scattered and confounded by the language confusion. Meaning defiant globalization WILL meet with divine intervention again; (Zeph 3:8-9) The Bible covers all the individual national progression of Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece, Rome, and the Anglo-American world power, because these eventually MUST GLOBALIZE. And that WILL trigger the final divine intervention, just like Genesis 11, but not as non-destructive as that period. The nations will unite as a globalized principle of all world powers into the complete power systems shown as complete wildbeast symbols in Rev 13 and 17 - meaning the whole meaning is greater than the sum of the national parts. But in that ultimate culmination defining more than just the individual parts of former world power as national entities, their collective assemblage is by Revelation 17, identified by early Christians in the IBSA, as a globalization now represented by the UN "image" of this ultimate system as the United Nations international forum of world unification of national powers that ultimately form a completed world government system in the coming years, and ultimately will be the rival of God's Kingdom.

That means the national progression leads to a final globalization, and why the national progression is important to track into its initial forms of globalized "image", because that globalization will have a fourth and final cycle to complete as a fully globalized world government, 1-2-3-4, Armageddon time. That final cycle of that WILL surpass national power into a final globalization 8th King is like a gauge to monitor the actual arrival of the divine intervention at Armageddon that it WILL trigger.

Well the IBSA based anointed Christians, identified the initial form of that internationalization forum as the "League of Nations" as Rev13:11-15 fulfilling. And make no mistake of world complacency, like the Babel

unification and tower of Babel, a human order intending collective unification, even in "image" form, is NOT to be taken lightly by God, as He did not take the Genesis 11 unification lightly either.

(Genesis 11:7-9) Come now! Let us go down and there confuse their language that they may not listen to one another's language." 8 Accordingly Jehovah scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth, and they gradually left off building the city. 9 That is why its name was called Babel, because there Jehovah had confused the language of all the earth, and Jehovah had scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth.

And God will reset the human language to one in the final intervention, thus they are connected:

(Zephaniah 3:8-9) "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me," is the utterance of Jehovah, "till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder."

And that will be under Christ's Kingdom, not 8th King globalized world government collected for this purpose.

====

Meaning one of the only reasons God does not act now, as he did at Babel, is that the "image" is NOT a full fledged world rulership system, it does not have the full endorsement of the national sovereigns who must voluntarily transfer their actual sovereign "power and authority" to that United Nations actuality as actual 8th King world government as per Rev17:12-18. Currently member nations are members by elite influence, NOT national politicians entirely. In fact the US did not join the League of Nations, and this is because national politicians were not comfortable with the ultimate danger of losing sovereign autonomy. So even UN membership, as the US did finally ascribe to, as did Russia, Germany and so on, is not full national subservience and fully aligned sovereign surrender to 8th King full authority.

BUT that will come as full financial globalization (Dan11:42-43) will affect the final "gathering" culmination of Rev16:13-16, and Revelation 17:12-18 into a world unified, fully multi-nationally collected affront to God's Kingdom that is ALSO going into it's final "gathering" mode of sheep for Kingdom finality and the finality of the final sacrificially symbolic gift to God in the "harvest of the earth". (Rev14:14-16).

Thus in strikingly parallel convergence BOTH of those completions, God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ AND the 8th King, must come in the final globalization progression that has not begun yet, but we plainly see 100s of trillions in national debt and unfunded liabilities now in the national governmental corporate identities, is a set up for that globalization solution of an 8th King finance and monetary system to aid the progression, as the whole world will not cease to operate, only the parts being consolidated into national control of stronger fiscal entities, who will either align with 8th King finance systems voluntarily, or be they will be compelled to do so as per Rev13:16-18. Other more resistant national entities will be persuaded by more extreme measures by ultimately Global NATO military globalization that has been in full action since 1999, and is aligned as 8th King worldwide military system, sometimes even termed UN-NATO. That military system is up to four times more powerful in actual military capability as Russia and China combined. In some measures of war potential it is over 60%, even 70% of total worldwide war potential power. Even if it was 50%, that is far more powerful than any national bloc collective could ever achieve independent of the US portion of that global military system.

And who defines the US national government corporate entity? The UN. And not just them but any member of the UN, meaning the ultimate receiver of a sovereign default as that corporate national entity, will fall into international scale receivership of some UN appointed "guardian". But a nation can voluntarily enter a recovery and sort of hand that power into the UN financial guardian system, and be recovered into whatever that will manifest as. That it will manifest is as certain as the national debts must resolve somehow at massive irreversible scale. And how did the US and EU core monetary nations get into this mess since 911 so fully? National governmental reregulation of financial allowances that permitted this escalation, that ultimately mean a national seizure of wealth in ultimate ownership as per Daniel 11:42-43, that will merely change hands behind the scenes, the original "desirable things of Egypt" and the "hidden treasures of the gold and the silver" remain were they were, they just have a new top level ownership by a recovery deal. That is were trillions in sovereign national debt must lead to as the only recourse of recovery in the years to come. It is obviously not an accidental development, if you know what I mean. It required planning and direction aided by national power negligence enticed by massive profits now, but enormous debt burdens later. Debt that will ultimately be owned by 8th King master credit and finance system. It's a setup in other words that MUST develop further, it cannot remain static indefinitely. A world war or terror development will merely accelerate the inevitable process.

Thus financial control is a means to control the guidance of ultimate national sovereignty, because independent national sovereignty is not cheap, and must be aligned with protective powers now almost fully globalized into 8th King power. Even if Russia, China and Iran resisted as a bloc the Global NATO system that grew as this debt grew, it is like 3 pit bulls versus a 700 pound lion in his prime. As with Iran, it is more like a Beagle, than a pit bull, but Global NATO already far outweighs the biggest potential national or national alliance resistant entities in the world. Meaning in time, even if it had to go military, Russia and China could not withstand a conflict with the sustainability of Global NATO, in time to retain their social systems, they too will become subservient to the 8th King. They will have to choose their existing power subservient to the 8th King, or complete loss of their societal progress attempting sovereign independence, they cannot have both, and they and the 8th King KNOW they cannot do both things, and neither can any other national power, they are done, it is just a matter of time, and the only recovery will be the 8th King solution, and they have it mass quantity. But they will not give it for free, they want the nation in return as ultimate owners, and ultimate owners of silver and gold and foundational commodities soon to include oil in a progression of consolidation that can only end up, in time, in 8th King power.

It is all just a matter of time and catalyzing events.

Thus this final cycle that must complete a full 8th King world governmental sovereignty of national fully allied power is quite a process, but by prophecy of Revelation 17:12-18 they will give in in time.

Thus it is important to track this sovereign progression of required globalization because it must have a final cycle, and it must confront the world soon as national powers who must and will capitulate whether financially, militarily or both. (Rev13:16-18).

The point being as well, the IBSA identifying the first UN placement as the "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15; Dan 12:11 first fulfillment) and it's revival as the United Nations in 1945 as the 2nd UN placement (Rev17:8-11) is a significant thread not found in any other religion on earth, as Jehovah's witnesses identified by that name by that time, proclaimed the 2nd UN placement meaning. Well the post "cold war" 3rd UN placement now of world history as per George Bush Sr. and others (including UN NGO Bethel) "new world order" campaigning, was a third manifestation in a UN world government cycle having four manifestations according to Bible history.

Thus JWs have lost track of a 1-2-3-4 UN placement sequence at 3rd placement that is very very important to understand, because it MUST and will lead to a fourth world war and or tribulation cycle to complete the 4th UN resolution context of final world recovery from national negligence, as final 8th King world government.

That 4th placement must come after what is already brewing as an engineered world tribulation and possible war. And JWs will go down in the start of that cycle, as per prophecy (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14), and as per 8th King objectives to have none of this exposed as per prophecy, as JWs are already now since 1990 concealing the 3rd UN manifestation significance as UN NGO, and now play dumb Bethel, all 8th King allies. And due to that treason against God's Kingdom by spiritual adultery with the UN system, and aiding its developmental concealment misleading mankind, Bethel will of course, as Jerusalem in similar allied form with Rome "we have no king but Caesar", fall into a foretold judgment as per 1Pet4:17 that will start the signal of the final cycle.

JWs are the latest UN harlots, the churches are UN harlots since inception 1919, so JWs are the ones who will be the target of God AND the 8th King, because also they did have an initial understanding to track 2 UN placements, but only fairly recently compromised. They are the ones who told the world about it while claiming to be Jehovah's witnesses as ambassadors of that Messianic Kingdom, and for that negligence of joining the UN rival system as UN NGO, they must also fall under judgment. God cannot judge the churches twice for the same offense, their judgment was live and real-time as they endorsed the UN related League of Nations in 1919, that is a done deal, irrelevant in the judgment coming on JWs for new offenses since 1990, against Kingdom loyalty and loyalty to God and Christ by public reproach as UN harlots in well known world publicized manner.

Since the churches clerical lead system will not expose UN activity as well, and was already League of Nations allied since after 1919, they are not the system the 8th King worries about silencing on the 8th King end, they are already loyal harlots like the JWs. It is the potential of JW prophetic exposition recovery of all four UN placements and its Armageddon implication as to why JWs are also targeted for removal in the beginning of the process, to ministerially fully silence even the first two UN placement understanding that is now also an 8th King target. That threat of Biblical exposure is NOT present at Churchville, it is present in extant JW Bethel writings.

Thus JWs are targeted by two powerful forces, God and the 8th King, and thus a judgment is guaranteed as God gives Bethel to their 8th King masters as per Dan 8:11-14.

Thus true, they will in time target all Christian claimants, but they do not have to worry about church leaders and lead administration being disloyal to the UN. Thus God by JW Christian desolation will again tell all Christians and all people:

(Revelation 14:9-12) And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: 'If anyone worships the wild beast and its image, and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus?'

Thus it is Bethel and JWs who should be saying all this since 1990 USSR King North failure. As obviously the USSR will never surpass the 8th King ascendant rise from 3rd to 4th UN placement in actual Dan 11:30-45

meaning. And it is JW's who now expect this final globalization starting, to be the "end of the world". But in fact it is the start of the final cycle coming up. JW's expect the "attack" to begin of Babylon the Great, but in fact the "trampling" of Dan8:13 will start with Bethel. JW's expect that attack misapplied to Daniel 11:44-45 final progression prematurely is what is coming next. Instead Daniel 11:42-43 world wealth power going under 8th King control is what will only be beginning next. Thus JW's think the 2nd UN placement of 1945, of a UN 17 acre complex in NY state is the ultimate pinnacle of 8th King as scarlet wildbeast power, but in fact that world government is what is born at the end of this final cycle soon to start.

Thus that JW system of guidance just covered in the above, is what will be misleading people into similar illusion when this next cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 activates in earnest. And for several years JW's will be fully as lost as anyone else, the 8th King borne subversion in Bethel (Dan11:30-31; Dan8:12-13) as indeed misled JW's so fully as to be completely unreliable in explanation of the final cycle, and fully misled to be captured as much as possible in it, as Bethel will also be 8th King captured as more than theological positioning is at work at Bethel, but also logistical and financial as well, to fall into the Daniel 11:42-43 activation phase. Thus any possible ministerial system recovery to pick up where JW's derailed, will be severely hampered, not to mention the magnitude of JW globalization ignorance of the overall process by which the 8th King first owns and pawns nations (Dan11:42-43), and then receives final "power and authority" in national sovereign transference (Rev17:12-18);

This process known by many world researchers and experts, is known as a globalization reality to come, but not as prophetic. To JW's who know prophecy but none of this globalization certainty or even understanding of it's basic process, the connection to prophecy is not being made, the entire reality of globalism is as unreal to JW's as a person from 1950 who generally had no idea globalization was even a world governmental basis of power.

So, the whole process is broken from connecting it to key tracking prophecy, and the world is as lost to prophetic implications, as JW's are lost to globalization described in prophecy, neither camp of knowledge is making the needed connection to globalization and prophecy, or prophecy and 8th King final globalization. Some world geo-political experts know it is a final cycle requirement, to JW's it is now the end of the world. So again, the logical connection to balance a reality of prophecy and 8th King globalization as foretold fully in it, is lost. And will continue to be lost even as the cycle starts up in earnest.

That is no joke John, and as a result of this comprehensive lack of understanding due to JW negligence for the most part, right now many of God's people are verging on the danger of trying to serve two masters, because when this fourth cycle hits, the 8th King will go into a world tribulation mode designed to coerce everyone to submit voluntarily by many devices, including religions that already have turned harlot, as even JW's are now a harlot system serving UN covered up meaning of this final progression since 1990. And this cycle will begin, and proceed, and God will raise up a final world warning from anointed first, and he will broaden the invitation far beyond temporarily condemned JW's. Many JW's potential "weeds" and wafflers, the ones not deeply rooted in love for God, Christ and the Kingdom hope, must be disciplined to see reality. And that discipline is the final "1/3" symbolic purge of Revelation 8 coming up. And by that signal a wider final call will eventually begin from God, to again all people currently in all kinds of institutions, including Babylon the Great and the churches, and lost JW's, etc.

Now as this goes into the darkness for even JW's in that initial judgment, it must in time also come to light what is REALLY going on in the world scene, that the 8th King is about to complete a world unification of all nations in FULL voluntary submission of their governments and elites (in time), that WILL trigger Armageddon. And that is why God will also make a competitive sovereign proclamation of Christ's Kingdom

power as the one who WILL rule the "kingdom of the world" (Rev11:15) FOREVER. And in that recovery anointed Christians MUST be the ones to lead the final proclamation of God's Kingdom certainty, WHILE the 8th King is going into pinnacle world power, and it is not going to be much longer than that eventual final 1260 days when the "wildbeast that ascends from the abyss" WILL make war WITH them, and will conquer and kill the final "two witnesses".

As you can probably see, a full description of what this actually means deploying while it is actually happening is not going to sit well with some people. It is a daunting message, it does mean an actual "the end" of Matt24:14. And that end is what will arrive just as Christ stated. And it will be described before Christ arrives at least 1260 days. (And that is not yet the ultimate end); So it is a seriously heavy message, and it will have developmental evidence in world globalization progress that will eventually be vocal of intent. Once it is too late, the 8th King globalists can fully let everyone know a real world government is the intent. For now, as in silencing JW's on the matter, the less people know the better for 8th King purposes, the more ignorance, surprise and division exists, the easier it will be for the 8th King to assume full power. At some point it must become common knowledge, after it is way way too late to reverse while in it's final cycle deeper phase.

So in time the 8th King himself will resist the final message as per Daniel 11:44 disturbing reports as the Revelation 11:7-10 two witnesses war and kill.

==
But such activity merely aids Kingdom completion as the final killed number of Rev6:9-11 completes. BUT as per 1Thess4:17 some anointed MUST be "who are surviving" to be gathered in live form into Kingdom power as Christ arrives shortly after that 1260 days and final "two witnesses" death state is achieved. And that live gathering of parallel Rev11:7-12 and Matt24:29-31 WILL complete the Messianic Kingdom royal family, and Christ can then be the "head stone" final stone as coronated King-Priest to full go into Messianic Kingdom power as per Zech4:6-9. 6:9-15. And as per Zech12:6-9, to final earth sheep of Matt25:31-46 and Rev14:14-20 sequence are then also secured for survival BEFORE Armageddon, as the Kingdom MUST complete in the 8th King face.

The MOST important aspect of Christian 1914 reformation TRUTH to be reaffirmed soon in a clean final Christian ministry, for earth sheep - is to encourage them to make the sheep side of that final intake of Matt24:29-31 (Mark13:24-27; Jude14) after the Kingdom fully completes. The ONLY "sheep" left at Matthew 25:31-46 are earth sheep, because when Christ "sits down on his glorious throne" ALL Kingdom members MUST be in spirit form, in total completion, and that Kingdom then separates and takes in all the earth sheep in a final ministry of Christ, so to speak, (Matt10:23), where his angels will collect even people who may not be aware of Christ's reality, the ones saying huh? "when did we see you naked??" with a positive outcome. The final salvation is by sacrificial purchase power Christ can apply to humans who can be cooperative, and not to defiant blasphemers who will end up as goats. And so we do not have to think God, in the end sequence, will be limited by human ministerial efforts, He owns even fallen mankind by Christ's "last Adam" blood purchase all the way back to Abel, all the way to the last born child of the Adamic age.

The way people treat each other, is what Christ will look at, the first two commandments interrelationship of love of neighbor being for many in lack of knowledge, as good as love of God. For those in full awareness of the first commandment to love Jehovah and worship only God, and to love neighbor, which is also more than human by the way, for God loves all things, these can be saved in more aware circumstances. But by Matt25:31-46, we know some sheep will not realize they are sheep, until that very great salvation period.

(Romans 2:14-16) For whenever people of the nations that do not have law do by nature the things of the law, these people, although not having law, are a law to themselves. 15 They are the very ones who demonstrate

the matter of the law to be written in their hearts, while their conscience is bearing witness with them and, between their own thoughts, they are being accused or even excused. 16 This will be in the day when God through Christ Jesus judges the secret things of mankind, according to the good news I declare.

For anointed the final proclamation of what it all means as far as God's Kingdom Messianic completion certain to arrive with 8th King completion is the ultimate final message God will command, because those caught with 666 allegiance as marked slaves, cannot be covered by the sacrifice, as goats are not saved in this final progression, and people have to be aware the final judgment WILL arrive as to sheep and goat standing, and it requires being unallied with any 8th King world government affiliation or loyalty, that "new world order" is doomed, and God will also tell some within that system, because at this time, even late into this period, God will still accept surrender, even after Kingdom completion:

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "FEAR God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters"

And that appeal is made while Babylon the Great as harlot worship systems with divided loyalty is finally going down in the Rev17:12-18 and Rev16:12-16 final progression into finalized globalization under a full 8th King. These things will come, so now some Christians living in denial must start to face reality, and it is reality that will have years to arrive, BUT will be marked by world known 8th King activity. In God's wisdom there will be a recovery and enough time to make the final prophetic truth fully known.

==
And as with stubborn JWs, it is not going to be instantly accepted even by those who originally had the first two UN placements in prophecy as an exposition of part of their ministry. Even the desolation of Bethel will not get through to some JWs. And that is why the Daniel 8:14 desolation and purification is timed. And that is why in Revelation 8 final fulfillment it is by angelic means the trumpet alarm signals are given in those first four trumpets first, because as Peter stated by God's spirit, "the righteous one is being saved with difficulty", not because undeserved kindness lacks power, but because human self-righteousness, like today's JWs, defeats the power of faith in that sacrificial basis of undeserved kindness unto actual divine forgiveness as one of it's chief benefits at this time.

So the divine rejection of the JW Christian apostasy will be made fully known, because it is now a man worshiping and performance based counterfeit system that opposes faith in undeserved kindness, and by that critical eye on the straw in the eyes of others, while condoning a UN allegiance right at Bethel's own log covered face, the hypocrisy inherent in humans trying to establish our own righteousness, is why many JWs also do not truly love each other as we should, because we were, and they are trained by Bethel to instead always be weighing their brothers and sisters in scales of human righteous assessments based on hours, days and years "in service", visual impressions of spirituality, vain traditions of former "righteous acts of the holy ones" that JWs imagine are their modern acts and thus are used as a blinder, and things such as these have rendered the JW system now useless to complete faith. It can still start faith, but the lawless purposeful Bethel apostates soon corrupt that faith into for their own fame as central organizational idols and distractions, that cascade down into the congregational level idol worship of other organizational entities.

Thus God smashing that Bethel system of idols, and their UN NGO centerpiece real meaning needing exposition and confession, will very abruptly clue in those paying attention God will not buy superficial non-spirituality as acceptable. There is no way JW modern versions of Baal worship will escape a judgment of

a magnitude commensurate with the worldwide scale of the JW organization of this idolatry. The core purpose of the demonically inspired corruption of the JW ministry is to ultimately also truncate the UN placement progression awareness, while also corrupting the former reformation of anointed lead that was present in JWs of the distant past.

The "man of lawlessness" at Christendom is already complete in diverting Christian attention away from a reality that must progress to climax. The rival sovereign progression that MUST be fully revealed in time in 4 UN placements and four world tribulation cycles to present those placements, that is present in JW foundational ministry to 1969, must be continued out of Bethels obstruction of the understanding of the 1990 UN manifestation. And that is also why it is guaranteed the suppression of this awareness at Bethel will also meet a direct divine removal, not human, but 2Thess2:8 actuality, because the world must understand the 3rd UN placement will arrive at Daniel 11:44-45 eventually as 4th and final UN manifestation as 8th King world government.

And since this is banished from even JW consideration, this is only a beginning of something that will be marked by JW desolations for UN NGO sins, and it will be timed, and in that judgment even anointed can be found in the 5 foolish virgins, and not ready to actually take on the commission of the final expose of that final UN cycle, because in time, the Messianic Kingdom completion will converge into the 8th King resistance of that final "two witnesses" message, and true Christian testing to the death at times, will be a worldwide reality. And that is why God is waking up anointed and others even now, who can start to prepare spiritually and mentally for what must become a final Christian reformation revival of the final ministry warning of Kingdom completion with 8th King world government completion, and it must progress to planetary war with God's Kingdom for earth, and eventually people alive will be judged as either sheep or goat, and it will be final, and God certainly will give a thorough final warning and invitation.

The timed nature of Dan8:14 will aid very doubtful JWs to the meaning also backed up by 4 explanations of the judgment in Rev8:1-12. Thus if God will be that patient with JWs who should be saying all this since 1990, He will also be patient with general worldlings, and others, who have no idea of the meaning of even the first 2 UN placements.

And since JWs must actually become an example of what not to do, the call again must go out to all Christians, because if one group in part, like Israel, rejects the king as many JWs actually are doing, then God will provide his ministerial needs from others who recognize this is the final progression of a few years, and this is the real thing, and no one can sit on the fence between sheep and goat, people will all be judged in the final sequence as one or the other in the very near conclusion Dan 12:11 period. And as ignorance can cover some people by Christ's purchase power, not all people will be in such ignorance, because when God foretells a final ministry, it will meet the divine objective by God's power not man's - there will be a final valid ministerial recovery and final deployment.

And as you see in my claims, as true or false, time will tell the events I say the Bible foretells starting with the JW desolations for UN NGO adultery by their core leadership. And when that signal hits, as already marked by a fully seen Bethel apostate organized reality (Zech3:1-13; Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:1-4), the rest will follow for a decade or so, as God already marks the time in Dan 8:14, and Dan12, and the connections are in Daniel 8 and 11 as to what the JW "transgression causing desolation" is as UN NGO allies, and the church leadership cannot be guilty twice for their own League of Nations initial loyalty at that first test, meaning the churches as UN promoters by not expounding the true meaning, are not in this judgment, but members individually will be called out, as even the JW ministry is being rejected officially, and the one to come from that first two UN placement prophecies, MUST make the 3rd and 4th UN connection and make it known globally.

God is fully aware of the true Christian state of the world, that it is asleep as per Matt25:5, distracted by minutia of teachings on this and that, and has lost focus. Even JW's are now a system of blindness and in worse sins than the churches because JW's had the first Kingdom and 8th King pronouncements in their midst. JW's were supposed to be able to see patterns replicating, as that was the basis of understanding the Israel and Jerusalem patterns that replicated on the Christendom system, when they too aligned with Caesar in 1919 as League of Nations advocates. Now JW's are UN NGO UN advocates, the pattern repeats right in front of their face, but like Jerusalem they are blinded by their leaders diversions - everyone else is guilty, JW's imagine they are pre-approved and will bypass a judgment, but they are already the start of the final pattern.

Thus mankind as a whole is not in good hands at this time to understand reality as far as what MUST be made known in this final cycle. The worship of the wildbeast is the main final determinant of death, plain and simple, and even JW's are trying to have their cake and eat it too, and so are many other scattered anointed merely distracting themselves as well (and it is understandable, the main ministry is defunct), and God fully knows the dangerous plight of the whole thing, it is NOT by and large having any proper reminders that being anointed is not a guarantee until tested, and it will be tested. Many anointed have fallen in the past, and that by disloyalty due to fear and man pleasing, and it happened right at Bethel, and it will happen again, and that is why God has to do a judgment now, to get the wheat initially separated for the final ministry. This is not high pressure at this time, as stated all 10 virgins nod off in the delay period, so I am not judging anyone, I am saying collectively we anointed are now wandering sheep, because there is no central recovery yet, and even that recovery will take time, but a brief "little scroll" ministry must hit the UN nail on the head, it is not going to be a ministry of anointed minutia as JW's have turned it into, and as is the case in general, because a man like me cannot impel the recovery, God and Christ will do it, in it's time, by their powers, and THEY, not I, will call in their own sheep in the anointed priority to do the final warning campaign as per Rev10-11.

There is now way today's anointed state can remain static, it MUST carry out a final ministry as per Rev 10:11. If left on it's own, in today's state, Christian anointed would be sitting ducks come Daniel 11:44 time. But as foretold, Christ WILL recover and deploy a final ministry. Rev10 and 11 MUST have a final fulfillment, NO WAY is God going to just let the 8th King have this final phase all to his own, and like right now, if that were the case then, the 8th King would indeed have a captive audience. But that will NOT be the final case. And it is anointed Christians who MUST carry that Rev10:11 mandate forward, like it or not.

And rather than it be a 100 year slow devolution to impotence as with JW's, always present in Adamic man by nature to corrupt, this is a ten year Daniel 12 guided time frame to get to Christ's first manifestation as that tribulation coming MUST end as per Matt24:29; (Matt24:29-31) Thus this final push, in a way I do not know at present, must be a fast track ministry that covers the most important aspects of life, loyalty to God and Christ and their Kingdom reality, or death, loyalty to a manmade "new world order". And as this winds down to actual world government, people will have only those two choices, national allegiance will be irrelevant because the top national powers will have given their allegiance to the UN 8th King by that time, fully (Rev17:12-18). I am not saying national allegiance remnants will not exist, but that it will all direct to direct 8th King wildbeast loyalty, and that is the decision all mankind in varying degrees will be faced with. As obviously the larger national powers have greater ability to inform their masses, than say "indians" deep in the Amazon rain forests and other similar remote places on earth with people now living far off any known grid or on it's very fringes, even in east Russia for example, or deep Africa.

So, one can doubt or consider what I say, because it is a long process coming up, and it will be marked by events that will verify my statements as true or false in time, and as Biblical reality or error. A man that actually represents a truth, cannot be self appointed, either God's truth will come forth, or it will not. God must ultimately be the one who brings forth His own truth, He is not subject to human random attempts. Nor can a man see anything actually true without being first shown it. Man does not decide to embark on a self

appointed actual apostleship, he either is, or is not, selected by God. And if he is selected for a special need of truth exposition, it will come true. If he even believes strongly that he is such, but is not actually such, it will not come true. GOD is the one who as with Abraham, does the selecting and is the source and one who pushes a vital truth forward in His own time and way. And He cannot be dependent on Adamic man, because Adamic man ALWAYS will fail in certain aspects, ONLY undeserved kindness and God's power through Christ can make ANY Adamic man stand. A man standing on his own power and his own self-righteousness will fall, until that undeserved kindness actuality of reception of grace NOT DESERVED is TRULY fully accepted. Those attempting to establish their own righteousness, as even the apostles attempted at times, will fail and will have to be aided by God to understand Christ's merit and sacrifice IS THE ONLY REASON man can be accepted by God at this juncture of sin.

God cannot be fooled as we can by our own desire. He knows if he can continue to guide us into needed changes, because it is common that Adamic man WILL wander if not totally reliant and always connecting to God's power, not our own. Christ, although being an actually perfect man, ALWAYS NEEDED to connect by prayer to God. If he being perfect REQUIRED divine power assistance, how much more so we imperfect men? And if in time one cannot be guided to higher levels of faith and reliance on God, not self, of course God must remove those who fail after enough guidance. In Hebrews Paul is very clear even anointed can and have failed. (Heb6:1-8; 10:26-27) So we cannot be complacent or think we will not be tested and everything will be hunky dory, it certainly was not the case for Christ, yet not all are tested to that degree, and some must be alive when Christ arrives to fulfill the meaning of Jude 14 (at 1Thess4:17 timing), and who it was that uttered that prophecy, Enoch, a live transference example that will complete 1Thess4:17.

==

Keep in mind the Christian man who said this:

(Hebrews 6:1-8) For this reason, now that we have left the primary doctrine about the Christ, let us press on to maturity, not laying a foundation again, namely, repentance from dead works, and faith toward God, 2 the teaching on baptisms and the laying on of the hands, the resurrection of the dead and everlasting judgment. 3 And this we will do, if God indeed permits. 4 For it is impossible as regards those who have once for all been enlightened, and who have tasted the heavenly free gift, and who have become partakers of holy spirit, 5 and who have tasted the fine word of God and powers of the coming system of things, 6 but who have fallen away, to revive them again to repentance, because they impale the Son of God afresh for themselves and expose him to public shame. 7 For example, the ground that drinks in the rain which often comes upon it, and that then brings forth vegetation suitable to those for whom it is also cultivated, receives in return a blessing from God. 8 But if it produces thorns and thistles, it is rejected and is near to being cursed; and it ends up with being burned.

(Hebrews 10:26-31) For if we practice sin willfully after having received the accurate knowledge of the truth, there is no longer any sacrifice for sins left, 27 but [there is] a certain fearful expectation of judgment and [there is] a fiery jealousy that is going to consume those in opposition. 28 Any man that has disregarded the law of Moses dies without compassion, upon the testimony of two or three. 29 Of how much more severe a punishment, do you think, will the man be counted worthy who has trampled upon the Son of God and who has esteemed as of ordinary value the blood of the covenant by which he was sanctified, and who has outraged the spirit of undeserved kindness with contempt? 30 For we know him that said: "Vengeance is mine; I will recompense"; and again: "Jehovah will judge his people." 31 It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of [the] living God.

Also said this:

(Romans 7:21-25) I find, then, this law in my case: that when I wish to do what is right, what is bad is present with me. 22 I really delight in the law of God according to the man I am within, 23 but I behold in my members another law warring against the law of my mind and leading me captive to sin's law that is in my members. 24 Miserable man that I am! Who will rescue me from the body undergoing this death? 25 Thanks to God through Jesus Christ our Lord! So, then, with [my] mind I myself am a slave to God's law, but with [my] flesh to sin's law.

So having discernment to balance our own "I behold in my members another law warring against the law of my mind and leading me captive to sin's law that is in my members. Miserable man that I am!" with the ability to NOT give up the fight, and NOT self condemn ourselves but keep in mind Christ's identification in that sacrifice by undeserved kindness is how that "miserable man" can be accepted by God. Submission to undeserved kindness will aid us not falling into unrepentance by giving up in any way, or self condemning, we just accept our miserable Adamic state with the knowledge it is temporary and the assured hope Christ as the perfect form in either fleshly or spirit realities.

====

I of course must leave my own words to have to take the true or false test. And I know it is not tomorrow that will occur and that what is coming up is a final cycle of a number of years, as the 8th King also will not complete tomorrow. And I know it is not up to me, or my power or will, God has always become active as He said, He would in times past, and He must do it again, and as usual even in initial form it is always as a "thief in the night" to those not on His Word. And unfortunately ego and prideful competition has been the downfall of many religions and many in them, because ego is not the determinant of God's selection, and those self selecting due to ego, are not truly motivated by the proper desire. In my speculation many selected have had no idea formerly of their anointing until it arrives, and to many it is a surprise, not something they chose to grasp to have bragging rights, or in some selfish competitive motive. The human perfect form of Christ is not to be disparaged, for those that must assume that form in earthly perfection in the majority of mankind to assume Last Adam form. Christ's perfection cannot be known or compared to the current state of man, so many thinking being perfect human is beneath them are of course unaware of what they are speaking, for Christ's perfect human form is the total lost Adamic power and then some, because Christ concluded that form as fully tested, he is beyond Adam in power he is "made perfect", and some will have opportunity to find out what that REALLY means.

Being a perfect human in Christ form as Last Adam, rather than Adam sinful and dead, cannot be comprehended at this time, there is NO actual comparison.

In either case heavenly or earthly it will be a limited number to pass the final Satanic tests, because human desire can mislead people, and people not truly making that change to allow spiritual fruitage to be cultivated, will of course offer diametric fruitage of which self deception is the first to bud, like Satan, Adam or the woman, self deception occurs first, and leads to more and more sin once one is fooled by their own heart and thinks human ego and pride is acceptable to God to deem themselves worthy prior to the test. As the Bible states, faith is not a possession of all people, and not all humans are rightly disposed for everlasting existence. But we cannot judge who is who, lest we fall also into a similar self-righteousness on that end thinking we can simply see spirituality, judging according to thing seen or heard. Of course as Christ said on testing apostles (Rev2:2) as the first commendation of Rev 2, and being discerning of "fruitage", we cannot play dumb either, we just cannot know as with Manasseh that God may give the repentance to these ones that will lead to faith later, as God is far more patient than humans as you know. It's love that NEVER fails, all Adamic

replacements for love, and there are many, will fail.

=

But as per Rev8:10-11 principle, the JW truth is not fully lost or absent. (just as good as lost in leaven effect) The original Christian Bible Students reformation and clarification must be respected. If we allow the Bethel apostasy to make us doubt this entire movement from incept as many now say the foundational apostles of the modern age in Russell, Rutherford and Fred Franz are all corrupted men, then these people will no longer have the valid anchor that did separate wheat from weeds in 1914 inception to fully identify an anointed truth given by God to know where the UN system was leading. If one allows the Bethel apostates and the web discrediting campaign to also reject the entire movement these will lose the foundational Kingdom and temple truth basis that is what God will finish the Kingdom and temple truth upon, prior to actually completing the Kingdom and temple power as a King-Priest finality. (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15);

Early Bible students who became known as Jehovah's witnesses in the early 1930s, did have a unique clarified Bible meaning. Now some JWs drop from the organization which is good, but soon like a frying pan to the fire, they return to church errors long ago removed with that era's weeds. The JW fall is not also saying identified church corruptions are now by default acceptable. They over correct and believe the entire Bible student's ministry is also all bad, due to brazen lawlessness at Bethel culturing doubt, and creating a progression of doubt that for some is not just leaving JWs, but they will also leave God and will return into Babylon's errors of false religion. That is as good as also losing sight of the meaning of the first UN progression, because no other religion makes this cycle known as a 1-2, much less a 1-2-3-4 UN placement cycle that must eventually be revealed. Living in denial a world government will come, will only aid it's arrival to mislead people. Of course JW Bethylon is little better, but at least the foundation was accurate, and we cannot lose that foundation, because it is the basis of the completion and inventing a new Christianity is not the goal - clarifying Bethel later error and getting rid of it is the goal. The anointed temple is what NEEDS to be purified from Bethel deceptions, any in church deceptions are still in a profaned state from a purification of 100 years ago, that cannot be recovered in those long gone institutions. Claiming the whole thing is rotten, is as bad as accepting church clerical rot as any better or acceptable now that JWs defaulted. The only salvageable foundation is in the Bible students clarification of Kingdom and UN reality as diametric systems that WILL meet in a final confrontation and battle. The basis of God's final warning must also reveal the status of the rival system.

So it must start somewhere, some one has to make this clarification, anointed minutia is not making this awareness known of the UN progression into the rival and completed 8th King system. And without that understanding, anointed would be sitting ducks, can't have the cake and eat it too, and can't allow fear of man and death allow the 8th King to command a ring kiss or even the slightest capitulation, or worse a JW UN NGO partnership. Look how slyly that 666 slipped into and onto the whole Bethel reality. They, to this very day, STILL do not tell all JWs about their UN NGO affairs in official publication. That is called TREACHERY, some JWs who would see Matt24:15 "disgusting thing" in the UN NGO and FLEE, are now still in it's JW temple ignorant of the fact.

THAT is how sneaky and effective the 666 is. The overall Church global institute has been there 94 years. JWs 21 years.

It is very trying right now, for due to Bethel apostasy even JWs are now in Babylon's error and worse, they are being taught it is ok to worship the wildbeast as long as you get something perceived as needed out of it, like a "library card". Modern JWs are being taught by "two horned wildbeast" associates right at Bethel whose origins founded the original "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15), and who now mislead JWs by

JezeBethel lead (Hosea), to also support the UN as UN NGO! JW's have wildbeast priests running, directing and owning the Bethel corporate complex worldwide and directing the now fraud ministry! They are not random hypocrites, they are Satan central; (2Cor11:13-15). The Devil ALREADY has the churches in UN alliances since 1919, he wants to ruin the latest JW UN annex as well, THAT is the goal. And it is pretty well sealed thus far, both systems sealed 666.

In any reformation to come to flee the JW system, one will also have to flee the older UN aligned churches as well in this final call. NONE of them are acceptable in their present state. How God does that is yet to be seen, that he will is GUARANTEED by final climax prophecy. Of course God is going to climax prophecy in the very climactic period it foretells!! It does NOT end with 70 CE Jerusalem and 1914 CE Christendom, it MUST have a final purification cycle and full call into Babylon to GET OUT NOW!! JW's are plainly even Babylon annex temple now!!! A JW judgment is merely logical.

As you posted, if I am not mistaken, about the BIG LIE, many JW's feel this is pure insanity on my part to describe the utter reality actually at Bethel! I understand they are deceived, not I, and that yes, they will want to deny even the possibility of the big lie. So John, you plainly see that JW's leaving the organization and plunging into another fire, are being lost because Bethel's lawless decades are now making even anointed question the entire initial ministry. There are many anointed today who would not have been selectable had it not been for foundational Bible Students making that sovereign proclamation and clarification of 1914-1926 in a reformed manner. Not that there was not always anointing since Pentecost, but this was a big world call. There is no way Trinitarians can actually be anointed by a God they do not comprehend! We can not flee JW's so far as to get fully lost again. We cannot tell Christians shoot! Bethel corrupted! Anything goes now! You are free free free!!! We have to retain basic discernment of what we have received here from original Bible student clarifications. We did not get this from church known errors, and League of Nations sell outs that they mostly all still are, like JW's, by lead cleric deceptions. Though some groups may now perceive the issue more clearly, one cannot be in God's Kingdom and in the UN as even endorsers at the same time, it is one, or the other. And no doubt many church aligned anointed will walk right into the 8th King 666 system, the true discernment will not be in all people, and in the church spirit of rebellion the only recourse is the 8th King, there is no in between in the final cycle.

And those kinds of truths that JW's used to have, are why some flee JW's, not because they perceive the real issue of apostasy in JW's. Some people, plain and simple will not pick up their torture stake, but they will claim full rights anyways. It is what it is, we can all fall into that self-deception, but it is what it is. Many are called, few will be chosen due to the Adamic nature capable of fully overtaking some with self-deceptions. Someone has to be the ones gnashing their teeth. Someone has to be the weeds, someone has to be the vessels of wrath, it is a Biblically spelled out reality.

You know, it takes a balance to leave JW's, and yet stick to known basic truths, and not just get totally lost thinking this will remain static and JW's will avoid a judgment as carriers of original Kingdom and UN meaning truth, now corrupted and adulterous. Of course JW's have a judgment coming. NO ONE can ID themselves as GOD's witnesses by His name, or even title and simply sleep with the UN world government rival, and think they will escape a judgment. God's cross hairs are on JW's NOW, the churches went UN back in 1919 for the most part, they fell off the radar 100 years ago. It is JW's who had UN prophecy to track and expound live and real-time, who dropped the ball and bedded the UN system, it is JW's who are the focal point of the first 2 UN manifestation meanings now concealing the 1990 3rd UN meaning. It is JW's who WILL come under judgment, BUT the ramifications will result in another worldwide call to all Babylon entities : WITH GOD'S PEOPLE STILL IN THEM!

Thus a JW humiliation and signal, has a greater meaning once it is realized WHY JW's are going down

organizationally, they stopped tracking the UN progression to Armageddon, are selling a premature end deception, are not explaining 3rd or 4th UN placement meaning, and are TOTALLY LOST and misleading their audience into similar cultured ignorance. Can God really allow all Christianity to simply languish in lost focus here?? No, he cannot, so watch JWs that is the bullseye of God's initial judgment arrival, 1Pet4:17 cannot apply to churches, although the call will go out to them, because as confirmed UN affiliates they are already judged as such in their own 1919 endorsements, from that time they are a UN house, just like JWs now. After 94 years as such, it is apparent the churches will never expose the UN system, they will forever bed with it. The JW system is what has a recoverable initial truth, the churches have no UN sovereign understanding or where it must lead and cannot be recovered as institutions. Individuals in them can be recovered into the final ministry not yet identified, but it MUST pick up the ball the JW institution dropped fully in 1990 as UN NGO, and fumbled more fully as actually covering up UN 3rd placement meaning as it must progress to a fourth cycle soon.

This is far more serious for all Christians than is commonly realized.

Bethel is not only allowing, but encouraging a lax attitude behind the scene, to hope JWs leaving will wander back to known error. And if this just continued, the sheep would be wandering in minutia, not rejected per se, but with no ultimate direction as to the climax progression that WILL befall mankind unto final 8th King world government. Bethel allows and encourages Christian Kingdom members to actually lose focus of what MUST arrive in the rival system, and the duty like Christ to speak these things to all, including the Bethel elites and world elites in it's own time, as obviously God must back his own movement in His own way, as fully foretold, yet some do not see Bethel lawlessness is connecting to a NEEDED judgment and removal of those misleading weeds, before God can actually come in with Christ for final Malachi 3:1-5 clarification and preliminary judgment signal on JWs as recent wildbeast worshipers who NEED to be informed by GOD, that the UN NGO and whole course of the modern ministry since especially 1990, is NOT acceptable and valid Christianity any longer. JWs are becoming the latest weed patch, plain and simple. Their allowing UN seeds to be planted in the ministry is proof. Those seeds cannot remain as they are now spreading.

Of course that is a Jeremiah message to proud and stubborn JWs, they will not accept it in large repentance until AFTER the Bethel system is desolated. And God by forbearance and patience, is willing to restore any human, not just JWs, to understand this final mission is a life or death mission that MUST be completed to divine satisfaction individually, and it will be the GREATEST Christian test of all human history, and it is about to fall on a sleeping house to start the cycle, and it will not even start to be recovered until three years of desolations. Thus this is not a message of judgment, but recovery needed in that judgment because we have all now lost the central focus, we see the Kingdom, but must accept the final Rev10:11 command. We have to speak that Kingdom for public witnesses again, in time, to all the nations who by then, will be globalizing into final 8th King power worldwide.

Obviously to many, it will NOT be a message they want to hear. (Rev11:8-10). But to others, it will be the information that will save their lives, because in that "little scroll" information is the GUARANTEE the Kingdom is coming, and by great evidence in live world events at that time, it will be obvious the rival system 8th King is also completing in front of everyone's face, fully vocal by that time. Thus this final information will build final faith. And God is going through the entire 1260 days and the 1290 days to continue to accept repentance, because the "two witnesses" is not everyone, it is a vessel to the world to affect far more people than can possibly actually be in the ministry, the "two witnesses" are witnessing to people not in the "two witnesses" vessel, but who can be saved by that truth. Meaning many not actually taking part in the final ministry, the majority in those to receive witness, can be saved, they are the reason why a final ministry must

make known absolute 8th King completion meaning as a trigger of Armageddon finalities.

But as stated my words will be proven only by the events I claim the Bible claims will arrive first with JW judgment (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:2-5), and from then it is several years to gauge for oneself the events that will accompany that JW judgment as 8th King final cycle activation, and you, me, and anyone to hear this now and later, have a number of years to judge the veracity of the claim of meaning for themselves. I do not say "if that happens", for me personally I know it is prophecy now covered up by Bethel that already explains the final intuition, because the original interpretation has already been proclaimed fully for 70 years now in complete form. This is not an interpretation, this is an awareness the minor form of fulfillment is already known, and will repeat to final meaning. It is an awareness of replication, the thing already explained itself in preview meaning since 1914. It is now intuitive, not interpretation for those who do not lose sight of the original 1914 anointed ministry and UN revelations to follow up to 1969.

As far as King North importance in Daniel 11, it would not be diverted as the USSR by Bethel UN NGO allies if it was not crucial to understand the 3rd and 4th UN placement progression must lead to Armageddon. Of course that is important! Billions of people will be present when Armageddon arrives! Current JW subversion is not helping them, but misleading them in today's form. Thus removing current cover up of Dan 8:11-14 and 11:30-31 as it applies to Bethel's self-incrimination already present in those prophecies, that is the only actual prophetic update taking place. Of course it is obvious a defunct and non-existent USSR can never actually be apex, pinnacle, zenith King North international world government power of the 8th King. (Dan11:36b) So it is not hard to prove who King North ultimate ascension of human world power MUST be in 8th King and totality of "scarlet wildbeast". It is also obvious the world must be driven into that unification, at first many national obstacles will NOT want to surrender their sovereign power to a world collective dictatorship, and those obstacles are slated for removal or coercion in the initial financial downfall of national economic systems to enough degree to form a world tribulatory cycle that may be accelerated by more 8th King engineering to aid the initial cycle of the globalization process.

The world will not be able to live in denial indefinitely, because it WILL soon smack us in the face. And this process must begin at some point in human time soon, and that is the time JWs will go down first, and it will continue to roll on over Bethel and into worldwide national financial implosions and war or terror accelerants, and it will continue to push the nations to world government over that coming decade as per very specific prophecy. No matter at what point Bethel is toppled in that context of world finance implosion and economic contraction, it will fall in, and the thing that rolls over Bethel WILL continue on to 4th UN placement in that coming decade after Bethel implosion. As example Daniel 11:42-43 is clearly a wealth and ownership prophecy at worldwide scale of a final controlling entity. Rev17:12-18 "power and authority" is clearly a sovereign transition to 8th King power. But as I claim from prophecy, this must take time and many marked events in 8th King and God's Kingdom dynamics, to actually finalize over easily a full decade. And it is not just prophecy that indicates this timing. Full world globalization under a total world government is NOT going to simply happen over night, it will take years and HUGE world events to empower that transition. And too, the 8th King is not just going to sit idly by, but WILL attempt world rulership for real.

Thus a message self claiming to take a decade or slightly longer, 12 years, approximately at most, from JW implosion to Christ first manifestation in actual seen power as Matt24:29-31 Rev11:7-12 parallel, is pretty much a low pressure message! LOL. The implications are what contains the implied ramifications of a message that will become more pressurized as these years roll by. In any event God and Christ, not I, will make themselves known to their people when they are ready, that is when God gets active. BUT it is a kind confronting that MUST occur also in this sequence.

God cannot allow the anointed to simply wander around with no final mission of great world import, he WILL

make a regrouping just as he did in 1914 era. Of course this is the completion group, of that Kingdom REALITY. This is the final cycle. And God is patient, obviously Christians are already under a silent invisible attack as we speak, and God will not allow the final ministry to be terminated before it even begins. I am confident by prophecy the next ten years will see a full 8th King globalization upon a final globalization cycle, and it will in it's own way, rock the world as Rev16, and it will imply everything climactic in Revelation and Rev 11 and 16 MUST also transpire with that to be well seen 8th Kingdom drive to world power. The 1914 cycle is NOT the ultimate and final fulfillment to come, and the more one thinks about it in terms of an 8th King who is taking it all very serious, the more logical it is God and Christ will confront that collective madman in his own progression with the TRUTH of 8th King guaranteed EXTERMINATION by God's Kingdom, the whole point of Dan 2, 7, 8 and 11 they ALL end in Christ's CONQUEST. Rev14, 19 and Eze 38 END in Christ's conquest! Rev 6, 7, 11 and 16 end in Christ's conquest. God's conquest as well. And there are other prophecies like Joel 3, Isa24, Ps2 and 110 that end in Christ's conquest.

God WILL conquer this world from the thieves and predators with the demons now trying to keep a possession not theirs,. but given to CHRIST. (Ps2) And we as Christians MUST understand that climax will come, and leading into it must also come God and Christ's final message of GUARANTEED CONQUEST and we need to have a strong desire to be IN that conquest, this is not a tea party, the Kingdom will eventually get violent to protect the sheep, people will die at Armageddon, we do have enemies who want to KILL us, and we will be fighting back in spirit form when the time of God's war activates! (Rev17:14) It cannot simply remain static. The 8th King will see to that, because they will be doing their world government final Rev16:13-16 "gathering" soon. Eventually all that is written will start to activate as God already foretells that final 8th King drive to full world power and eventually complete destruction. These days of a clam before the storm will end.

But too, the "great tribulation" also ends, contrary to JW deception, and it ends into Christ's initial manifestation long before the final battle at Armageddon:

(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

It is plain as day, JW teaching a GT as end of the world are teaching a lie. The tribulation must end into 8th King world power and recovery as well as "freedom from care" at Dan8:25 can only be "peace and security" of 1Thess5:1-3, both at the end of their respective parallel sequence into Armageddon.

Thus JWs have a self-defeating mindset if they think what is coming is the end. It is not the end, but the BEGINNING of the final cycle that leads to Matt24:29. Keep that in mind John, we all need to know what is coming is NOT the end, it must recover in time into the real climax period of Matt24:29-31. Thus error, ambiguities and anxiety of what will be the final outcome of truly tribulatory events, are of course things leaving the uninformed vulnerable, and that is why the Bethel liars culture this lie into JWs, to make them vulnerable in this cycle start period, to try to sweep as many JWs into the organizational herding process for 8th King capture, plain as day in that WT 11/15/13 pg. 20, par. 17, statement 3.

So I feel you and me are hearing this because it must unfold several years, and God will get directly active in making known as per 4 trumpets what must be carried forth later. Of course I have to be patient with those just being presented with this information, and faithful God and Christ will be the ultimate ones to again make their

final purpose fully realized by their servants. (Rev1:1) Ultimately for me not to lose focus and act like some ego driven leader, which I am neither, I remain in faith God and Christ will create a notable manifestation for believers to understand by their power, not mine, BUT it will be backed up in a Bible continuum that must also complete. God's Word is important as a totality, and God will aid comprehension of the totality from Genesis to Revelation because it is a continuum in several sequences that returns Genesis 1:26-28 blessing, but by last Adam Christ in all forms man and spirit realities he is to God, by Rev21-22 finalities, Rev22:3 curse removal in particular. Revelation basically loops back to Genesis 1 as Matt19:28 and Rom8:18-22 meanings; (Eze47).

God's word MUST complete, even JWs keep it truncated and diverted into error in it's critical sequences. The UN "image" is NOT the ultimate form of power, as also JWs are misled to believe. A UN centered actual 200 nation complex of world government is 8th King total power yet to come, THAT is the pinnacle form of wildbeast comprehensive power and meaning, including, but not limited to the UN "image" that it was all based upon to a true completion. The Bible students, and then JWs, are the only group originally identifying the first two UN placements of what is a 1-2-3-4 super-cycle in prophecy and what will become world history at 8th King finalization. Though there are others are in agreement with Rev13 and 17 meanings as expounded fully since 1950 by JWs, the core thread of that prophetic exposition is what the 8th King will also want to remove as thoroughly as he has removed the 1990 3rd UN placement awareness from JWs.

Whether people realize it or not, world rulership is the central issue on planet earth of all who actually do that ruling now in decentralized national form, and all subjects under the laws that come from those governments. And that issue must again become central, because now ALL the nations will be confronted by the 8th King to centralize all world rulership into that super-sovereignty to come. Thus like it or not for all mankind, all mankind will eventually be faced with 8th King world government as surely as their own national powers will be absorbed by that final world power. Thus in this calm before the storm that must usher in this world government, we must realize the national scene of today will be undergoing radical changes and massive events pushing them at global scale, and these nations will have no alternative in time, but to join the final UN system in it's actual world government capacity, no matter what they may label that final form of government as.

No nation can or will escape as far as worldly nations of earth, but people in them CAN escape!

We have the luxury from the Bible as per Rev17:12-18 to know nations will actually "give their power and authority" and "their kingdoms" to that globalized "scarlet wildbeast" as distinct from the national collective Rev13:1 classic seven headed wildbeast, but of same form, but extended power based on that national power system pawned and made subservient financially first at Dan 11:42-43. It is a natural evolution to a globalized climax, as certain as states forming nations, that nations will form a final unification of all nations as a globalized world government 8th King finality. We also will have the luxury so to speak of seeing this unfold for several years providing events already marked in prophecy to see where it must lead concluding Rev 8-11 and 16, 7th trumpet and 7th plague events.

It will get more obvious over time what is actually progressing and were it must actually lead.

The churches clerical leadership and elites have for almost a century endorsed what JWs have recently also endorsed as UN NGO in 1992. So to expect either of them to about face without a drastic change in what UN affiliation means, that is accepting 666 capacity as servants of that world government, is unrealistic. To claim JWs are any better than the churches is belied by their UN NGO former adulteries. To claim churches are any better than anyone else are belied by the fact they do not expound UN ultimate final placement meaning and also are aligned as UN bedfellows. Thus no organizational actual truth exists any longer.

To simply discard the ultimate meaning expounded by JW's in those first two UN placements is not wise, For although JW's cover up the 3rd UN manifestation after the cold war (Dan 11:29-31), it WILL lead to the fourth UN placement of Daniel 11:45, Dan 8:25 and Dan 12:11 (final fulfillment) parallel climax as a final "abyss" rise scarlet wildbeast of Rev 11:7. If one discards and continues to cover up this UN 1-2-3-4 post world war placement sequence and super-cycle to 8th King world government inevitability, one can end up not seeing what it means in the climax cycle coming up, and one will possibly give in to wildbeast finality, and no one marked 666, and many will be marked 666, can actually be saved, because one must choose either Christ's Kingdom or the UN as their world government. And in the war phase of Rev 16:13-16 as Rev 19:19-21, those aligned with the rival system will be given a final warning and those not responding, there is no choice for Christ but to wipe out that rival world government and its adherents.

The churches by and large, and now even JW's, are trying to serve two masters and not say what this ultimately WILL develop into, because the 8th King will confront every nation with required subservience. If the USSR fell into 8th surrender, which it did when Russia joined the UN, there is no national power or bloc who can withstand a now many times more powerful 8th King military system as Global NATO and other cooperatives. (Like the Gulf Cooperation Council). It is only a matter of time before Russia and China as two powerful national powers, must capitulate to 8th King subservience, for they combined are not 25% the power of a Global NATO and full network military globalized power, they cannot defeat the now ready world forces of the 8th King merely disguised as US and other national military systems, but are a full and extended Global NATO.

As per Rev 17:12-18 and Rev 16:13-16 certainty of God's prophecy, ALL national power including Russia and all of Asia, WILL capitulate in time voluntarily to 8th King globalized authority - even if at first they resist or fight a world war, they WILL give in, not to the US national power, but to the 8th King globalized power. In the end, and even some now, all their most powerful elites are doing is forsaking national power sovereignty, to receive it in a globalized form under 8th King world government (Dan 11:39), where the elites in official fashion will rule their own nations, where in many cases now, national governments are run by financial, industrial and military elites who populate the national governments with hand picked politicians. In the finality of globalization, elites will merely trade national sovereign declination for globalist power ascendancy to be masters of their own domain, yet have to ultimately answer to Anglo-American globalist elites as top 8th King architects as two-horned wildbeast. Meaning the voluntary national kingdom surrender of sovereignty of Revelation 17:12-18 will have a logical dynamic, the nationalist servants of the past are already being over powered in national governmental regulatory direction to serve a common objective of globalist world government in finance first, and when that financial power ends up to where it is going, 8th King control, entire national powers sovereign vacuum of bankruptcy will have only one recourse of recovery, Daniel 11:42-43 recovery into 8th King financial globalization.

Every dynamic of world power development is working in the 8th King globalizing advantage, and ultimately against national rogue power, those rogues will be roped in, or come in voluntarily, it is inevitable in the overall power dynamics, the nations will not be able to individually survive without the 8th King assistance. (Rev 13:16-18).

The point is it is only a matter of short time, even if 10 years, before this cycle must crystallize all national power into a real 8th King world government. And as it is the opposing final power system of God's Kingdom, alliance with it will be the determinant of life or death at the climax periods of Rev 11, 16, 17 and 19 and Daniel 8 and 11. ALL of Daniel and Revelations national based sovereign progressions end up at Armageddon, because all the national powers end up in the 8th King, and because that battle of sovereign ultimate supremacy is where this is all leading ON PLANET EARTH, and why God's Kingdom will arrive

HERE as requested by Christ:

(Matthew 6:9-10)“Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your kingdom come. Let your will take place, as in heaven, also upon earth.

Thus even Christians dodging this issue now, will be confronted with it with everyone else later, and it must come to a global head for every man woman and child on planet earth. And that is why the UN progression as a rival world government competitive with Christ's Kingdom will become the central issue facing all mankind and all Christians, and it must go one way, or the other, there is no fence come Armageddon, and even Christians are dodging the issue and the responsibility to warn the world of the ramifications of a complete human world government rival system. It MUST trigger the divine intervention. JWs even joined that UN system as co-promoters of it! And there is little hope any other Christian system is making the distinction, as they are for the most part UN allies since the League of Nations presentation, or as oblivious as to globalization ramifications as 99% of the world public.

Thus, by Bethel subversion the only thread of this realization in explaining the first two UN placements of 1919 and 1945, is now lost fully as they cover up the 3rd UN placement as UN NGO co-placers. And if Christians think this can just remain a non-issue indefinitely, they will soon be rudely awakened and it will go on a decade, so God will have time to define the central issue and the central recovery ministry however it may arise, it must arise and it is the final Christian mission that if it did not arrive, the 8th King would simply engulf every Christian on earth as easily as they have now devoured Jehovah's witnesses.

There is no way we can simply avoid the world government issue indefinitely. And even if it seems a "conspiracy theory", or a long ways off, all mankind will also be faced with the issue including their own national based ruling governmental elites and financial elites who must capitulate to pinnacle world government power, and that will affect every citizen under national power, as that citizenship must transfer to globalist 8th King world power. If you live deep in the rain forest or mountains, you may avoid the issue a little longer than most, but in time it is projected to come to all people. (it will be cut short prior to meeting the projection).

Although by sacrificial power Christ can save anyone he wants, even those ignorant of his existence, the more one knows of the Kingdom of Christ reality, the better it is for them to avoid wildbeast world governmental compromises. And since this goes on a decade more or less, it will not be left up to a mere man to empower what only God and Christ guarantee they will clarify to a "little scroll" final truth and world invitation and warning of impending FULL Kingdom arrival to take over planet Earth's sovereign power FOREVER. The 8th King is temporary even in his pinnacle power, and that ultimate confrontation many identify with Armageddon's meaning of resolution, will indeed arrive worldwide.

We just have to be looking for and awaiting this recovery from God, because today's Christians have no ministerial focus regarding the climax meaning of the UN progression, and ultimately making the final sheep side of the final separation, and staying clear of 666. True many can focus on the Bible, Bible truths and aiding others, BUT more will be required by those who must take part in the final second "two witnesses" Kingdom proclamation that precedes Christ's actual Rev 11 and 16 arrival, Rev19:11-21 for anointed alive at that time. And although many saved will not actually have to be in that ministry ultimately, as the "two witnesses" must have an intended world audience just finding out this truth, many will need to have the issue clearly explained to them. Avoiding 666 will in time become an attempted global application and life and death matter. They will get some, but not all. (Christ completes his own ministry as per Matt10:23 so any loose ends can be also brought in). It's a BIG salvation in the end, not everyone, but more than lost JWs are currently teaching awareness of.

And that resolution will take place on earth, so those using the heaven escape also have to face reality the Kingdom arrives HERE in time, right into the skies of planet earth, plainly shown in Matt6:10 and Rev21. That is the arrival we need to focus on while still in human flesh. Continually keeping the Kingdom a distant heavenly entity is not aiding awareness of what Rev 21 means. That Messianic Jerusalem comes down to earth, and though of spiritual nature, as per Rev 22 it's presence never ever will leave! We cannot let man's incomplete understanding of even physical reality, much less heavenly reality, cloud our understanding Christ's Kingdom will rule earth far more directly than even the demons of Genesis 6, but with restorative objectives, obviously not sin and invasions. But it must be "hands on" as well as spiritual, and why Christ has access to a human form to aid that "contact" and a perfect spirit form to aid that spiritual contact.

The United Nations Development has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

To make a long story short, when the United Nations matures into world government in about 10 years, Christ arrives to dispute their claim to planet Earth. The United Nations developmental history is a 1-2-3-4 super-cycle marked by UN 1990, 3rd placement, when Bethel decided to join the UN as UN NGO. Not coincidence.

The next cycle of world storm will end (Matt24:29) into UN world government for real. At such time the King of Kings arrives to dispute their claims in open court (Dan7:26) in person. (Dan12:1), a period prior to Armageddon divine war phase (Rev19:19-21) of Rev16:13-16.

The map of the prophets, now covered up by Bethel, but given by God through Christ is as follows for the next approximate decade. (So make a copy, it will come in handy for future reference, but will become available again after Dan8:13-14 sub-cycle completes into "Sun of Righteousness" ...

===

Do not lose hope, what is to begin is just the beginning, NOT the end (except for Bethel first; 1Pet4:17):

The United Nations development towards final world government has four cycles in world history and Bible prophecy as follows:

1. 1919 - Rev13:11-15 (Dan12:11 first fulfillment) as League of Nations after WW1;
 - A. International Bible Students Association (IBSA) explained as prophecy;
2. 1945 - Rev17:8-11 as United Nations after WW2;
 - A. Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) explained as prophecy;
3. 1990 - Daniel 11:31b as United Nations "New World Order" Initiative after WW3 (Cold War) (Dan11:29);
 - A. Covered up by Bethel as UN NGO, not explained as prophecy by any religious group;
4. Future - Daniel 11:45; Daniel 8:25; (Daniel 12:11 last fulfillment) as United Nations and World Government after 4th world tribulation/war cycle to come.

A. Not currently explained by Bethel in lieu of a premature "end of the world" deception.

B. To be explained after the JW temple judgment desolation, purification and removal of lawless Bethel engineered subversion (2Thess2:1-4; Dan11:30-31; Dan8:11-13);

World War Defines the Start of the Cycle;

1. World war/tribulation is the pretext development "problem" to be resolved into the UN "solution" formulaically to occur four times in world history.

Resolution Defines the End of the Cycle into a UN Manifestation and World Presentation;

1. Three times so far in history, UN related developments have used this "formula" of world war to peace resolution to present UN development of the cycle period.

2. A fourth cycle is indicated as Daniel 11:42-45 as part of the 3rd and 4th UN presentation cycle of Daniel 11:30-45;

Jehovah's Witnesses Expounded First 2 UN Cycles of 1919 and 1945

1. JWs did explain the first two UN manifestations as prophecy properly from 1920s to 1960s. After UN second placement of 1945, JWs were gradually (Dan8:11-13) diverted and led into UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) by 1990, rather than explain the 3rd UN placement of that post cold war time as prophecy and significant.

2. Thus the UN 1-2-3-4 developmental cycle, and it's use of world tribulation/war phase to facilitate the post resolution UN presentation, indicating a final cycle of Daniel 11:42-45, is unknown to JWs and their world audience.

Bethel/GB Covers Up 3rd UN Placement

1. Bethel covers up Daniel 11:30-45 1990 marked fulfillment commencement as a cycle as a defunct USSR development;

2. Bethel fails to expose King North as 8th King in that final sequence of the 3rd and 4th UN final placements as a Daniel 11:36 required continuum.

3. Bethel instead became a UN co-promoter as UN NGO, and covers up prophecy of parallel Daniel 11:30-32a and Daniel 8:11-14 1990 culminations into UN NGO signal lawlessness.

Bethel Sells an Engineered Hoax

1. This purposely deceptive interpretation by Bethel advances JWs too far in Daniel 11 as Daniel 11:44 expected next. This is out of sync with actual Daniel 11:42-45 8th King developments to develop soon.

A. This is also premature in promoting an "end of the world", as even the UN world government globalization process requires a number of years to complete.

2. Since King North is kept as a fictional symbolic entity misapplied to the USSR to keep this fictional position in the prophecy, a fictional King North and a premature "attack" expectation are also deceptively retained and useful for hoax events.
3. In this way Bethel can make the required JW organizational desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 appear as the prematurely misapplied Daniel 11:44 attack as a hoax and deceptive expectation now well promoted into JWs to expect a desolation, but not the one they will think is in action.

Final Cycle is to Begin Soon

1. Thus as the UN fourth cycle is starting, JWs can be sold that series of commencing events as "the end of the world". But it will not be "the end", it will be the beginning of the final UN world cycle. Bethel is actually the targeted entity to remove as a basis of the Christian ministry, now "befouled" (Zech3:1-3) by Bethel defector apostates and impostors. (Dan11:41 as Luke 21:20).

The Final Cycle is Timed Approximately

1. A prophetic replication description and timed framework is how the final cycle and sub-phases are foretold;
 - A. It begins with JW temple judgment as per 1Peter 4:17.
 2. The JW temple desolation (Dan8:13; Rev8:2-5) and recovery is a unique signal and timed prophecy for future verification at Daniel 8:14.
 - A. It has an "evening" and "morning" phase of apparently 1150 days for each phase.
 3. Although the principle of temple judgment for purification purposes is also repeating, the Daniel 8:14 timed period is unique as is the desolation requirement of Daniel 8:13.
 4. It activates known prophetic replications of:
 - A. Zechariah 3:1-10;
 - B. Malachi 3:1-5;
 - C. Revelation 8:1-13; Desolation phase of fire purification of Rev8:1-6; (Zech3:2 "fire"; Isa6:6-8 "fire");
 - D. Revelation 9:1-21 Recovery phase of understanding and redeployment; (Dan8:14 "morning" phase);

Revelation 8-11 Overall Cycle Starts with JW Temple Judgment

1. Dan8:13-14, 1Peter4:17 and Rev8:1-6 are the main parallel prophecies activating the final cycle as signal commencement.
2. Dan8:14b "right condition" of purification is Zechariah 3:1-5 and Malachi 3:1-5 cleansing parallels.
3. Zechariah 3:1-3 is temple inspection, Zechariah 3:4-5 is the purification by Zech3:2 "fire", Zechariah 3:6-7 is the recommission of Revelation 10 ultimatum, Zechariah 3:8-10 is the final "portent" of Revelation 11:1-13 meaning manifesting as the second and final "two witnesses".

The Replication of Prophecy: UN Fourth Cycle as Daniel 11:42-45 Merges into Daniel 12 Live Fulfillments

1. Daniel 12:7 timing must be in Daniel 11:42-43 initial globalization cycle shown by cross related features.
 - A. Thus all of Daniel 11:42-45 must merge into Daniel 12 "during that time" (Dan12:1).
2. The Revelation 11:2-3 final "death" of the "two witnesses" at Revelation 11:7 completed 1260 days cycle parallels the attack of Daniel 11:44 to aid cross-related events and timing.
 - A. Thus Daniel 11:42-43 overall world context of temple judgment (Rev8-9) extends from Revelation 8 to Revelation 11:1-7 as Daniel 11:44 defines Revelation 11:7 concurrent "attack" phase concluding in ministerial cessation of "two witnesses"; (A number of years after the coming JW temple desolation "trampling" of Dan8:13).
 - B. The "constant feature" removal of Daniel 12:11 is the result at the near end of the cycle a number of years after JW temple judgment coming up.
3. The Revelation 10 "little scroll" in Revelation 11 "two witnesses" global deployment is part of the "reports" that disturb (Dan11:44) the 8th King after Daniel 11:42-43 phase of financial globalization leads to Daniel 11:44 activation, amidst a recovered Christian ministry accurately explaining this cycle.
4. The UN 4th placement of the Daniel 11:44-45 phase is the final "disgusting thing" placement at Daniel 12:11.
 - A. That 4th UN placement is concurrent with final "constant feature" removal. (Dan12:11 as Rev11:7);
5. The Daniel 11:45 UN 4th placement "palatial tents" is the parallel to Revelation 11:7 "scarlet wildbeast" "abyss" ascension of a final cycle of Revelation 17:8-11, as culminated Revelation 17:12-18 meaning of 4th UN placement as full 8th King and "scarlet wildbeast" world government. (Dan11:42-45 and Rev17:12-18 culminate Rev16:12-16 final cycle climax);
 - A. Daniel 11:45 parallels Daniel 8:25, Daniel 12:11 and Revelation 11:7 events of the final national sovereign transference into full UN world government international sovereign power as Revelation 11:12-18 and Revelation 16:13-16 culminates.
6. Daniel 8:14 as Revelation 8 first, and Daniel 12:7 later, leading to Daniel 12:11 underlay the prophetic replication providing timing and event significance of the periods and maturation to 4th UN placement and Messianic Kingdom completion. (This also indicates "the end" is a drawn out final cycle as well.);
7. Revelation 8-11 will replicate leading to a second "two witnesses" cycle focused on JW temple judgment microcosm "earth" cleansing symbology of judgment and 4 Rev8 trumpet heralds of explanation of the judgment and purification that results in Revelation 9 recovery and ministerial redeployment.
 - A. The seven trumpets proceed in order.
8. Revelation 16 is the seven plague sequence of overall world events that will mark the trek to UN 4th

placement as Daniel 11:42-45 underlies these development.

A. Revelation 8 and 16 trumpets and plagues will approximately parallel in order in co-developments of the final cycle prophetic events and descriptions in this prophetic sequence.

B. Revelation 16 is the overall world developmental context (Hag2:7 final fulfillment) of Revelation 8 JW judgment focused signal developments proceeding in the temple judgment first. (1Pet4:17);

9. The purpose of temple judgment is to recover a Christian ministry cleansed and clarified to carry the final cycle meaning while it is in progress signaled by the JW temple judgment and Daniel 8:13-14 period of JW temple judgment and recovery.

The Prophetic Final Cycle has Features Defining Each Phase as a Final Sequence

1. Daniel 8:14 2300 Days - Temple judgment, desolation, purification, recovery timed by Daniel 8:14 as 2300 days;

A. That required purification leads to the 1260 days final warning;

2. Daniel 12:7 1260 Days - Final 1260 day warning of Kingdom completion phase is in the "little scroll" with all formerly covered up prophecy explained with the final cycle explanation.

A. This is the "two witnesses" second Kingdom proclamation to precede Kingdom come as Daniel 12:7 parallel with Revelation 11:2-3.

3. Daniel 12:11 1290 Days - The final "constant feature" removal and UN 4th placement concurrent will also trigger Christ arrival and eventual Armageddon final sovereign resolution of Revelation 16:12-17.

Daniel 12 Provides Timing Verifications and Period Meanings after Temple Recovery

1. Daniel 12 outlines the 1260 day final warning phase as Daniel 12:7, that starts the post temple judgment recovery culmination as a final warning ministry proclaiming Messianic Kingdom completion certainty.

2. Daniel 12:7 1260 day replication cross-relates to concurrent 1260 days significance respective to these parallels:

A. Daniel 7:25 1260 days;

B. Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days;

C. Revelation 12:6, 14 1260 days;

D. Revelation 13:5 1260 days;

The 1260 Days Leads to the Daniel 12:11 1290 Days

1. The 1260 days ends with the "tribulation of those days" approximately also ending into another world war/tribulation cycle resolved as world "peace and security" final UN 8th King "placed" sovereign proclamation for UN world government presentation marked as Matt24:29 and Matt24:30-31 following events

in those prophecies.

- A. That ends into the Revelation 11:7-12 "two witnesses" symbolic death state;
 - B. That activates Daniel 12:11 1290 days approximately at the end of the post 1260 days, 3.5 "days" condition;
2. Thus Matthew 24:29-31 has parallels to:
- A. Revelation 11:7-13;
 - B. Matthew 25:31-46 as Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court";
 - C. Revelation 6:12-18 events;
 - D. Revelation 14:14-20 final sheep goat separation parallels;
5. The parallel is Daniel 7:25 1260 days conclusion leading to Daniel 7:26 "court" is parallel to Daniel 12:11 1290 Days, and complete Messianic Kingdom "Court" as all 144000 of Revelation 14:1 identical climax.
6. Thus Messianic Kingdom completion of Revelation 11:8-13 and Revelation 14:1 is completing in Daniel 12:11 1290 days event marker and initial period.
- A. The 4th UN placement in full world government must be approximately concurrent with this Messianic Kingdom completion.
7. Sheep and goat separation must precede final Armageddon war phase by a completed Messianic Kingdom "court".
8. God Coronates Christ King-Priest (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) into a full Messianic Kingdom "gathered" in the period (Matt24:29-31) of also 8th King 4th UN completion.
9. The 1290 days must lead to, in some part of that sequence or it's ending, Armageddon finality after full world judgment of sheep and goats as the precursor Christ objective; (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20);

Importance of Final Cycle Proclamation to Result from JW Organizational Desolations and Temple Purification Phase

- 1. IBSA and JWs did define a sovereign progression of 2 United Nations placements in 1919 and 1945 as prophecy along with a Messianic Kingdom birth competitive sovereign proclamation statement at the same period of League of Nation initial placement of Revelation 13:11-15.
- 2. That sovereign continuum of both Messianic Kingdom and 8th King developmental periods defined in the original Daniel 12 preview period of 1914-1926 and after, is a valid Christian ministry and provides the basic initial pattern of the coming replication.
- 3. The foretold lawlessness diversion and apostasy of Bethel by foreign "Governing" "Body" lead as a non-biblical trespassing entity "set in opposition" to the "body" "of the Christ" signals the final cycle has

already started in the lawless signal of 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 as Daniel 11:32a parallel "apostasy" manifestation of the 1990 culminating Daniel 11:30b-31 Bethel defection, subversion and UN co-promotions aiding the UN 3rd placement and it's concealment as a UN 1-2-3-4 continuum concluding in Daniel 11:30-45 continuation. (Dan11:36 required continuum);

A. The UN NGO parallel of Daniel 8:11-14 subversion and the UN NGO key "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) as climax of this foretold apostasy parallels actual 1990 defining events of Daniel 11:30-32a performed at Bethel. (2Thess2:3-4);

4. Thus that modern final cycle "man of lawlessness" centered at Bethel in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (and their network) must be removed as the Zechariah 3:1-3 parallel modern "befoulers" and subverters of this ministry marked as 1990 UN NGO events in a foretold final temple judgment and purification phase.

5. Development of the 1976 Governing Body system of override and self lifted coup defining initial 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 manifestations is the pre-positioned lawless control center that gradually guided the rest of the subversion process (Dan8:12; Dan11:31a) and their Bethel final United Nation dedication, endorsements and co-promotions as the Bethel UN NGO of 1990, just fifteen years later.

A. The temple judgment will parallel the coup-de-grace Governing Body activity as they assist 8th King planners in attempted full desolation of the Bethel JW organizational ministry by finance and organizational desolation in context of the Daniel 8:13 "trampling" phase permitted by God to also judge the temple and provide a temple purification context of Daniel 8:14b.

B. The UN NGO is the root "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 to cause this judgment requirement.

6. The post temple judgment desolation removal of the Bethel core "lawless one" (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5; Isa66:6), will allow a reconnection of the original JW Christian ministry in the first 2 UN placement notification as to significance as prophecy and world events soon clarified to continue into the 3rd and 4th UN placement events of Daniel 11:30-45 explained properly while that fourth UN cycle is in action.

A. Thus that cleansed and restored ministry (Rev8-9) updated \valid information will be the "little scroll" basis of the Revelation 10-11 final Kingdom proclamation to result from this temple action. (with enough time to be announced as well);

7. The temple judgment thus activates in well seen ways the reality the final cycle will have begun and must proceed into the maturation of the co-developments to manifest over a number of years leading to UN 4th placement manifestation as world government as the Messianic Kingdom sovereignty also completes concurrently as both head for the full Armageddon final resolution of the sovereign issue and final foretold conflict (Armageddon) of earth's rulership totality.

The Bethel Governing Body Apostate Developments

1. The UN NGO is the modern pattern replication of Christendom's cleric council endorsement of the 1919 League of Nations similar endorsement and diversion of the Revelation 13:11-15 fulfillment manifestation of that first United Nations related development fulfilling key prophecy.

2. Like 1919 and Christendom's UN endorsement concurrent with a UN first manifestation, the Bethel Governing Body endorsement also manifested with a UN related prophetic manifestation subsequently subverted from JW and world attention as the actual fulfillment of Daniel 11:31b in 1990 UN and Bethel UN NGO co-related placement events as "they" certainly did place the disgusting thing in the world system in 1990 and subsequently at Bethel as 1991-2001 UN NGO development.

3. Thus the prophetic diversion of the Bethel modern "man of lawlessness" parallel now "in the temple" accompanies also a massive stumbling and misinformation campaign based on various other lawless Bethel policies designed to discredit the original IBSA and JW ministries of the 1914-1950 period of valid ministerial exposition.

4. Thus the 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 feature of both the apostasy development and the "man of lawlessness" organized lead of the apostasy is present in dual development and manifestations easily seen now in many other Bethel developments designed to stumble millions of people and discredit and distract from former prophetic revelations previously properly expounded by JWs.

Key Hoaxes

1. The use of Daniel 11:44 as a premature context of an "attack" to be used to cover up actual temple judgment desolation events is supported by other Governing Body promoted error; (2Thess2:11-12).

A. The judgment actually begins upon JWs as per 1Peter4:17 requirement; (parallel Dan8:13-14; Rev8:1-6);

2. The GB promotes the deception that Babylon the Great attack scenario is to develop next as a deceptive hoax to further divert awareness of actual events activating.

A. Final cycle Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 sovereign deposition of national sovereignty into 8th King sovereign totality and final globalization "gathering" culminating places BTG at the end of the cycle, not it's beginning in those parallel sequences;

B. This is certain as per the prophecy once we know of the prophetic replication that is activating in very literal form to develop in this final prophetic and 8th King UN cycle.

C. This replication is also concealed or unknown to Bethel subverts.

3. A tribulation will indeed develop as context of previously described UN final presentation use of that tribulatory period to be resolved into 4th UN placement as before.

A. Contrary to Bethel selling the "tribulation of those days" as an end all "great tribulation" terminal progression into Armageddon prematurely and in error, that tribulation must end as per Matthew 24:29;

4. That tribulatory period coming soon must resolve into a final and 4th placement UN proclaimed world "peace and security" sovereign statement period of global national unification as a parallel marked "freedom from care" period of 1Thessalonians5:1-3 and Daniel 8:25 respectively co-developing concurrently near the end of the cycle.

A. That 8th King UN final sovereign proclamation is the worldwide rulership rival claim that God, Christ and full Kingdom powers will dispute on earth to final resolution of planetary sovereign world rulership; (Rev5:10); (Forever, permanently, final);

Reality

1. Thus the overall Bethel hoax and decoy agenda is revealed by the cross related features affirming the final cycle of prophetic replication disproving Bethel contradictions by Biblical certainties, and indicating a final drawn out cycle (Dan11:42-45) must develop to climax over some years, not the Bethel deceptively promoted instant "end of the world" promoted to confuse JW's in that final cycle commencement period.

2. The Bethel subversion objective is to undermine the global JW corporate organizational ministerial basis at the start of the final cycle, thus leaving JW's bewildered in the Daniel 8:13-14 period of temple desolation ("evening") to be Bethel misrepresented by misapplied, premature and deceptive interpretational hoax retained in Daniel 11:44, and elsewhere, to aid an overall great deception as a diversion upon JW's currently misled and deceived by Bethel's "man of lawlessness" subversion center. (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3; Zech3:1-3);

A. The Bethel revealed "lawless one" is attempting to subvert 4th UN placement prophetic information as they did 3rd UN placement in their continuing UN services until expulsion of 2Thessalonians 2:8.

3. Thus JW temple desolation as the first marked signal event of 1150 days (Dan8:14 "evening"), will be followed by the JW ministerial recovery as the second verifiable event apparently of an additional 1150 days (Dan8:14 "morning"), that must develop into a final Kingdom proclamation ministerial clarification (Rev10-11) as a final world warning, as a final 1260 day event, at a for now unknown commencement point as the third verifiable event to lead into the fourth event in this final sequence: the final UN manifestation as the fourth cycle UN 8th King "scarlet wild beast" world government development that will coincide shortly into a Messianic Kingdom and Christ prelude manifestation for a 1290 day eventual duration of concluding world judgment and Armageddon events.

FLEE! - You Can Now Safely Leave the JW Org! (Matthew 24:15)

In fact it is recommended, and it may not be so easy to leave later.

(Matthew 24:15-16) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation (UN NGO), as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

Since in modern form the "disgusting thing" is the UN NGO, it may be a good time to drop out of the JW org and there is more reason to do so before the coming national financial implosions and intrigues begin the final globalization cycle. (One does not want to get caught in the JW org spider web being set-up as per WT 11/15/13 pg. 20, par. 17, #3 statement).

And that final 8th King globalization cycle culminates in a world globalized financial system first; (Dan11:42-43). Then world government a few years later; (Dan11:44-45);

And that takes a number of years and in time leads to full national sovereign transfer into an actual 8th King world government super-sovereignty; (Rev17:12-18). 8th King globalization is the final form of Revelation 16:13-16 national "gathering", and takes a final cycle and a few years of events and prophecy fulfilling to complete. (This is also why Bethel covers up the ultimate meaning of all these critical prophecies needing to be understood).

Now it is not just prophecy, but world understanding of the globalization process that affirms it cannot "end any day now brothers!", because a full 8th King world government beyond the UN schematic must precede the end, and a full 8th King world government takes a final cycle of globalization to complete over some years, all fully described in prophecy.

The Bethel Self Fulfilling Prophecy

Which leads us to far more sinister developments now engineered and retained in JW theology that can use "end of the world" thinking in JWs and misapplied Bethel prophecy to actually assist the desolation of Bethel which is the entity that can "end any day now brothers!".

Misapplied Prophecy Out of Sync with Globalization Process

The 8th King is King North from Daniel 11:27-45, not Nazi Germany or the USSR errors with purpose, described below.

Since Daniel 11:42-43 is a globalized 8th King "ruler of the gold", that is what multi-trillions in national debts will lead to, as Daniel 11:42-43 must fulfill next.

JWs think that is the bankrupt and non-existent USSR, so 8th King King North activity of Daniel 11:30-45 is covered up by Bethel to aid this "theology" of cover up to be described next.

1. That deception encourages JWs to "expect Daniel 11:44 to fulfill next brothers!"

A. And that allows a fictional "King North" attacker to be applied by Bethel, AND the opportunity to present Daniel 11:42-43 national financial collapse events beginning the process, as misapplied Daniel 11:44-45 supposedly ending the process. But that is all out of sync with globalization and prophetic reality. The USSR retained King North fiction and error allows this positioning. [1]

B. Thus the desolation of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment "trampling" for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" that must and will come soon to the JW organization, can then be made to appear as something totally different, premature, and out of sync with global and prophetic reality.

2. In those drawn out developments of Dan11:42-43 actually activating, as context of Bethel's desolation of Dan8:13-14, is the opportunity now for another diversionary covered up in the already JW pre-programmed deception "the attack on Babylon the Great has begun brothers!". That hoax can then be applied to what will actually be an attack on Bethel's corporations and finances as the judgment begins with JWs, not BTG. (1Pet4:17);

3. And that covers up the actual source of the whole operation centered at Bethel.

JW Engineered False Expectation

1. And in all that the "end of the world" JW mental preoccupation will allow the Bethel financial and organizational desolation to be undertaken with internal Bethel aid (2Thess2:3-4), and JWs will think it is all something else entirely, and actually aid the final two to three year process as the Bethel org directs JWs to wherever they want to direct them globally in this period of time in national engineered collapse of finances globally (and maybe other accelerants like war or terror or natural disaster). (WT 11/15/13 pg. 20, par. 17,

statement #3)

A. That couple to three years (Dan8:14; Hos6:1-3; Isa37:30-32) will be the "evening" darkness phase of the Daniel 8:13-14 temple desolation requirement for purifications by "fire"; (Zech3:2; Mal3:1-4; Rev8:1-6; Isa6:6-8);

2. Thus Bethel engineered theology is aiding the desolation operations upon Bethel with handy cover up believed now by millions of JW's, the end will not come as expected by JW's, and JW's will be left bewildered and scattered as Bethel's implosion is completed.

3. And instead the Daniel 11:42-45 final progression to UN world government is what will actually be in progress and just beginning in the Bethel desolation, not ending for some years - and must lead to a purified JW ministry to announce the Kingdom Messianic completion this Rev8-11 cycle prophetic replication of Daniel 12 is actually leading to as Daniel 11:42-45 MUST arrive live and real-time to Daniel 12 for final fulfillment "during that time".

===

[1]

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With Jehovah’s Witnesses
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

DETAILED PROOF

In fact that fleeing "Jerusalem" (Matt24:15) will have literal benefits:

WT quote (WT 11/15/2013, pg. 20, par. 17, #3):

“”Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered:...

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not.

Obviously Bethel is planning to use the org, to herd JWs to capture.

"At that time" the JW org will become an 8th King spider web. No wonder Christ says to FLEE NOW from Jerusalem. (Matt24:15) with UN NGO "disgusting thing" discernment of Daniel 11:31b.

Obviously "at that time" that the inner Bethel "lawless one" is manifesting the foretold betrayal of Zechariah 11, as "son of destruction" (2Thess2:3b) as both Zech 11 and 13 have direct prophecies concerning Judas Iscariot as original "son of destruction" and that first "let the sheep be scattered" (Zech13:7) of the "flock mean for the killing" (Zech11), the betrayal of JWs is set up already in organizational trust and a global logistic system to use that trust for the wrong purposes to trap JWs "at that time". In fact at no time in the Bible is trust ever directed to humans, only God and Christ.

Now we plainly see that a UN aligned lawless element (Matt24:15) is "in the temple" NOW, already indicating a final cycle of temple judgment is what 2Thess2:3 is prerequisite for indicating 1Pet4:17 next. So many JWs and others have recognized the lawlessness, but are not connecting it to the prophecy replicating for a final cycle.

Since the cycle uses early anointed insight provided by God through Christ (1914-1960 or so) with first complete Revelation understanding in initial fulfillment (Rev1:1; complete by 1969), the effects of the "lawless one" operating in progressive manner from Bethel to today's total deformation of Christian truth is to also make Christians, anointed Christians and others completely doubt all JW truth from IBSA root reformation foretold as Rev8-11 that fulfilled from 1914 in a non-sequential manifestation of the "two witnesses" starting the cycle with the 7th trumpet foregleam preview.

They want to undermine the Daniel 12 1914-1926 cycles as a basis of actual temple and Kingdom truth. And their lawlessness well known (2Pet2:1-3) aids the stumbling process of Dan11:32-35.

The lawless Bethel elements in the Daniel 11:30-31 and 32-35 actual parallels want JWs to begin to doubt Revelation 12:1 "crowned woman" Kingship of Christ that must proceed to official Kingship of the Messianic completion of all 144000, that did not occur in incomplete form in 1914-1918, BUT the initial pattern is well founded in JW anointed memory, although at present all the 10 symbolic virgins again "nodded off"; (Matt25:5). There was a Kingdom Messianic birth event from a "woman" previously crowned. That 1914 Kingdom birth ministry of first "two witnesses" is VALID and irreversible in actual divine meaning and truth, and top be re-affirmed in this temple judgment, desolation and purification process (Mal3:1-5) to recover clean Christian truth (Zech3:4-5) from Bethel abominations of Zech3:1-3, Dan11:30-35 and 2Thess2:1-4.

The point is as Christ stated "if possible" even "the chosen ones" could be misled (Matt24:23-25), but as per prophecy 5 final fulfillment virgins do awake (from the temple desolation soon), have retained the enlightening power of oil in supply, and are NOT misled. (Dan11:32b). So God is permitting (2Thess2:10-12) the lawless manifestation of parallel Zech3:1-3 anointed priesthood "befouled" effects to be created from within Bethel most notably since individual anointed spearheading guidance of Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz was lost for the GB rule by committee which allows clandestine factional control to develop systemic corruption gradually, but to divinely rejected terminal conditions.

A GB lawless control even manifested in the first 1976 Bethel power seizure and initial "lifting themselves

over everyone" at Bethel from that period, in a "body" that is NOT of Biblical origin or mandate (but secular and of worldly corporate origination; "board of directors"), but rationalized into Acts 15:1-33 from the JW past, to accommodate an additional "body" that of course being error and contrivance of man, is naturally "set in opposition" to the one and only Biblically described and actual anointed "body of the Christ".

The apostles as first members of the "body of the Christ" did NOT answer to any "Governing Body", ONLY to God through Christ, PERIOD. There is no such thing as a Jerusalem "Governing Body", it is invented, super-imposed, and reinforced by human reasoning, not Biblically termed, and NEVER directly mentioned or described in the Bible or at Rev2-3, or at Acts 15:1-33. It is a LIE, plain and simple, no such "extra" "body" was EVER inspired by God. It is a blasphemy permitted by God for final 2Thess2:1-4 lawless signal development to mark temple judgment as able to proceed after any time the "apostasy" AND the "man of lawlessness" are TOGETHER "IN the temple" in terminal "sit down" and "lifting themselves over everyone" reaffirmed in latest form as the GB = FDS total blasphemy of self approval of a divinely non-existent body. The only "body" they are is as "evil slave" and "lawless one" "set in opposition" to God, Christ and the "body of the Christ".

They are the foretold abomination "in the temple" actually owning it's ministry as the JW organizational ministerial means they are running and polluting with UN and other wormwood; (Rev8:10-11).

The entire GB concept as applied to Christian leadership as some divine approved body is itself the God permitted lie that actually, instead, originates the JW apostate condition of today (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3), with a dubious history of self-appointment by way of a Bethel coup that by the early 1980s also became a self protecting inquisition to seal the GB corruption central "body" from any external removal from within the temple arrangement. The entire idea of a dictatorial neo-papal, add-on body as JW "lords of the faith" has been slowly and gradually cultured into JWs for now 37 years. And the Dan8:11-14 and Dan11:30-32 effects of that compromise are manifest 15 years after the 1976 "lift up" as now UN NGO.

A BIG RED FLAG of lawlessness!!!!

And with that UN NGO of the 3rd UN manifestation in human history (1990), JWs were misled to promote the UN, but did not explain the UN placement after the cold war (Dan11:29) in 1990, was in fact prophecy as God foretells all 4 UN placements, 1-2-3-4, leading to Armageddon, thus very important to understand as a 1-2-3-4 foretold UN progression to full 8th King power at Daniel 11:45.

And the 3rd (Dan11:31b) and 4th (Dan11:45) UN placements are in a required continuum (Dan11:36) of "success until the denunciation is finished" at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45 as Daniel 11:30-45 is all 8th King as King North in 3rd and 4th UN foretold placements, and JWs by Bethel subversion of Dan8:12, also cover up these critical meanings and Daniel 8 and 11 understandings.

Bethel is CONCEALING King North's true 8th King identity in Daniel 11:27-45 cycle of 8th King completion. Bethel is CONCEALING the 1-2-3-4 UN placement continuum fully foretold as such in prophecy.

Of course the UN NGO is the JW transgression of treason at a historic JW magnitude with also diversion of truth, that marks Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation". And of course like Israel and Baal worship, God will give JWs to the 8th King the system has served (Dan8:13 indictment), for a marked cycle of desolation as Daniel 8:14 "evening". In light of the 1976 lift up of the GB made possible by the 8th King "consideration of those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan11:30b-31a), and "arms" that came into Bethel as subversion agents (Luke21:20 parallel to Matt24:15), as "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing" of

that 3rd UN placement of 1990, Bethel was a world known UN NGO co-placers and co-promoters (Awake! 9/8/1991) as 8th King colluding allies fulfilling elements in Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-32 in far more striking and direct ways than the USSR and WW2 fictions of the "Daniel's Prophecy" book.

That book merely carried over and smoothed out fictions from Fred Franz' time that he could not update in light of the USSR failure Fred Franz was not allowed to comment on as per GB dictatorial override, the fact a USSR failure also fails this prophetic requirement of CONTINUAL success in Daniel 11:30-45 developments of 8th King progressive power, could NOT be made known to JWs since 1990:

(Daniel 11:36) And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;

Thus the USSR is not successful from 3rd to 4th UN placements, but the 8th King is, and in Daniel 11:30-31 it is obvious the 8th King "gives consideration" to holy covenant members at Bethel who are the only ones in holy covenant after the 1918-1922 first judgment cycle, and are the only ones who can also then defect, as Christendom was disqualified years prior. The 8th King can only be considering JW anointed at Bethel in 1990, or even in the 1940s erred fictional account. [1]

And thus the USSR can not be "on hold" at Daniel 11:44, as JWs are misled to believe as a "mystery" "King North" is expected to arise, yet the 8th King has stood up in 1990 at Daniel 11:31b, merely covered up by UN NGO Bethel related operations to cover the prophecy for their UN partners. (Daniel 11:41 is the Bethel subversion "invasion" marking Luke 21:20 conditions at Bethel, by Matt24:15 UN NGO)

And in no way is a bankrupted USSR also a globalized "King of the Gold":

(Daniel 11:42-43) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (national powers), SHE (made subservient King South) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (8th King) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of (national worldwide domain) Egypt.

That above 8th King prophecy is what MUST develop next, not Daniel 11:44. It is a world financial globalization into 8th King control. And it's setup is obvious in world news and world financial debt developments, the enormous national debts worldwide will help facilitate the financial globalization process of Daniel 11:42-43 into 8th King power as a ruler of the basis of worldwide wealth as symbolized by "the silver and the gold", and through a massive receivership will come into ultimate possession of "all the desirable things" of national collective "King South" "Egypt">

That is as a collective of all national powers becoming subservient and pawned, not destroyed, by King North 8th King final world globalization processes that aid the Rev17:12-18 sovereign transfer of national sovereignty into 8th King ultimate "scarlet wildbeast" globalized power beyond, but including, the scope and function of the UN. Control of national wealth and assets in Dan11:42-43 aids 8th King actual world government development, and that takes a few years over the whole Daniel 11:42-45 cycle to manifest in the future

=====

But JWs?

JWs are now expecting an attack scenario at Daniel 11:44 to develop next. And by that connection of Daniel 11:44-45 expectation to develop next, JWs are also expecting a premature "end of the world" process to begin with prematurely applied Daniel 11:44.[/b]

=====

What is ACTUALLY to be happening NEXT will be world intrigues activating Daniel 11:42-43, but JWs will be misled to think it is a phony "King North", and Daniel 11:44 applied prematurely and out of sync with the 8th King world globalization process - and most importantly OUT OF SYNC with Daniel 11:42-43 actual prophecy activating.

Thus the "trampling" desolation of Daniel 8:13 for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" which will actually be activating in the Daniel 11:42-43 cycle:

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" Will be sold off to JWs as Daniel 11:44 "attack". Thus the process that leads to temple purification by desolation "fire" (Zech3:2; Rev8:2-5; Isa6:6-8):

(Daniel 8:14) 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?"

Will be made to appear as "the end of the world brothers!" to JWs by use of the advanced Daniel 11:44 set-up error of misapplied prophecy. And a cycle that must go on for "2300 evenings and mornings" in two phases of "evening" and "morning" (Dan8:14, 26), will be unknown to JWs. And so will the fact Dan8:13-14 activates final fulfillment Rev8 as JW "earth" judgment parallel to temple judgment and leads to a final 1260 days as 2520 days total "two witnesses" witnessing (Rev11:3) and total "seven times" as 2520 days "holy city" "trampling" as per Rev11:2, 7 replicating. All as Rev8-11 is actually what is activating WITH Dan11:42-43.

Thus JWs will be in total error as to what is REALLY activating a final 8th King globalization cycle of Daniel 11:42-45!!!

So this deceptive "end" JWs are awaiting is actually the beginning of the temple purification cycle (Dan8:14), and a truth clarification (Rev10 clean "little scroll") for a final world Kingdom completion phase ministry (Rev11:2-3), that results from Rev 8-9 ministerial recovery from the temple desolation abyss that this total confusion and scattering to befall JWs will land JWs into, to put on the "sackcloth" of Rev 11, for a ministry God plainly states must occur a final time, must repeat, must deploy again...:

(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You MUST prophesy AGAIN with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

... to warn of Kingdom completion certainty that Rev8-11 leads to this time in sequence of 7 trumpets in order. And Daniel 12, were Daniel 11:42-45 is leading to "during that time" of Daniel 11:42-45, MUST also replicate the Daniel 12 timed periods of 1260 days, 1290 days and 1335 days.

Well are JWs expecting a ministry in the 8th King face also forming to completion of 8th Kingdom, in the height of a worldwide tribulation (that eventually ends; Matt24:29), for a final 1260 days of FINAL divinely

REQUIRED witnessing?

No, JW's think it is all over as Daniel 11:44-45, in error, when in fact it is all JUST BEGINNING the final replication of Dan12 and Rev8-11 (and Rev15-16 a world context developments as Dan11:42-45), and this will test the resolve of true Christians to carry this "little scroll" eventually fully clarified ministry into final mission in a world limited tribulation (Matt24:29), as Zech3:6-7 divine ultimatum to anointed Christians parallels re-commission of Rev10, and Zech 3:8 to Zech4:1-9 parallels "two witnesses" world portent final warning announcement of guaranteed Kingdom and temple completion; (Zech4:6-9).

And that is why the "man of lawlessness" is currently "in the temple" arrangement to mislead JW's and to set up JW's with what is now known as Daniel 11:44 premature fictions based on USSR error that covers up actual 8th King King North activity from Daniel 11:30-45.

And by that Bethel engineered deception, JWS WILL BE TOTALLY LOST AND SCATTERED WITH NO PROPHETIC COMPASS OR TRUTH!!

[1]

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

And now some anointed Christian witnesses out of Jerusalem, out of the "befouled" Bethel organization, as commanded for UN NGO "disgusting thing standing were it ought not" (Matt24:15; Luke21:20), are now getting wised up by God through Christ of the true evil that is operating at Bethel. (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-4) The Bethel "lawless one" intends to use a Daniel 11:44 prematurely misapplied prophecy out of sync, to use an 8th King world intrigue and engineered attack phase to lead to UN 4th placement over some years as Dan11:42-45, to cover up the JW temple desolation of Dan8:13. Eventually as Dan8:14 "evening" ends as per Hos6:1-3; Isa37:30-32, they are kicked out of the temple by God and Christ as per 2Thess2:8, Mal3:1-5, Zech3:1-7, Rev8.

BUT JW's will have a period of intense darkness.

BUT in the process they will desolate the JW organization and leave JW's scattered and bewildered for at least a couple years, leading to 3 years as Dan8:14 evening requirement (Hos6:1-3), as the polluted constant feature will also come to an end, temporarily. (as per Dan8:11-14; 11:31a; culminations). The JW org is going down, and as it goes down they want to drag as many JW's down as well as per that (WT 11/15/2013, pg. 20, par. 17, #3) WT statement all primed and ready to herd JW's in "disgusting thing" Jerusalem to wherever the 8th King wants - by use of the JW organizational management system!!, as this final cycle truly activates, for that initial "evening" period of Dan8:13-14 desolations on the JW org, for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation".

And the UN NGO is the core transgression that permits this desolation actually required by God as per Daniel 8:13-14 judgment indictment for the temple purification process to "right condition" of anointed Christian purity in Daniel 8:14. (parallel Zech3:4-5) And all those critical key prophecies of Daniel 11:30-31 and Daniel 8:12-13 parallels culminating in 1990 UN NGO, are the core Bethel cover up, diverted and subverted prophecies that foretell their criminal 8th King collusion WHILE it is fulfilling, they are covering it all up with

WW2 era and USSR fictions WHILE they are the "operation of error" "IN the temple"!

Thus Bethel is diverting attention away from the very prophecies (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-31) that describe actual FORETOLD and self-incriminating Bethel lawless activity:

1. it's 8th King origination, (Dan11:30b, 31a);
2. it's Christian defection and apostasy, it's "gradually given over" subversion (Dan8:12), even it's cover up (Dan8:12b);
3. it's infiltration of "arms that stand up" (Dan11:30-31a);
4. and it's 3rd UN placement relationship to that diversion and the UN NGO Bethel 8th King collusion operation (Dan11:31b 8:13);

...And it is ALL beyond Bethel denial, and this CANNOT be applied to WW2 and the USSR, no way no how, it is ALL Bethel wildbeast worship in brilliant masterful deception of demonic proportions as per Zech3:1, 2Thess2:9, 2Cor11:13-15 made plain as day eventually, from 1990 lawless developments in UN collusion and cover up.

And that is why it is too big to see, hidden in plain sight, and JW's do not want to believe their Bethel "super fine apostles" are actually wildbeast high priests.

But that is exactly what the GB is, as good as Satan and the demons sitting in the Governing Body [2], and sowing masterfully deceptive evidence of operation intending to also trap as many JW's as possible in the Dan8:14 "evening" total JW darkness period of the Rev9 abyss plunge of temple desolation parallel.

[2]

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence

<http://templeelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

===

Thus in God's original Genius, a replication of prophecy even now starting as the "lawless one" is initially revealed at Bethel (2Thess2:1-12), that leads to JW judgment first not BTG (1Pet4:17), that activates Rev8 (as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:1-6) as JW temple judgment parallel and on to Rev 9 temple desolation and King Christ "Destroyer" (Rev9:11) recovery, and into Dan8:14 "morning" of that post "evening" recovery to purified "right condition" - temple purification of Zech3:4-5 and Mal3:1-5 parallel precursor to the final cycle of Rev10-11.

Thus if JW's did not have a foundation Daniel 12 truth in an initial fulfillment to base the replicating final fulfillment upon, as Dan11:42-45 must lead to Daniel 12 "during that time", and the "holy city" MUST be "trampled" a full "seven times" as 1260 days of 1914-1918 and 1260 days of the future, as Kingdom birth and Kingdom maturation GUARANTEED proclamation prophecies, JW's would be lost. Many JW's would try to invent a totally new religion (even now Bethel is doing such a thing), but in fact this is NOT a interpretation, this is a simple recognition Daniel 12 and Rev8-11 which Dan 12:7 links to in Rev11:2-3, MUST repeat for 2520 days as 1260 days "two witnesses" TWICE, TWO witnessings of Kingdom certainty.

The awareness is Rev8-11 and Dan12 REPEAT, they MUST replicate by live, literal, and final fulfillment as

the 8th King AND Messianic Kingdom are BOTH completing CONCURRENTLY to foretold Armageddon climax!!!

The only interpretational update is the real 8th King activity of Daniel 8 and 11 currently diverted since 1990 as Bethel went UN NGO and 8th King concealers as King North instead, NOT the USSR fictions. From that 1990 UN fornication of Bethel by purposeful UN NGO policy, we see the real worst manifestation of the fact the GB is the "body" not of Christ, but of the "man of lawlessness" and Bethel "evil slave" revealed by God as per prophecy prior to the temple judgment final cycle that leads over timed prophecy of Dan8:14 and Rev11:2-3 (Dan12:7) to Christ's initial manifestation of Matt24:29-31 (Rev6:12-17) as the Daniel 12:7, Rev11:2-3 1260 days ends into symbolic 3.5 days of "two witnesses" killed state of Rev 11:7 at Dan11:44 actual 8th King future attack well after the temple judgment.

It ALL must repeat to ultimate climax and completions. AND God is going to warn the world a FINAL time as 1260 days finality of the Christian anointed ministry.

And Daniel 12:11 in final fulfillment replication, shows that is at the 4th UN placement and "two witnesses" concurrent final removal of a then "little scroll" true "constant feature" as Christ heads into the 1290 days in Kingdom completing power, to secure the final sheep first in the process as Matt25:31-46 parallels Rev14:14-20 after Rev14:1 shows, in final fulfillment all 144000 on Zion with the "lamb STANDING" in Kingdom Messianic full power, but not in complete extermination of the 8th King yet, but in "harvest of the earth" final sheep gathering that first completes the 144000 (1Thess4:17; Zech12:6-9), then secures all the earth sheep (Zech2:5), as only earth sheep are left in Matt25:31-46 as Christ's "throne" is symbolized in 144000 completion and his final King-Priest coronation (Zech6:9-15) upon a complete Kingdom and priesthood, as Christ as head stone (Zech4:6-9) MUST cap, king, a COMPLETE temple arrangement of all 144000 "pillars" upon his also cornerstone foundation, as Christ starts and completes the temple, as GOD must "set" Christ as King Stone (King-Priest ultimate crowning; Zech6:9-15), the Christ final temple "stone", the one in Zech3:8-9 that the "two witnesses" in effect, have "set before them".

(Zechariah 3:8-9) “Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men [serving] as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,’ is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, ‘and I will take away the error of that land in one day.’

Which is this Head Stone Christ:

(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, “Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit,” Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming!”” (two witnessings) 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it].

Which is temple completion, which is Messianic Kingdom completion, which is the point of the final ministry proclamation, the guaranteed Kingdom and temple completions of Rev11:7-19, and Rev16:17-19 in 7th trumpet and 7th plague finality. (Rev10:6-7).

Now obviously the Bethel system of "the truth" is now the 2Thess2:1-12 "the lie" (partial, but severe, Rev8:10-11), and they are not actually Christian much less anointed, and they are now a good 30 years behind

prophetic reality, and they purposely make JW's ignorant of the 8th King globalization cycle that must take several more years to actually become a full fledged world government, actual 8th King rulership. And that final cycle, temple judgment, and so on, Bethel is covering up.

It is not "the end" coming up, it is the BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle, and the beginning of the final 8th King globalization cycle, which globalization is the basis of Rev16:13-16 "gathering" power in all former national "power and authority" as mainly finance, governmental power and military power as globalizations into 8th King super-sovereignty as per Rev17:12-18 culminations paralleling Rev16:121-6 6th plague near final events of this process a number of years from now.

(And as you see in Rev16:12 "Euphrates" reference to BTG, and Rev17:15-18, Babylon the Great is present until the end of the final fulfillment cycle, and as per Rev14 sequence, goes down officially as Rev16:17-19 judgment after 144000 completion, and may likely be leading into it as 8th King attacks of Dan8:25 and 11:45 parallel Rev11:7. as Rev 17:15-16);

Thus the "attack will start with Babylon the Great" is another Bethel misleading error, the attack starts with JW "house" as Dan8:13 "trampling" coming up, is 1Pet4:17 final cycle activation, as Rev8 parallel to temple judgment in final form to purify the truth and priesthood; (Zech3:4-5).

At present, JW's are now totally off course, and way way behind actual prophetic understanding, and when the 8th King and GB "man of lawlessness" toss JW's in "abyss" of organizational destruction in Rev8-9 progression, JW's will be scattered, as per Zech13:7 "sword" is from the "son of destruction" aid to 8th King attackers as a team effort, present also as UN NGO from 1991 as foretold. (But God will and Christ will covertly end that 8th King spree beyond the temple judgment decree of Dan8:14 "evening" as per Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9, Mic5:6-7, Isa36-38 - and in that "morning" of Dan8:14, 26, the JW recovery of Rev9 will begin. And it appears it is timed as well, for 3.194 years of "morning" recovery, as was the "evening" also the first half of the 2300 "evenings and mornings" of Dan8:14, 26.

And that MUST lead to the final 1260 days of the final warning, and that is why God and Christ MUST open a recovery period and delay the 8th King operations against temple and JW's until Rev11:7 permitted final "trampling".

So a whole lot of development in spiritual and 8th King world dimensions is yet to unfold. And any anointed can ask God through Christ directly by prayer and request, and they will indicate this is true. (Dan8:26). JW's will have no time to invent a new wheel, and no time to haggle another 20 years over prophecy God will DIRECTLY hand to them, as in the "little scroll" principle. JW's are in HOT WATER and very real danger, but it's outcome is all foretold by God.

===

Thanks, also God bless you, and keep the oil burning and supplied by request to God for holy spirit through Christ. It IS all coming to a head soon, and the temple judgment activation of JW's mostly as a "thief in the night", the "night" of Matt25:1-13 final fulfillment activation soon.

UN Development has Four Cycles Leading to Kingdom Come
<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=3&t=287>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy and the UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=281&p=2379#p2379>

On the Significance of the United Nations 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government 1919 to Unknown Future Placement 4

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=3&t=267>

The "Event" JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=273&p=2255#p2255>

How Bethel's Hoax and End Game Diversion Works

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?t=263&p=2133>

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=211&p=2070#p2070>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=211&p=2070#p2072>

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

Full Report

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretok

http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C

The Governing Body Claims "Apostolic Succession" - Watchtower 7/15/13

The Governing Body now makes the claim to an "Apostolic succession" similar to their Catholic papal "man of lawlessness" father as they follow in his footsteps as modern "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" revealed prior to Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment [1]:

""The channel he used for spiritual feeding was clearly recognizable. After all, the apostles—the original members of the governing body—could provide visible proof of heavenly backing.""

(WT 7/15/13 pg. 18, par. 12)

The apostles were the original members of the "body of the Christ" - NOT a "governing body". The apostles and the older men were described as the "apostles and the older men", NOT as a "governing body". And there is a reason why they were distinctly separated in this way, so as to NOT form another body, that in time would be "set in opposition" by its very existence to the one and only divinely approved and anointed and appointed "body of the Christ".

The "governing body" was super-imposed and reasoned into the Bible, does not actually exist, and is by its own self-appointed existence "set in opposition" to the "body of the Christ" as a competitor, thus opposed to Christ, thus opposed to God. That fraud "body" will be destroyed as a blasphemy of fiction, in front of JW's faces in the coming temple judgment cycle of Daniel 8:13-14 after they culminate the "evening" of the "son of destruction" period of that judgment as betrayers, in UN 8th King service as they have been from incept, to have positioned for the 1990 UN NGO (Dan11:30b-31).

2Thessalonians2:8 "lawless one" removal is Zechariah 3:3-5 and Mal3:1-4 parallel temple cleansing for the final cycle, that the modern "man of lawlessness" at Bethel is already replicating in lawless "operation of error" at Bethel.

(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

And thus the Watchtower of July 15, 2013 basically attempts to demolish the original Christian Kingdom and temple foundational cycle truth of Daniel 12 time periods that must replicate as the basis of the Messianic Kingdom completion cycle of all 144000 under King-Priest Christ's final coronation event; (Zech4:6-9; Zech6:9-15).

The "faithful and discreet slave" Governing Body blasphemy of this Watchtower issue affirms the final "lift up" of this modern and final "lawless one" body in worldwide public proclamations:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

Now the apostasy (Dan11:32a) and its Bethel Governing Body clerical leaders as the "man of lawlessness" have culminated their own self-revelation "in the temple" that precedes the final judgment cycle as a prophetic signal, that starts not with Babylon the Great's judgment, but with the judgment cycle of Jehovah's witnesses anointed claimants and the whole congregation worldwide. (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:1-6);

The JW temple judgment context can proceed any time now as replication of Revelation 8-11 will activate in Revelation 15-16 tandem events for the start of the Daniel 8:14 temple judgment and purification desolation (Dan8:13; UN NGO "transgression causing desolation") prophetically TIMED period that begins the final progression to Armageddon some years later.

=====
[1]

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretok

http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

Well thank God Christians will already have the Armageddon main pattern already explained in preview form, if we respect early Christian anointed truth from God through Christ of the early IBSA and JW movements. By appreciating a few formerly established Kingdom decrees and patterns of that 1914 to say 1950 ministry we already have a known prophetic pattern that merely awaits UN final disgusting thing complete world government placement.

We know Daniel 11:27-45 is actually 8th King as King North globalizing governmental activity, that Bethel and JWs now cover up since the 3rd UN manifestation of Bible and world history in 1990, as Bethel became UN NGO instead. (and that is no innocent coincidence) Obviously Bethel's goal of covering up Daniel 11:27-45 as 8th King developments is in the UN's best interest because it includes the divine exposé by prophecy of the 3rd UN placement of 1990 at Daniel 11:31b, which Bethel took part in as UN NGO as "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing" as "those leaving the holy covenant" WITH the 8th King (hence UN NGO) which in 1945 or 1990 was a "holy covenant" only amongst Jehovah's witnesses Christians. That 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) leads to the fourth and final UN placement of Daniel 11:45. That is also why it is a UN 8th King goal to conceal this final world government continuum plainly in prophecy covered up (Dan8:12b) by Bethel.

Thus the national sovereign debt crisis in 100s of trillions worldwide nationally will actually aid fulfillment of Daniel 11:42-43 as an 8th King globalized financial rulership of power formerly in national governmental regulatory oversight. Thus we are all plainly seeing in world web news, the multi-100s of trillions in national debts that must implode into a fully 8th King centered globalized monetary, finance, investment, market and economic system FIRST.

(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King globalists) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South symbolic national domain), she (subservient to 8th King) will not prove to be an escapee. (8th King pawned soon) 43 And he (8th King) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (national wealth goes into globalist 8th King control).

And that itself is not "Armageddon". But in time leads to Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 11:45 is an Armageddon parallel of final fulfillment 7th plague and 7th trumpet developments a number of years after the coming internationalist 8th King pawning of "Egypt" King South national finance and ownership.

(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents (UN final placement of "disgusting thing"; Dan8:25; 12:11) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (Armageddon divine war finality);

And no wonder Bethel sells JWs the Daniel 11:44 mystery "King North" "attack" illusion prematurely next, as actually the worldwide national financial default must occur first catalyzing Daniel 11:42-43. This way enemy Bethel can make JWs think "the end is here" as per a misapplied Daniel 11:44-45, to cover up the JW organizational desolation to take place in Daniel 11:42-43 intrigues as per prophecy actually to develop as 8th

King intrigues next, and that is all covered up with Bethel false prophetic interpretation out of sync with world reality and prophecy.

Which leads us INSTEAD, to the JW temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 8th King divinely required "trampling" for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" as what is actually materializing in these near future events that will occur as the national powers also begin a financial and economic meltdown to be recovered into 8th King globalized financial power first concurrent with the actual Daniel 11:42-43 fulfillment NOT Daniel 11:44-45 yet.

Thus the unique pattern is Daniel 8:13-14 temple "right condition" is the "house" judgment of 1Peter4:17 priority, whose "fire of the altar" purification of Revelation 8:1-6 (Isa6:6-7) is the parallel connecting all these prophecies and principles. (Zech3:2 "fire");

JWs then go into the Revelation 9 temple judgment desolation "abyss" of world inactivity in temple desolation to be recovered by Christ as Revelation 9 ministerial invasion of purified truth carries the recommissioned Revelation 10 final "little scroll" good news of the certainty of 144000 completion and Messianic Kingdom completion as well. That leads to Revelation 11 as a final 1260 days of final world warning that the Daniel 8:14 timed period must lead to still preceding Armageddon for final warning. Thus Revelation 8-11 is a replicating continuum leading to Armageddon; (Rev11:15-19);

Thus in JW anointed truth, Revelation 11:2 "holy city" is "trampled" in 1914-1918 at Kingdom birth for 1260 days, and is "trampled" again (Rev11:1-7) for Kingdom completion precursor for 1260 days of the future. And that equals the specialized "seven times" of anointed "Jerusalem trampled on by the nations" for "seven times" divine decree as 2520 days combining these two periods as Revelation 8-11 is the God given repeating pattern also used to usher in Kingdom completion final world proclamation after JW have been purified and recovered as per Revelation 8-9.

Daniel 11:42-45 to begin initial fulfillments of the precursor context of the JW temple judgment desolation also leads to Daniel 12 "during that time" as climax 8th King King North events leading to 4th UN world government placement (Dan11:45; 12:11). That means Daniel 12 MUST have a literal and final fulfillment underlying Revelation 8-11 as in the minor Kingdom birth pattern.

Zech3:1-3 is the JW current "befouled" temple at temple inspection NOW completing. Zech3:4-5 is the Revelation 8-9 purification. Zech3:6-7 is the Revelation 10 recommission into purified truth as divine ultimatum (parallel Matt24:45-47). Zech3:8-9 is the Revelation 11 "two witnesses" final ministerial divine "portent" of final divine warning prior to Kingdom completion.

Thus there can be no actual Armageddon for at least the Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timed period of JW desolations of 1150 to 2300 days, plus the 1260 days of the purified final JW Kingdom completion ministry of Revelation 11:2-3 (Dan12:7) that that JW temple judgment leads to in time as Revelation 8-11 replicates seven trumpets with Revelation 16's Armageddon leading seven plagues approximately concurrent into the future and towards actual Armageddon.

Thus it is 7 to 10 years from the [[beginning]] of the JW temple desolation "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 (1Pet4:17), to Christ's first post 1260 days and post "3.5 days" of "two witnesses" death state, divine manifestation (Matt24:29-31) to complete all 144000 (Rev6:9-11; 1Thess4:17), and even then Babylon the Great is still present (Rev16:12; Rev17:12-18; Rev9:13-15), and Armageddon is still only in Revelation 16:13-16 culminating "gathered" formation preceding 7th plague and 7th trumpet Christ conquest finalities.

As long as we respect early anointed JW Kingdom and temple truth of 1914-1950, and what it is based on in Daniel 12, we can already have the full pattern of a divine replication of that pattern again (Rev10:11), so true Christians and others coming in after the Bethel judgment, can have a very clear map to Armageddon's approximate finality, with great 8th King final globalization developments finalizing the "gathering" of Revelation 16:13-16 (Rev17:12-18), which BEGINS with an 8th King finance system foundation at Daniel 11:42-43, which in time, over some years leads to Daniel 11:44-45. (Daniel 11:44 actual 8th King attack is Rev11:7. The Daniel 11:44 "reports" are in the Rev10 "little scroll").

God provides this prophetic and world developmental mapping, because He is not creating a new religion, he is judging JWs and cleaning out the "befouled garments" that currently cover up these easy to understand former truths and necessary continuation and replication, by Bethel subversions as God's target of removal; (2Thess2:8; Mal3:1-5).

After the soon to be undeniable JW event of 1Peter4:17 as Dan8:13-14 timed prophecy for further affirmation, and Rev8:1-6 temple judgment parallel, the first four trumpets by divine aid employing angels to recoverable JWs and others achieving proper standing in specific first, will make all this known as the basis of the "little scroll" PROOF by world events fully foretold of the certainty of Kingdom completion, 8th King globalization completion and Armageddon a number of years prior to the divine war.

And that easy to affirm replication is the basis of the final world warning that divinely cleansed at that time JWs MUST do again:

(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy AGAIN with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

Armageddon is yet some years away from even JW temple judgment initiation. JW temple judgment, on the other hand, is right around the corner along with national financial collapse that will lead into it all, possibly intensified by world war and terror developments or other disasters to accelerate the initial national plunge in an engineered manner.

The 8th King and 8th King UN NGO Allied Bethel KNOWS Something Big is About to Happen Soon

So do a lot of other people and researchers, theorists, groups, etc. It will not be "Armageddon" as Bethel misleads JWs to confuse them and aid the cessation of that formerly anti-UN ministry. It is already ceased as far as any accuracy now.

What is about to start will take a decade or so to resolve in a tribulation cycle starting and ending as per Matt24:29. That is because UN world government as 8th human kingdom is planning to rule the world, not destroy it, so even the "great tribulation" Bethel preaches is also not "the end of the world" according to their own Bible and rules of engagement of Armageddon.

Like WW1 and WW2 and cold war that birthed UN related renditions after those conflicts were resolved, a world tribulation of type engineered and designed, is for the chaos effect from which new order is established. This coming "new order" is a full UN centric but greatly expanded international, multi-national world government totality. Not just an international UN forum "image" of such a world government in progress, but the Rev17:12-18 and Rev16:13-16 real thing, global uni-polar ultimate power world government. (Dan11:42-45 final cycle).

And that is not going to occur tomorrow, it takes years to realize and a final globalization cycle aided by a tribulatory aided consolidation of world power upon a final national decline that must also recover (Isa41:1) into a "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) and a world "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) a number of years after inception of the final cycle. A completion phase is also a requirement of that international secular system itself.

Thus Bethel is NOT so brain dead as to not see this. As per internal UN NGO reality, they are merely aiding the process by also derailing and removing the JW organizational system to aid this final cycle in that sector of potential opposition in exposure of Daniel 11:30-45 as the 3rd (of 4) and 4th (of 4) UN placements in prophecy and world history and projections. And by that Bethel engineered deception they sell JWs a premature "the end" cycle and a handy self fulfilling prophecy of Bethel's financial and organizational destructions, over a couple years to aid the beginning of this final globalization phase.

Bethel full well knows (as do world elites) that final globalization cycle has a beginning as Dan11:42-43 financial pawning phase of globalization of national economies and finances, but they will sell that to JWs as terminal Daniel 11:44-45 attack phase misapplied and premature in the phasing, which it will not thus actually be, and cannot be in the process of actual world globalization into world governmental power. And that by prophecy AND the globalization projection itself.

Bethel states a tribulation is coming. That much is true. But it is Bethel that "can end any day now brothers!", not the overall world system. And that tribulation cycle must end as in the three previous world war/tribulation formulas presenting a form of, at that time not yet complete, world government in 1919, 1945 and 1990, and as stated plain as day at Matt24:29 the tribulation cycle ends. It ends into full world government 8th King actuality.

Bethel knows what the real target is in the start of the final cycle as far as their operations, to attempt to shut down JWs permanently organizationally for starters. These delusions in JW theology aid that process.

And that is why they sell JWs a potential for great anxious confusion that can aid a Bethel implosion, internally aided by Bethel's top administration, and covered up with misapplied prophecy so JWs have no idea what is [i]really[/i] going on. As far as an event or events coming up, the web has been full of that vibe in increasing fashion since even 911. The national financial condition of multi-100s-of-trillions in national debt and unfunded liabilities sets up the Daniel 11:42-43 finance/wealth cycle plainly obvious in that meaning of financial and monetary globalization first, upon total control of the "gold and the silver" basis of world wealth, and all national holdings as the "all the desirable things of Egypt", as "Egypt" is finale "King South" collective worldwide national declination, a "southbound" downward spiral of world power in national form, in symbol, upon which international power ascends to apex "King North".

International global government power is what King North is as 8th King ultimately. (Dan11:27-45) Another detail Bethel also subverts successfully. (Dan11:30-31; Dan8:11-14). It's getting a little too logical Bethel is a UN allied troop of expert actors leading JWs into an engineered multi-year purposeful catastrophe on a worldwide scale as merely part of the inception activities of the final world globalization cycle that has to go on after that inception, for another 10 years, plus/minus.

Many in the world already know the UN plans to be the center of a real uni-polar world government. (Even Ron Paul (and Vladimir Putin, and many others) plainly describes it as such) And that is exactly what the "8th King" will achieve for a while.

Bethel is aiding the initial deceptions to cover up that final cycle as long as possible while they aid Bethel's

organizational deconstruction process for a couple years in this first 8th King "trampling" as the temple judgment desolation; (Hos6:1-3; Dan8:13-14). The "temple" is anointed Christians, Bethel merely represents it's "established place" as per Dan8:11-12. The attack will target anointed Christians in now the Bethel Zech3:1-3 "befouled" priesthood reproach, supplied by the Bethel abominations.

====

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

US King South Lead National Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>